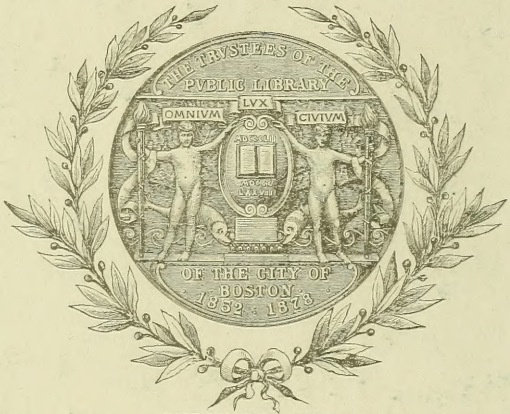
The Steen Family

No. CS71.S81K 1900



PURCHASED FROM
Knapp Fund

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://archive.org/details/steenfamilyineur1900stee

THE STEEN FAMILY

IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.

A GENEALOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF NEARLY THREE HUNDRED YEARS,

EXTENDING FROM

THE SEVENTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

BY THE

REV. MOSES E. A. STEEN, D.D.

Pastor of the Presbyterian Church,
Woodbridge, Cal.

Cincinnati, O.:
MONFORT & COMPANY,
1900.

*C871
.S814
1900

Entered according to act of Congress in
the year 1900, by
MOSES D. A. STEEN,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress,
at Washington, D. C.

All Rights Reserved.

Knapp
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

To
the memory of my revered father,

AARON FARIS STEEN,

whose counsel led to its production, this work
is affectionately inscribed bv

THE AUTHOR.

Ancient Steen Family Crest,

or coat-of-arms, which was in
use before A. D. 1650.

PREFACE.

This book, begun many years ago, has been of gradual growth. It was the writer's first intention to prepare only a genealogical record of his father's immediate family; afterwards he undertook to enlarge its scope so as to include the descendants of his grandfather; and then again at his father's request he began to trace backward the line of ancestry as far as possible, in order to connect the European with the American family.

In 1877 we visited Ireland, Scotland, England, Holland, etc., and while there obtained what information we could relative to the work, and began arranging the materials.

The preparation of this book has been a work of great difficulty, which those only can appreciate who have themselves attempted to perform a similar task. Our early American ancestors, while engaged in subduing the forests and undergoing the hardships and dangers of frontier life, paid little attention to the recording of their family history; at least, but little has been preserved to posterity, or is now accessible. A great difficulty has also arisen in collecting information from the very many distant and scattered families in all parts of the land, by means of correspondence. While hundreds of letters of inquiry have been sent out, many remained unanswered; a large number of those received were very meager; and some of them almost illegible.

In the search for information concerning our own branch of the family, we came into possession of much of the genealogy of *other branches*, which we thought ought to be preserved, and this has led still further to the enlargement of the work.

For th[illegible]tiality in the treating of some families and perso[illegible] than others of equal, or more worthy

of like attention we offer this apology: Our own personal knowledge, or the information furnished by others, has enabled us to enlarge in some cases, and the lack of these has compelled us to be too brief in others. An earnest effort has been made to secure accuracy and to render the work as complete as possible; but owing to the deficiency of historical data, the *desired ideal completeness* was not attainable by such time and attention as we could give.

To make the work more easy for reference, it is divided into books and chapters, each book presenting the descendants of a large branch of the family, with a chapter devoted to each of the children of that particular family. Thus BOOK ONE shows the descendants of ROBERT STEEN, who was born in Ireland about 1730; and Chapter V. gives the particular descendants of his fifth child, ALEXANDER STEEN, who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1773. The succeeding generations are shown by Roman and Arabic numerals, which indicate the precise relationship of each individual to the person whose name appears at the head of the chapter; thus V. 3. 1. 1. 6. shows that *Marine Dewey Bogart*, who was born Jan. 30, 1898, was the sixth child of the first child of the first child of the third child of ALEXANDER STEEN, and hence his great-great-grandson.

When a name is first recorded it is written *in full*, if the full name is known to the writer, and whenever a contracted form afterwards appears it indicates the name by which the individual is known among his most intimate friends. Thus Robert Wilson Steen when written R. Wilson Steen indicates that he was familiarly called *Wilson* Steen; and John Work Steen, afterwards written John W. Steen, intimates that among his friends he was called *John* Steen.

This book is *not intended for general circulation*, but only for those of our own name and relationship. These will find in it a genealogical record of the past, and one that can at any time be easily extended so as to include fut[illegible]ions. It is hoped this record will prove both int[illegible]fitable to

the families and individuals chiefly concerned; for none of us should willingly remain ignorant of our forefathers and kindred, whose lives and character affect us more than those of any other people.

The writer wishes to express his gratitude *to all* who have rendered him assistance to any degree, by furnishing desired information. But thanks are *especially* due to the late Rev. George Steen, of Limavady, Ireland; Mrs. Annie C. Steen, of Belfast, Ireland; Mrs. Sarah Steen Irwin, of Toronto, Canada; Mr. Nathaniel Steen, of Streetsboro, Ontario; the late Carroll J. Steen, Esq., of Cato, Miss.; Mr. James P. Gossett, of Williamston, S. C.; the Rev. John F. Steen, of New York, N. Y.; Mr. James Steen Martin, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Miss Anna C. Steen, of NewCastle, Pa.; Mrs. Eliza Steen Beveridge, of Buck Run, O.; Mr. Benjamin W. Steen, of Glen Dale, Ind.; Miss Anna J. Steen, of Martinstown, Mo., and others.

In our extensive correspondence we received very many requests for personal photographs, which we were unable to supply; and in order to gratify this expressed wish we have taken the liberty to insert among the illustrations in the book portraits of our own family.

It has been truly said that no one can climb very high on any genealogical tree without finding some dead branches, yet the writer feels a just pride in the good and honorable character of the family as a whole — a fact which should stimulate us and our posterity to act worthy of such parentage and relationship.

The book is now sent forth with the prayer that those who read these pages may belong to the *Family of God*, and have their *names* and *record* in the "LAMB'S BOOK OF LIFE."

Moses D. H. Steen,

THE MANSE, WOODBRIDGE, CAL., Oct. 1, 1900.

PORTRAITS.

PAGE

Ancient Scotch-Irish Coat-of-Arms..... 5
Moses D. A. Steen, frontispiece..... 25
Samuel G. Steen and Wife..... 31
Aaron F. Steen..... 63
Mary Freeman Steen..... 67
W. Freeman Steen..... 71
E. Watson Steen..... 75
Mary Foster Steen..... 87
Lulu Grace Steen..... 91
Kate Steen Coil..... 95
George W. Blair..... 123
John A. Steen..... 135
Silas M. Steen 141
Eliza Steen Beveridge and Kate Steen Blair..... 149
Emma Steen Redkey..... 155
Hon. William M. Steen..... 169
Richard Steen..... 173
Elizabeth Steen Gossett..... 179
James P. Gossett..... 183
Thomas H. Gossett..... 187
Henry W. Steen..... 197
George H. Steen..... 201
Erasmus D. Steen..... 263
Edward McHugh..... 269
John Reeves..... 291
R. Rector Steen..... 339
George Steen..... 355
John Floyd Steen..... 359
Nathaniel Steen..... 367
Sarah Steen Irwin..... 381
John Steen, J. P..... 397
Robert Steen, Ph.D..... 409
James K. P. Steen..... 439
Joseph Steen..... 481

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

PREFACE 7

INTRODUCTION 17

BOOK ONE.

Descendants of ROBERT STEEN, who was born near Coleraine, Ireland, about 1730, not far from a place called "The Vow," and removed to the British Colonies in America, about 1755; was married about 1757 or 1758 to ELIZABETH BOYD, and brought up a family of five children in what is now Lancaster Co., Pa..... 27

BOOK TWO.

Descendants of JAMES STEEN, who was born in Ireland about 1734, and came to the British Colonies in America, about 1755. He finally settled in Union District, S. C., where he was married to a MISS BOGARD, and brought up his family. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7, 1780 159

BOOK THREE.

Descendants of WILLIAM STEEN, who was born in Ireland about 1738. He removed to the British Colonies in America, and after a time he located in Union District, S. C. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded in the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7, 1780. He was married, about 1772, to NANCY LUSK, and brought up a family of eleven children in Union District, S. C..... 211

BOOK FOUR.

PAGE.

Descendants of MATTHEW STEEN, who was born in Ireland in 1755, and early removed to the British Colonies in America. He located first in Philadelphia, Pa., where he was married, about 1774, to JANE TAYLOR. In 1780 he removed with his family to Washington Co., Pa., where his children grew to maturity, and where he died, April 23, 1835, aged 80 years..... 249

BOOK FIVE.

Descendants of the JAMES STEEN who was born in Ireland about 1730; was married to RACHEL MOORE about 1751, and lived near a place called "The Vow," in County Antrim, about eight Irish miles from Coleraine, and near the bank of the River Bann. They brought up a family of several children, most of whom emigrated to America. 297

BOOK SIX.

Descendants of GEORGE STEEN, who was born in Ireland Dec. 16, 1758. He removed to America with two brothers, James and John, about 1775, and located in Lancaster Co., Pa. In 1833 he removed again with his family to what was then the far West, and secured a farm in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., where he died, Dec. 16, 1836, aged 78 years. He was married in Lancaster Co., Pa., about 1792 to ANNE GUALT, she having been born July 26, 1776, and died May 21, 1857. To them were born six children. 310

BOOK SEVEN.

Descendants of FREDERICK STEEN, who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1755. He was married, about 1785, to KATHERINE RECTOR, and removed to Harrison Co., Ky., near Cynthiana, where all his four children were born and brought up. He died in Knox Co., Ky. (killed by a stroke of lightning), about 1815. After his death the family removed to Missouri..... 330

BOOK EIGHT.

PAGE.

Descendants of MOSES STEEN, who was born in Culmore, near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1718, and died Dec. 19, 1795, aged 77 years. He was married to a MISS NELSON, and brought up his family at Culmore, — a beautiful spot overlooking Loch Foyle and the sea. His ancestors were originally refugees from persecution. They came into Ireland from Scotland as early as the reign of James I., probably about 1620, and settled on the banks of the Foyle 348

BOOK NINE.

Descendants of JOHN STEEN, of Balleney, who was born in Ireland in 1759, and died in May, 1852, aged 93 years. His grandfather was one of the persecuted Scotch who came into Ireland for religious freedom of conscience. John Steen was married, in 1778, to NANCY SCHOALS, who was also born in 1759, and died Dec. 17, 1847. To them were born a family of six children, all born on the townland of Balleney, near Coleraine, Ireland..... 389

BOOK TEN.

Descendants of the MATTHEW STEEN who was the youngest son of James Steen, of County Tyrone, Ireland. He was born in Tyrone, Ireland, in 1771, and died in Noble Co., O., Feb. 11, 1868, in the 97th year of his age. He came to America in 1793, and located first in Westmoreland Co., Pa., and afterwards settled permanently in Noble Co., O. He was married in Adams Co., Pa., Feb. 1, 1800, to MARGARET CAMPBELL, and brought up a family of seven children..... 416

BOOK ELEVEN.

PAGE.

Descendants of the JAMES STEEN who was born in the North of Ireland, early removed to America, and located in what is now Chester Co., Pa. He was for many years an elder of the Doe Run Presbyterian Church. He was married to NANCY JORDAN, and brought up a family of ten children..... 424

BOOK TWELVE.

Descendants of the JAMES STEEN who was born in the Province of Ulster, Ireland, was married to ANN SCALES, and brought up a family of at least four children. Many of his descendants are in America..... 429

BOOK THIRTEEN.

Descendants of ROBERT M. STEEN, a son of John Steen, and who was born in Londonderry, Ireland, Nov. 16, 1810, and died near Sturges, Mo., Jan. 12, 1894, in the 84th year of his age. He was brought to America by his father when he was a small child. He went to sea when only about eight years of age, and spent his early life there. He was married in Indiana in 1836 to JANE CULBERTSON, and removed to Missouri, where he brought up a family of nine children..... 436

BOOK FOURTEEN.

Descendants of the JAMES STEEN who was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1714, and spent a long and useful life there. He was married to a MISS HOLLINGER, and brought up a large family. He was thrown from his buggy by a runaway horse in 1796, from the effects of which he died in the 82d year of his age..... 444

BOOK FIFTEEN.

PAGE.

Descendants of ALEXANDER STEEN, who was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1716, and spent his life there. He was married to JANE STEWART, and brought up a family of seven children, whose descendants are now very widely scattered. He was killed by a gun-shot on the day of the battle of Antrim as he sat under an arbor in his own private garden, in June, 1798, in the 82d year of his age..... 453

BOOK SIXTEEN.

Descendants of DAVID STEEN, who was born in County Londonderry, Ireland, and twice married. Some of his descendants came to America, and resided in New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio. Also, in Chapter II. of this book, another DAVID STEEN, who was born in the North of Ireland, and was married about 1795 to MARY ELIZABETH ARMSTRONG, by whom he had at least two children, one of whom resided at Berlin Heights, O..... 468

BOOK SEVENTEEN.

Descendants of JAMES STEEN, who was born in Malpos, England, May 19, 1761. He was married to ELIZABETH WOOD, in Chester, England, in December, 1785, and removed to America in 1795. He located in Brattleboro, Vt., where he resided with his family for 23 years. In 1818 he removed to Richland, N. Y., where he died, in 1826, in the 65th year of his age..... 478

BOOK EIGHTEEN.

Miscellaneous Steen Families of Scotch-Irish Descent.

PAGE.
Chapter I.—John Steen, from Scotland..... 488
Chapter II.—John Steen, from Ireland..... 490
Chapter III.—Arthur Steen, from Ireland..... 494
Chapter IV.—William Steen, of Ireland..... 500
Chapter V.—Thomas Steen, of Ireland..... 501
Chapter VI.—John Steen, of Culmore, Ireland..... 502
Chapter VII.—C. N. Steen, of Ireland..... 505
Chapter VIII.—William M. Steen, from Ireland..... 508
Chapter IX.—Other Steens, in Texas..... 511

BOOK NINETEEN.

Miscellaneous Scandinavian Families.

Chapter I.—Rasmus Jansen Steen..... 514
Chapter II.—Carl Ludwig Steen..... 516
Chapter III.—Heinrich Steen..... 517
Chapter IV.—Claus Matthias Steen..... 519
Chapter V.—John Otto Steen..... 520
Chapter VI.—Samuel Martin Steen..... 521
Chapter VII.—Johannes Kundsen Steen..... 523
Chapter VIII.—Peder O. Steen..... 524
Chapter IX.—Anders Th. Steen..... 525

BOOK TWENTY.

Steens in Holland..... 528

General Index..... 531

INTRODUCTION.

The name STEEN seems to be of Scandinavian origin, and indicative of solidity, strength, or force of character. It is closely allied to such names as CEPHAS in the Aramaic language, *Peter* in the Greek, *Stein* in the German, and *Stone* in the English—all of which signify the same thing, a rock, or stone, which implies firmness.

The early possessors of the name seem also to have maintained something of the character indicated thereby. *Gustavus Adolphus*, King of Sweden, who came to the throne in 1611, as a Christian hero and patriot fought for liberty of conscience, and led an army of sixty thousand men into Germany for the noble purpose of rescuing Protestants from the tyranny of the house of Austria, had an *officer* under his command whose name was STEEN.

In Norway and Denmark the name is still not uncommon; and near the close of the nineteenth century a number of families from these countries have emigrated to America and settled in the Northwestern and Pacific Coast States, with some of whom the writer has had correspondence or personal intercourse.

In 1891 Oscar II., King of Norway and Sweden, appointed a *Mr. Steen* to the position of Premier. The following is copied from a New York daily paper of May 25, 1891:

"The Conservative ministry has been overthrown because the Berner resolution was passed against its wishes by a vote of 59 to 55; and when the King requested the Radical Berner to form a new Cabinet he declined, and referred the King to his bitterest enemy, *Mr. Steen*, who is undoubtedly, after Sverdrap, the most eminent man in the party. King Oscar has, in acting on this advice, given a guarantee that he is a Constitutional King, who has accepted parliamentarism in good faith. *Mr. Steen*, who is the head master or principal of the public gymnasium in Stravenger, and has for many years been a leader of the more radical wing of the Liberal party in the Storthing, is personally obnoxious to the King; and the general impression in Norway has been that Oscar II. would under no circumstances consent

to any public recognition of him. *Mr. Steen*, as will be remembered, played a conspicuous part in the impeachment of the conservative ministry Selmer, and the contention of the Right has been that he prevaricated, and in other respects was unscrupulous in the selection of his means for ousting his enemies. He has, however, among the public-at-large the reputation of being an able and upright man, fearless and determined, and of great executive force. His radicalism is not at all alarming, referring chiefly to the extension of the suffrage, which ought long ago to have been granted; and the absolute equality of the two kingdoms. The only possible danger which the country may incur from his leadership is the further straining of the relations with Sweden; for the new Premier is not of a conciliatory temperament, and is imbued with a sense of 'Norse-Norse' independence to the very finger tips. It would be a great misfortune if the question of diplomatic representation were to be pressed to the point of arousing further hostility in Sweden, and thereby weakening the union."

In Holland or The Netherlands the name has attracted greater attention from the fact that one of the most celebrated Dutch painters bore the name of *Steen* — the renowned *Jan Steen* — whose history is well known. The following item is copied from the "Library of Universal Knowledge":

"Steen, Jan.—A celebrated Dutch painter, born in 1626, or according to others, in 1636, at Leyden, where his father was a brewer. He showed a predilection for art, which led to his being apprenticed to a German painter, Nicholas Knuepfer, of Utrecht, Subsequently he became a pupil of Van Goyen, whose daughter Margaret he married. Very soon his repute became established. As he worked in a slow and elaborate manner, his gains were insufficient, and he started a brewery at Delft. Steen died in 1679 or 1689, leaving his family in very destitute case.

"As an artist of the Dutch school he ranks high, and his works are now much valued. In humor and spirit they are scarcely surpassed, and their coloring is clear, fresh and delicate. At times he attempted historical subjects, but his success in these was not great. It was in the homely and domestic scenes that his genius exhibited itself, and in this field he has scarcely since been equaled."

He was a relative of Rembrandt, and painted in all about three hundred pictures, among which is a fine portrait of himself

in the Ryks Museum at Amsterdam. "The Feast of St. Nicholas" is one of his best and happiest productions, and represents his own family. His father and mother are in the background; his wife, in the foreground, extends her arms to a happy little girl, while six other children are included in the group. At the Louvre in Paris is one of his latest works, dated 1674—"A Feast at an Inn"—painted after he had opened his tavern, and representing the actual interior of the place, and valued at thirty thousand francs. *See Century Magazine, Dec., 1893, pp. 175-8. See also J. Steen, Etude sur l'art en Hollande, by Van Westrheenen (The Hague, 1856).*

In visiting The Netherlands many years ago the writer found in The Hague fifteen families who bore the name of Steen, and in Amsterdam, Rotterdam, and other cities a lesser number. In entering the Royal Museum and Picture Gallery at The Hague we presented a card to the conductor, who glanced at it a moment, then clasped our hand in both of his, exclaiming with animated countenance, "*Steen*! STEEN!" and then hurriedly led us to several famous pictures, and pointing to them with enthusiasm and apparent joy, cried out, "*Jan Steen*! JAN STEEN! JAN STEEN!" Thus, although we were far away from home, a stranger in a foreign land, the interest and pleasure of our sojourn there was greatly increased by the simple fact that we belong to *The Steen Family*.

In the sixteenth century the Roman Catholic persecution of Protestants was most appalling. The Duke of Alva, it is said, even surpassed the persecuting heathen emperors of Rome in his extreme cruelty while attempting to crush out the rising spirit of religious and political liberty; and according to Grotius destroyed the lives of one hundred thousand Protestants during the six years of his regency (1567-1573). And in consequence of these troubles many of the most upright citizens fled into other countries for safety; among them a family of the name of Steen crossed over the sea and located in Ayrshire, Scotland, where the descendants remained for many generations. They were a noble stock of Protestant Christians of an unyielding type, who had determined to maintain liberty of conscience and freedom in the worship of God at every hazard. The spirit of persecution which had prevailed so extensively in The Netherlands afterwards again arose in Scotland, and they were called to "endure hardness as good soldiers of Jesus Christ" and suffer imprisonment for loyalty to God and the Gospel as they understood it.

Our Scottish ancestral head, a devout and earnest Christian, was caused to languish for a considerable time at the "Bass Rock" of historical fame as the prison house of the Covenanters, and was married to an estimable Christian woman on the very day of his release, probably at declaration of indulgence in 1672. This island rock is situated near the mouth of the frith of Forth, three miles northeast of North Berwick, in the North Sea. It is nearly round, about one mile in circumference, four hundred feet high, traversed by a vast cavern, and inaccessible on all sides except at the southwest, where it is impossible to land in stormy weather. After the Restoration, King Charles II. purchased this island rock and fortress for £4,000, or about $20,000, as a prison for Covenanters. It was a stronghold very difficult to capture, so much so that a mere handful of the partisans of James II. held the place from June, 1691, to April, 1694, against all the forces sent against it by King William III., who afterwards had the fortifications demolished in 1701. It is now a private possession, let out to a keeper, who receives fees from visitors.

As early as the reign of James I. a family by the name of Steen crossed the Channel from Scotland into the North of Ireland, and located upon the banks of the Foyle, in the Province of Ulster, and County of Londonderry. This was probably about *1620*, or perhaps a few years later. Here they continued to reside, notwithstanding the troublous times, and some at least escaped the terrible massacre of Protestants in Ireland in 1641, during the reign of Charles I. Other families remained in Scotland until a much later period. One family came over into Ireland during the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and settled first at Killinsky, in County Down, and afterwards located in Antrim, probably about 1653 or 1655. Still another family remained in Scotland until near the close of the reign of Charles II., under whom they had endured many privations, as well as imprisonment, for conscience sake. These came into Ireland about 1684 or 1685, and located in County Antrim, near a place called "The Vow," on the banks of the River Bann, not many miles from Coleraine. In the course of time there were families by the name of Steen living at Culmore, overlooking Loch Foyle, in the vicinity of Londonderry, Antrim, Coleraine, Balleney, Ballyghan, The Vow, etc. These no doubt were all from the same original stock, and possessed the characteristics of their forefathers—firmness in Christian faith, and fidelity to their principles in the midst of persecution and severe trials. Some of these kindred

according to the flesh suffered in the terrible "siege of Derry," in 1688, when King James II. endeavored to destroy by starvation this stronghold of Protestantism. The siege had been kept up for one hundred and five days, when, under the command of William, the Prince of Orange, a man-of-war and two ships loaded with provisions arrived. It was with great difficulty that they could gain even an approach to the city, for the army of King James determined to prevent it if possible. A great chain had been stretched across the river to hinder the passage of any vessel, but the warship of the Prince of Orange came against it with such force as to break the chain, yet the rebound was so great as to throw the vessel near the shore, where it stuck in the mud. The enemy raised a shout of triumph and rushed forward to board the ships and capture all the soldiers, crew, vessels and provisions; but a broadside, simultaneously shot from all the cannons on board, not only arrested the attack, but the concussion also drove the vessel from the mud-bank and caused it to float out into deep water, to the great joy and relief of those on board the ship. They succeeded in running past all the batteries and obstructions in the river, and in relieving the starving inhabitants of the city of Londonderry. The greatest cruelty had been practiced by the besiegers, and the utmost suffering endured by the besieged, who had eaten all their horses and dogs, and were said to be on their last ration of tallow and salted hide when the relief came. The garrison of SEVEN THOUSAND MEN had dwindled down to THREE THOUSAND, many of them having died of starvation while resenting the offer of a bribe of £2,000 or about $10,000 to any one who would open the gates to the enemy. They sent back their answer in the heroic message, "NO SURRENDER," and remained steadfast to the last.

In 1877, and again in 1896, the writer visited a number of families by the name of Steen living in the northern counties of Ireland, and in every instance found them to be earnest orthodox Presbyterian Christian people, several of whom were Presbyterian clergymen in charge of congregations, while others were ruling elders in the church. During the latter visit he was driven to the delightful home of John Steen, J. P., near Castlerock, in County Londonderry. It was a fine old Episcopal residence, which he had purchased at the time of the disestablishment. A flag was floating gracefully over it, which he thought was some British or Irish ensign; but it proved to be the *Scotch-Irish Steen family Crest*, or ancient coat-of-arms, which had been in use for

more than two hundred and fifty years. On a scroll beneath the figure was the motto, "Ad Diem Tendo." Its rightful color is Presbyterian true blue, which symbolizes fidelity. The following is a small cut of the same, which he found in use among other Steen families, as in Belfast, as their coat-of-arms, used on writing paper and visiting cards.

It represents the fabled Phoenix bird rising from its own ashes, with extended wings, ready to fly away—an emblem of faith in God and hope of immortality, which even the dark days of fiery persecution could not destroy. This steadfast faith and heroic endurance was characteristic of the Steen family in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The writer has also found Steen families in Scotland, England, Canada, and the United States possessing in general the same characteristics.

Early in the eighteenth century several families of Steens removed from the North of Ireland to the British Colonies in America, settled in different localities, and have left a numerous posterity. Other families came at different times later on, and located in various portions of the country. They came with the great flow of population into the new country, which was mainly from the North of Ireland, and *almost entirely Presbyterians;* for the great Catholic-Irish immigration did not fairly commence until a much later period. "These people spread themselves rapidly, from 1725 to 1765, through a large portion of Eastern and Western Pennsylvania, and into North and South Carolina, becoming the basis of the Presbyterian Church in America"; and "constituting an element of the body politic second in value to no other, either in peace or war."

The writer remembers that when a mere child he heard his father speak of *his* Great-grandfather Steen and his large family. His name, we believe, was *Richard Steen,* but of this we can not be certain. Perhaps he came to the American Colonies with his children, but of this we have no record, and do not know. Of one thing, however, we may be sure, and that is, that he has left a very numerous posterity in this country. We think there can be no reasonable doubt but that *Robert* and *Matthew Steen,* who resided in Pennsylvania, and *James* and *William Steen,* who

removed to South Carolina and were soldiers in the Revolutionary War, were all the sons of this man, and full brothers to each other. We were told in childhood that our great-grandfather, *Robert Steen*, had brothers who removed to South Carolina, and were soldiers in the Revolutionary Army.

In the following pages we shall first of all give the record, so far as known, of our great-grandfather, ROBERT STEEN, and *his descendants*, then present *separate* accounts of the various larger branches of the related Steen families, devoting a "book," or a section of the work, to each. An interrogation point (?) after a name or date indicates doubt.

Rev. Moses D. A. Steen, D.D.

BOOK ONE.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT STEEN.

Robert Steen was born near Coleraine, Ireland, not far from a place called "The Vow," about 1730; removed to the British Colonies in America about 1755; was married to Elizabeth Boyd about 1757 or 1758; and brought up a family of five children in comfortable circumstances, near Chestnut Level, in what is now Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Robert Steen was one of the early immigrants who came over into the British Colonies in America from the North of Ireland, near the middle of the eighteenth century. He was probably one of the elder sons of Richard Steen (?), who was born about A. D. 1700, and perhaps came to America with his large family, together with other relatives and friends, to make their future home in this new country, and whose ancestors came from Scotland into Ireland, where they had lived for several generations. They belonged to a race of men of strong convictions, resolute purposes, and had already endured hardships for the sake of their religious principles. They determined to brave the dangers of the ocean, the trials of frontier life, the deprivations incident to a new country, the struggles and difficulties necessary to fell the forest, and to build homes for themselves and families in the new world. They landed in New York, but soon afterwards made their way to Pennsylvania, where, free from the

depredations of the Indians, they would have a better opportunity to secure their own lands, and provide the necessaries of life, with less of danger and more of comfort to themselves. In the large family of Richard Steen (?) there were several sons, among whom were Robert and Matthew, who settled in Pennsylvania; and James and William, who removed to the South and located permanently in Union District, South Carolina, and each became the paternal ancestor of a large branch of the Steen family residing in the Southern States.

Robert Steen was born not far from Coleraine, Ireland, probably about 1730 (?), and most likely on the old "Green Hill" farm, near a place called "The Vow," where there is a cemetery, an old mill site, and a school, which the writer visited in 1896. It is situated on the bank of the River Bann, about eight Irish miles from Coleraine, in County Antrim, and Province of Ulster, Ireland (?). When about twenty-five years of age he removed to the British Colonies with a large number of immigrants, relatives and friends, about the year 1755 (?). He was married to Miss Elizabeth Boyd, probably about 1757 or 1758 (?), acquired a farm, and established his home near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, not far from the Susquehanna River, where he brought up a family of three sons and two daughters in comfortable circumstances. He was a man of influence, a devout Presbyterian, a successful farmer, a patriotic citizen, opposed to the Tories, and strongly favoring American independence, having two brothers in the Revolutionary Army. He was a fine singer, especially fond of music and good society. He lived to a ripe old age, but the date of his death is not known to us. The following are the names of his children: Samuel, Robert, Mary, Elizabeth, and Alexander.

CHAPTER I.

Samuel Steen, the eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth Boyd Steen, was born near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1760 (?), and was brought up on his father's farm. He was an intelligent, industrious, and successful farmer. He removed to Berkeley County, Virginia,

where he was married to Miss Mary Mayers, probably about 1790 (?), and brought up a large family of eleven children. He was a man of influence and usefulness in society; a strict Presbyterian, who faithfully read the Bible, kept the Sabbath, observed family worship, and was habitual and regular in his attendances upon the ordinances and services of public worship in the sanctuary. Late in life he removed with his wife and family to Belmont County, Ohio, and located upon a farm near St. Clairsville, where they spent the remainder of their lives, highly respected by all.

About 1850 all, or nearly all, of their children, together with their families, were living in that region, but now the children of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen are all dead, and their families are very widely scattered.

I.—Alexander Steen, son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, in January, 1800, and removed with his parents to the farm near St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O. He afterwards lived in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, and in 1856 removed to Washington County, Illinois, where he located upon a farm, and where he died Sept. 25, 1869, in the 70th year of his age. Like his parents and all his brothers and sisters, he was a Presbyterian in faith and practice He was married in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, the exact date being unknown, but probably about 1826 or 1827, to Miss Rosanna Hunter, who died in Belmont County, Ohio, March 6, 1848. To Alexander and Rosanna Hunter Steen were born the following children:

1. Sarah Steen was born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania about 1828, and died in infancy.
2. Mary Jane Steen was born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, in 1830. She was married to Samuel McElhenny, March 1, 1857, and died in Henderson County, Illinois, Dec. 26, 1864, in the 35th year of her age.

   I.—James Lincoln Steen McElhenny, son of Samuel and Mary Jane Steen McElhenny, was born about 1858, and died near Powersville, Putnam Co., Mo., in the spring of 1892.
3. Frances Ann Steen, daughter of Alexander and Rosanna Hunter Steen, was born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, in 1832, and died in Topeka, Kan., in 1893.

4. Samuel Giffen Steen, a farmer, a son of Alexander and Rosanna Hunter Steen, was born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, in 1836. He was married in Belmont County, Ohio, March 3, 1859, to Miss Sarah E. Bell, she having born in Belmont County, Ohio, Aug. 24, 1840. They removed to Henderson County, Illinois, where all their children were born. They reside at present at Hawthorn, Montgomery Co., Ia. The following are their children:

I.—Rosanna Steen, daughter of Samuel G. and Sarah E. Steen, was born in Henderson County, Illinois, Jan. 8, 1860, and died in the same place April 3, 1860.

II.—William Taggart Steen—a farmer—a son of Samuel G. and Sarah E. Steen, was born March 20, 1861, and died near Hawthorn, Montgomery Co., Ia., May 28, 1893, in the 33d year of his age. He was married to Miss Sarah Smith, Feb. 25, 1885, to whom the following three children were born, near Hawthorn, Ia.:

1. Edna May Steen was born Jan. 17, 1887.

2. Leroy Giffen Steen was born July 20, 1888.

3. Mabel Fern Steen was born Aug. 29, 1891.

III.—Hunter Adoniram Steen—a farmer—a son of Samuel G. and Sarah E. Steen, was born in Henderson County, Illinois, July 18, 1863. He was married Feb. 22, 1888, to Miss Clara Dixon, to whom were born four children, as follows—residence, Hawthorn, Ia.:

1. De Ette E. Steen, daughter of Hunter A. and Clara Steen, was born near Hawthorn, Ia., Jan. 2, 1889.

2. Vier Samuel Steen, son of Hunter A. and Clara Steen, was born near Hawthorn, Ia., Sept. 19, 1890, and died Oct. 20, 1894.

3. Ruby Irene Steen, daughter of Hunter A. and Clara Steen, was born near Hawthorn, Ia., Jan. 2, 1893.

4. William Henry Steen, son of Hunter A. and Clara Steen, was born near Hawthorn, Montgomery Co., Ia., Nov. 2, 1895.

5. James Alexander Steen, son of Alexander and Rosanna Steen was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O., Sept. 8, 1842. He was brought to the West with his father's family in 1856; grew up to manhood upon his father's farm, in Washington County, Illinois; resided there till 1870, and

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel G. Steen.

then located near Hawthorn, Ia., where he continued until 1887; then removed to a farm near Powersville, Putnam Co., Mo., where he still lives—a practical farmer. He was married in Springfield, Ill., March 28, 1867, to Miss Martha Jane Broomfield, she having been born in Jessamine County, Kentucky, June 7, 1842, and died in Seymour, Wayne Co., Ia., July 18, 1881. He was married a second time Oct. 17, 1882, to Miss Sarah Jane Lepper. He was married a third time April 3, 1893, she having been born in Mercer County, Mo., in 1851.

I.—Leona Steen, daughter of James A. Steen and his first wife, was born in Henderson County, Illinois, Sept. 1, 1868, and died in infancy.

II.—George Masters Steen, son of James A. Steen and his second wife, was born near Hawthorn, Ia., July 22, 1883.

III.—Samuel Arnold Steen, son of James Alexander Steen and his third wife, was born near Powersville, Putnam Co., Mo., April 1, 1895.

II.—Elizabeth Steen, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, in 1801; removed with her parents to Belmont County, Ohio, and lived with them upon her father's farm, near St. Clairsville, until after his death. She was an amiable and useful Christian woman; was never married, and died at the residence of her sister, Mrs. Ann Steen Leech, in Winterset, Ia., in August, 1879, aged 78 years.

III.—Jane Steen, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, Sept. 6, 1804, and removed with her parents to their home, near St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O., where she lived until after her marriage. She afterwards resided in the same neighborhood until her death, March 6, 1835, at the age of 30 years, 6 months, and 6 days. She was married near St. Clairsville, O., in 1825, to Abner Stilwell, he having been born near Hancock, Ind., Nov. 2, 1802, and died at the family residence, near St. Clairsville, O., in March, 1889, in the 87th year of his age. To Abner and Jane Steen Stilwell were born the following four children:

1. John Crey Stilwell, the eldest son of Abner and Jane Steen Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O.,

March 22, 1827, and died in Richland Co., O., Aug. 24, 1868, in the 42d year of his age. He was a farmer by occupation. John C. Stilwell was married, Feb. 1, 1849, to Nancy Jane Collins, she having been born March 16, 1832, and died in Richland County, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1861, in the 30th year of her age. To them were born the following five children:

I.—Sarah Agnes Adams Stilwell, eldest child of John C. and Nancy J. Stilwell, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1850, and was married in Knox County, Ohio, Aug. 10, 1871, to LaFayette Zalmon, a farmer, who still resides near Greersville, Knox Co., O. To them were born the following:

1. William Lewis Zalmon was born April 22, 1872, and died July 25, 1873.

2. John Edwin Zalmon was born Sept. 24, 1873, and died March 7, 1875.

II.—William Collins Stilwell, the second child and eldest son of John C. and Nancy J. Stilwell, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, June 21, 1852, and is a carpenter by occupation. He was married at Fredericktown, Knox Co., O., July 1, 1875, to Miss Elvina Mock, she having been born in Sauk County, Wisconsin, June 7, 1855, and died in Eaton County, Mich., Feb. 23, 1884, in the 29th year of her age. William C. Stilwell was married a second time in Charlotte, Eaton Co., Mich., to his cousin, Miss Annie Belle Miller. Both are earnest and devout Presbyterian Christian people. Residence, Charlotte, Eaton Co., Mich. To William C. and Elvina Mock Stilwell were born the following children:

1. Sheridan Mock Stilwell was born in Knox County, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1877.

2. Henry Harrison Stilwell was born in Eaton County, Michigan, Sept. 10, 1880.

III.—Lucretia Jane Stilwell, the third child and second daughter of John C. and Nancy J. Stilwell, was born in Richland County, Ohio, Nov. 15, 1854, and was married in Knox County, Ohio, March 6, 1880, to William McDonohl, a farmer; residence near Belleville, Richland Co., O. To them was born one child:

1.—A daughter.

IV.—Iona Adella Stilwell (Collins) was born in Richland County, Ohio, June 29, 1857, and was brought up by her grandparents, and took their name — the name of Collins — by which name she was known before her marriage. She was married in Zanesville, Logan County, Ohio, March 30, 1895, to Noel Bradford Montgomery — a farmer — he having been born near Rich Hill, Knox County, Ohio, March 31, 1873. Residence, Raymonds, Union County, Ohio.

V.—James Abel Stilwell, the fifth child and second son of John C. and Nancy J. Stilwell, was born in Richland County, Ohio, April 25, 1861.

2. James Alexander Stilwell, the second son, and the second child of Abner and Jane Steen Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, September 25, 1828. He has been a prosperous farmer, and now resides in Osceola, Polk County, Nebraska, his farm being about one-fourth mile from Shelby, Nebraska. James A. Stilwell was married, May 10, 1859, to Louisa Howard Shue, she having been born December 27, 1840. To them were born the following children:

I.—Elizabeth Jane Stilwell was born near St. Clairsville, Ohio, March 15, 1861, and was married near Princeton, Illinois, March 3, 1884, to Peter Christian Sommerstedt — a farmer — he having been born in Denmark, February 24, 1856. To them have been born the following children. Residence, Osceola, Polk County, Nebraska.

1. Myrtle Louetta Sommerstedt was born near Shelby, Nebraska, November 19, 1884.

2. Ralph Howard Sommerstedt was born near Shelby, Nebraska, January 1, 1890.

3. Grace Ruth Sommerstedt was born in Osceola, Nebraska, February 10, 1898.

II.—George Crey Stilwell was born near St. Clairsville, Ohio, May 30, 1863, and died May 20, 1884, in the 21st year of his age.

III.—Charles F. Stilwell, the third child and second son of James A. and Louisa H. Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Ohio, April 16, 1866; was a student at Wesleyan University, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

IV.—William Mitchell Stilwell was born near St. Clairsville, Ohio, March 7, 1875, and died May 20, 1877, aged 2 years, 2 months, and 13 days.

V.—Grace Darling Stilwell, the fifth child and second daughter of James A. and Louisa H. Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, February 21, 1877; graduated from the Shelby High School in 1894, and from the Normal Department of Wesleyan University, at Lincoln, Neb., in 1895. Residence, Osceola, Nebraska.

VI.—Nola Leota Stilwell, the sixth child and third daughter of James A. and Louisa H. Stilwell, was born at Limerick, Bureau County, Illinois, January 6, 1880; a student of Wesleyan University, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

VII.—Viretta Luella Stilwell, the seventh child and fourth daughter of James A. and Louisa H. Stilwell, was born at Limerick, Illinois, May 9, 1881. Residence, Osceola, Nebraska.

VIII.—Frank Enoch Stilwell, the fourth son, the eighth and youngest child of James and Louisa H. Stilwell, was born at Shelby, Polk County, Illinois, October 17, 1887. Residence, Osceola, Nebraska.

3. Mary Jane Stilwell, the third child and only daughter of Abner and Jane Steen Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, June 3, 1833, and was married to Joseph Miller September 8, 1849, he having been born August 27, 1823, and died December 28, 1866, in the 44th year of his age. Family residence, St. Clairsville, Ohio. To Joseph and Mary Jane Miller were born, in St. Clairsville, Ohio, the following children:

I.—Sarah Louisa Miller was born January 9, 1852, and was married by Rev. George N. Johnston, in Steubenville, Ohio, April 2, 1879, to Joseph Wood Bentley — a farmer. Residence, St. Clairsville, Ohio. To Joseph W. and Sarah L. Bentley were born the following children:

1. Cora Wood Bentley, born in 1880.

2. Harry Elwood Bentley, born in 1889.

II.—Mary Agnes Miller was born March 2, 1854, and was married September 10, 1887, to George Armstrong Brokaw.

III.—Laura Jane Miller was born August 27, 1856, and was married by Rev. Robert Alexander, December 28, 1883, to Walter John Cowans — a liveryman. Residence, Wellsburgh, West Virginia.

IV.—Annie Belle Miller was born August 24, 1858, and was married in Charlotte, Michigan, to William C. Stilwell. To them were born the following children. Residence, Charlotte, Michigan.

1. Ethel Anilla Stilwell, born in 1889.

2. Olive Jane Stilwell, born in 1891.

3. William Joseph Stilwell, born in 1894.

V.—Cornelia Adaline Miller was born January 9, 1860, and was married in St. Clairsville, Ohio, by the Rev. Mr. Hingley, June 28, 1892, to Joseph Harper — a carpenter by occupation. To them was born:

1. Joseph Albert Harper, born in 1894.

VI.—Elizabeth Ross Miller was born April 2, 1862, and was married by Rev. William Miller, March 7, 1883, to George Washington Brokaw — a farmer. Residence, Flushing, Belmont County, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

1. Clarence Miller Brokaw, born in 1884.

2. Joseph Hacket Brokaw, born in 1888.

3. Wilella Jane Brokaw, born in 1891.

4. Louisa S. Brokaw, born in 1894.

VII.—William Newton Miller was born February 2, 1864; a stonemason by trade. Residence, St. Clairsville, Ohio.

VIII.—Alverda C. Miller was born July 27, 1866. Residence, St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio.

4. Samuel Steen Stilwell, the fourth child and youngest son of Abner and Jane Steen Stilwell, was born near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, May 15, 1834, and died at Bridgeport, Ohio, January 2, 1889, in the 55th year of his age, leaving a wife and nine children. He was married in St. Clairsville, Ohio, August 7, 1856, to Anna Maria Geller, she having been born in Bedford County, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1838. Family residence, No. 3739 Harrison Street, Bellaire, Ohio. To Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell were born the following children:

I.—Abner Stilwell was born May 25, 1857, and died near Steubenville, Ohio, May 5, 1888; killed by a railroad accident caused by obstructions on the Cleveland & Pittsburgh Railroad, of which he was an engineer. He was married in Wellsville, Ohio, August 5, 1883, to Annette King, she having been born in Wellsville, Ohio, in August, 1862, and now resides in Cleveland, Ohio. To Abner and Annette King Stilwell were born the following:

1. Leona Stilwell was born June 5, 1884, and died in August, 1885.

2. Ralph Stilwell was born in Bellaire, Ohio, December 27, 1886.

II.—John W. Stilwell, the second son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell was born December 11, 1858 — by occupation a miller. He was married in West Alexandria, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1884, to Mollie Orr, she having been born in Bridgeport, Ohio, November 22, 1869. Residence, Martin's Ferry, Ohio. To them were born the following:

1. Clyde Scott Stilwell was born in Bridgeport, Ohio, April 11, 1886.

2. Abner Jones Stilwell was born in Bellaire, Ohio, May 15, 1888.

3. Lillian Stilwell was born in Martin's Ferry, Ohio, September 4, 1891

4. Louis Stilwell was born in Martin's Ferry, Ohio, December 19, 1894.

III.—Sophia Adaline Stilwell, the third child and eldest daughter of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born April 11, 1861. She was married at Bridgeport, Ohio, February 19, 1886, to Albert Rogers — a farmer — he having been born at Potomac, Ohio, July 5, 1852. Residence, Bellaire, Ohio. To them were born the following:

1. Grace Rogers was born in Bellaire, Ohio, June 14, 1890.

2. May Margaret Rogers was born in Bellaire, Ohio, May 6, 1894.

IV.—George B. McClellan Stilwell, the fourth child and third son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born April 11,

1863, and was married in St. Clairsville, O., November 18, 1889, to Annie Elim, she having been born at Brookside, Ohio, in January, 1865. Residence, Bridgeport, Ohio. To them were born the following:

1. Charles Louis Stilwell was born in Bellaire, Ohio, December 19, 1890.

2. Hilda Stilwell was born in Bellaire, Ohio, April 15, 1891.

3. Estella Stilwell was born in Bellaire, Ohio, August 23, 1892.

4. Hazel Stilwell was born in Bridgeport, Ohio, September 13, 1895.

V.—Craig Stilwell, the fifth child, and fourth son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born April 18, 1865, and was married at Bridgeport, Ohio, in April, 1892, to Bertha Tarbott, she having been born at Kirkwood, Ohio, December 15, 1875. Residence, Bridgeport, Ohio. To them the following child was born:

1. Elizabeth Maria Stilwell was born in Bridgeport, Ohio, January 4, 1894.

VI.—Oscar D. Stilwell, the sixth child, and fifth son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born September 23, 1867, and died April 9, 1868, aged 6 months and 26 days.

VII.—Lorena Stilwell, the seventh child and second daughter of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born November 22, 1869, and was married in Bellaire, Ohio, June 24, 1890, to Frank Hicks — a miller — he having been born in Uniontown, Ohio, February 14, 1864. Residence, Bellaire, Ohio. To them were born the following:

1. Helen Geneva Hicks was born in Bellaire, Ohio, May 8, 1891.

2. Vera Hicks was born in Bellaire, Ohio, April 1, 1894, and died January 26, 1897.

VIII.—Jennie Verlinda Stilwell, the eighth child and third daughter of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born December 23, 1871, and was married in Bellaire, Ohio, January 19, 1891, to James G. Crawford — a painter. Residence, Bellaire, Ohio. To them were born the following:

1. Ralph Eugene Crawford was born in Bellaire, Ohio, July 1, 1892.

2. Leo Crawford was born in Bellaire, Ohio, December 23, 1894.

IX.—Henry Ross Stilwell, the ninth child and sixth son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born December 20, 1873. Residence, Bellaire, Ohio.

X.—Margaret Myrtle Stilwell, the tenth child and fourth daughter of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born March 25, 1876. She now resides with her mother in Bellaire, Ohio.

XI.—Samuel Joseph Stilwell, the eleventh child and seventh son of Samuel S. and Anna M. Stilwell, was born August 16, 1879 — a painter by occupation. He resides with his mother at the family residence, No. 3739 Harrison Street, Bellaire, Belmont County, Ohio.

IV.—James Steen, a son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia. He removed with his parents to the farm near St. Clairsville, Ohio. He is reported to have been married, but of this we have no record. The later portion of his life was spent in Virginia, where he died.

V.—Anne Steen, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, in 1809. She removed with her parents to their farm, near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, where she resided until after marriage, her father having died before her marriage. She, as well as her parents and all the family, was a strict Presbyterian, and until after 1850 all her father's children and their families were still living in that vicinity. All the children of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen are now dead, and their descendants are very widely scattered, some of whom are living in Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Virginia, etc.

Anne Steen was married at St. Clairsville, O., Aug. 30, 1830, to Josiah Laughlin Leech, he having been born in Harrison County, Ohio, July 25, 1812, and died in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, August 28, 1897, in the 86th year of his age. Mrs. Anne Steen Leech died in 1880 at Winterset, Iowa, aged 71 years. The following are their children:

1. Letitia Leech was born in Belmont County, Ohio, May 25, 1831. She was married near Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, December 31, 1851, to John Boden — a farmer — he having been born near Morristown, Belmont County, Ohio, October 5, 1829. Residence, Hendrysburgh, Ohio. The following are their children:

   I.—M. A. Boden was born near Hendrysburgh, Belmont County, Ohio, December 13, 1852. She was married to a Mr. Boyd.

   II.—Mary Belle Boden was born near Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio, June 4, 1854. She was married to a Mr. Mead.

   III.—Wilbur L. Boden was born near Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, May 25, 1857.

   IV.—Samuel E. Boden was born near Morristown, Belmont County, Ohio, June 28, 1861.

   V.—Luella J. Boden was born near Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, February 13, 1868. She was married to a Mr. Shepherd.

2. Mary Jane Leech, the second daughter of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, in 1833, and died when about two years old.

3. Sarah Elizabeth Leech, the third daughter of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Guernsey County, Ohio, March 30, 1835. She was married at Washington, Guernsey County, Ohio, May 23, 1865, to William Cunningham Henery, he having been born in Guernsey County, Ohio, February 23, 1833. Soon after marriage they located in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, where they still reside. Mr. Henery is engaged in the insurance business. The following are the children of William C. and Sarah E. Henery:

   I.—Josiah Wilbur Henery was born August 26, 1869.

   II.—Cora Mabel Henery was born January 13, 1874.

   III.—John Alva Henery was born March 20, 1876.

4. Nancy Eleanor Leech, the fourth daughter of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, February 12, 1837. She was married in Winterset, Iowa, November 17, 1870, to John McMillan Stewart, he having been born in Columbiana County, Ohio, October 4, 1837 — a

farmer by occupation. Residence, near Winterset, Madison County, Iowa. The following are their children:

I.—Frank Samuel Stewart was born August 2, 1871.

II.—Clyde Everett Stewart was born May 2, 1873.

III.—Nellie Learnie Stewart was born September 5, 1875.

5. Robert Laughlin Leech, the fifth child and eldest son of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, June 15, 1839 — a State traveling salesman. He was married at Moorefield, Harrison County, Ohio, August 30, 1864, to Miss Addie E. Williams, she having been born at Moorefield, Ohio, January 6, 1847. Residence, Winterset, Madison County, Iowa. The following are their children:

I.—Laura A. Leech was born November 16, 1865 — a teacher.

II.—Benoni H. Leech was born May 19, 1870.

III.—Jessie A. Leech was born April 11, 1873.

IV.—Charles S. Leech was born February 13, 1876.

V.—Flora Leech was born January 18, 1879.

VI.—John A. Leech was born February 8, 1882.

VII.—Chester R. Leech was born May 26, 1885.

VIII.—Lucile Leech was born September 9, 1888.

6. Samuel Boyd Leech, the sixth child, and second son of Samuel L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Egypt, three and one-half miles northeast of Hendrysburgh, Belmont County, Ohio, August 3, 1841. He was married at the same place, February 28, 1867, to Miss Martha Jane Henderson, she having been born near Antrim, Guernsey County, Ohio, April 7, 1847. Mr. Leech is by occupation a traveling salesman. Residence, Des Moines, Iowa. The following are the children of Samuel B. and Martha J. Leech:

I.—Clyde Clifton Leech was born in Grove City, Cass County, Iowa, December 20, 1867.

II.—Margaret Anna Leech was born in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, April 14, 1869.

III.—Lillian May Leech was born in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, April 15, 1871.

IV.—William Frederic Leech was born in Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, November 12, 1875.

7. James Alexander Leech, the seventh child and third son of Josiah and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, November 25, 1843. He studied medicine, and has practiced medicine for many years. He is now a prominent physician in Colorado Springs, Colorado. He was married in Cambridge, Ohio, August 7, 1867, to Miss Amanda Robe, of Washington, Ohio, a daughter of William and Mary Robe. They have no children. Residence, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

8. Joseph Arastus Leech, the eighth child and fourth son of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, in 1846, and died in 1848, when about two years old.

9. Martha Anna Leech, the ninth child, the fifth and youngest daughter of Josiah L. and Anne Steen Leech, was born near Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio, May 15, 1853. She was married in Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, November 9, 1881, to George M. Violet — a merchant — he having been born near Oskaloosa, Iowa, July 1, 1855. Residence, Afton, Union County, Iowa. The following are their children:

I.—Claire J. Violet was born in Afton, Iowa, September 24, 1882.

II.—Anna L. Violet was born in Afton, Iowa, June 7, 1885.

VI.—Thomas Steen, a son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia. He removed with his parents to their home and farm, near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio. He was married and brought up a family of children in Belmont County, O., where they continued for a long time to reside, at least up to the time of the Civil War, in 1861-65.

VII.—Samuel Steen, a son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia. He came with his parents to their new home and farm, near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, where he afterwards resided. He was by occupation a blacksmith, and used to live at Martin's Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio, near to Wheeling, West Virginia. During the period before the war he used to correspond with

his cousin, Aaron F. Steen, who at that time lived near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio. He was married and brought up a family that lived in Ohio.

VIII.—Stephen Steen, a son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was probably born in Berkeley County, Virginia. He came with his parents when they located on their new farm near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio. He was married, and during the later portion of his life lived in Virginia. He died in old age in Berkeley County, Virginia, in 1891. Stephen and Mary Steen brought up a family. They had a married daughter living near Martinsburgh, Virginia, a few years ago.

IX.—Robert Steen, a son of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was probably born in Berkeley County, Virginia, and came with his parents to their new home and farm, near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, in which county he spent the remainder of his life. This Robert Steen was a grandson of the Robert Steen who was born in Ireland about 1730, and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He was married and brought up a family in Ohio. He died about 1849 or 1850. His family afterwards removed to Illinois, near Macon.

X.—Sarah Steen, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, probably about 1817 (?). She resided with her parents until after their death, and then still lived in Ohio for many years. She finally removed to the East and lived and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She was never married.

XI.—Mary Ellen Steen, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Mayers Steen, was born in Berkeley County, Virginia, June 3, 1819. She was brought by her parents from Virginia to their new home, on a farm near St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, where she continued to live until after the death of her parents. A Rev. Mr. Love now owns and lives upon the farm her father used to possess and cultivate. Two of her brothers, who were both single at the time, went away from their home in Ohio many years ago, and the family ceasing to hear from them, naturally supposed they had died unmarried. Mary Ellen Steen was a devoted Christian, a member of Adena Presbyterian Church. She lived in the blessed hope, and died a

triumphant death at the home of her son, near Emerson, Jefferson County, Ohio, April 18, 1890, in the 71st year of her age. She was married near Shepherdstown, Belmont County, Ohio, December 3, 1847, to William Shields, he having been born in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1804. The following are their children:

1. Joseph B. Shields, the eldest child and only son of William and Mary Ellen Steen Shields, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, August 15, 1848 — a useful Christian man, a practical farmer, and a dairyman. He was married near Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, November 11, 1890, to Miss Virginia Elizabeth Hampton, she having been born in Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio, October 22, 1857. Residence, Emerson, Jefferson County, Ohio. The following are their children:

   I.—Richard Henry Shields was born at Emerson, Ohio, August 17, 1891.

   II.—Louis Hampton Shields was born at Emerson, Ohio, August 28, 1892.

   III.—Mary Elizabeth Shields was born at Emerson, Ohio, September 10, 1894.

   IV.—Alice Margaret Shields was born at Emerson, Jefferson County, Ohio, July 9, 1896.

2. Martha P. Shields, the second child and eldest daughter of William and Mary E. Steen Shields, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, November 28, 1849, and died May 28, 1868, in the 19th year of her age.

3. Margaret Shields, the third child and second daughter of William and Mary Ellen Steen Shields, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, August 26, 1851. She was married at Emerson, Ohio, December 29, 1881, to Harvey Watson Graham — a farmer — he having been born at Morristown, Ohio, February 11, 1857. The following are their children:

   I.—William Clyde Graham was born at Uniontown, Belmont County, Ohio, September 21, 1882.

   II.—Bertha Belle Graham was born at Martin's Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio, May 10, 1888.

4. Letitia Shields, the fourth child and third daughter of William and Mary Ellen Steen Shields, was born in Belmont

County, Ohio, November 25, 1852. She was married at Emerson, Ohio, April 17, 1873, to Leonard Payne — a farmer — he having been born at Red Lion, York County, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1839. The following are their children:

I.—Rachael Ann Payne was born at Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio, April 9, 1874.

II.—William Leander Payne was born at St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, October 16, 1876.

5. Catherine A. Shields, the fifth child and fourth daughter of William and Mary Ellen Steen Shields, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, November 24, 1854.

6. Emily A. Shields, the sixth child and fifth daughter of William and Mary Ellen Steen Shields, was born in Belmont County, Ohio, February 19, 1857.

CHAPTER II.

Robert Steen, the second child and son of Robert and Elizabeth Boyd Steen, was born near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1763 (?). He was brought up on his father's farm and spent his whole life near the place. He was a bright, intelligent, and industrious man — a school teacher by profession — but was a cripple, suffering from a diseased spine. He was never married, and died while he was comparatively a young man.

CHAPTER III.

Mary Steen, called "Polly," the third child and eldest daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Boyd Steen, was born near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1767 (?), and spent her whole life upon the farm, taking care of her parents while they lived, and afterwards making the place her home. She was never married.

CHAPTER IV.

Elizabeth Steen, called "Betsy," the fourth child and second daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Boyd Steen, was born near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania about 1770 (?), and was brought up on her father's farm. She was never married, but resided with her parents, and with her sister took care of them so long as they lived. After her parents' death she and her sister lived together on the place, in possession of the property. She outlived her sister and brothers, and died about 1838 or 1839. After her death a letter was written to her brother, Alexander Steen, in Ohio, to come and see after the estate, but he had died a year or two previous to that time, and none of his children went back to Pennsylvania to see after their interest in the property.

CHAPTER V.

Alexander Steen, the fifth and youngest child and third son of Robert and Elizabeth Boyd Steen, was born near Chestnut Level, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1773 — (more than three years before the declaration of American independence) — and brought up on his father's farm, which was not far from the Susquehanna River. In early manhood he removed to Berkeley County, Virginia, where he remained several years. He was married at Martinsburgh, Berkeley County, Virginia, February 2, 1803, to Miss Agnes Nancy Faris, daughter of a prominent citizen of that place, she having been born there, March 2, 1777, and died at the residence of her eldest son, Aaron Faris Steen, near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, November 17, 1852, aged 75 years, 8 months, and 15 days.*

* "THE FARIS FAMILY."—Mr. Faris, whose wife's name was Nancy, was the father of several children, all born at or near Martinsburgh, Berkeley County, Virginia, among whom were the following:

I.—Aaron Faris was born about 1769; was married and brought up a family at Martinsburgh, Virginia.

In 1805 Alexander Steen removed with his family from Virginia and located two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Fleming

---

II.—John Faris was born about 1772; was married at Martinsburgh, Virginia; removed to Flemingsburgh, Kentucky, with Alexander Steen and family, near which place he brought up a family of several children.

III.—Rebecca Faris was born about 1774; was married at Martinsburgh, Virginia, to Peter Schriver, and removed to Adams County, Ohio, where they brought up a family of eight children, and where a numerous posterity remains. The following are their children, all born in Adams County, Ohio:

1. John Schriver, who married Elizabeth Hannah, and had five children.
   I.—William Schriver.
   II.—John Schriver.
   III.—Aaron Schriver.
   IV.—A daughter.
   V.—A daughter.
2. Robert Schriver, who first married Sarah Bailey, and after her death Margaret ———. To his first wife was born two children, and to his second wife three children, as follows:
   I.—Joshua Schriver.
   II.—Rachel Schriver.
   III.—Thomas Schriver.
   IV.—Sarah Ellen Schriver.
   V.—Alice Schriver.
3. Eli Schriver, who was married and brought up a family.
4. Elizabeth Schriver, who married William Havens and had several children.
   I.—Martha Havens.
   II.—Anderson Havens, and other children.
5. Nancy Schriver, who married George Higginbotham and brought up a family.
6. Mahala Schriver, who married Ezra Sparks and brought up a family of nine children, as follows:
   I.—Solomon Sparks.
   II.—John Sparks.
   III.—Levi Sparks.
   IV.—Rebecca Ann Sparks.
   V.—Robert Sparks.
   VI.—Mary Sparks.
   VII.—Catherine Sparks.
   VIII.—Acquilla Sparks.
   IX.—Ezra Sparks.
7. Rebecca Ann Schriver, who married James Sparks and brought up a family.
8. Ellen Schriver, who married Joseph Bailey, to whom were born—
   I.—Rachel Ellen Bailey.
   II.—Joshua Bailey. The family moved West, and had other children.

IV.—Agnes Nancy Faris was born March 2, 1777; was married at Martinsburgh, Virginia, February 2, 1803, to Alexander Steen, formerly of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Kentucky in 1805, and settled permanently near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in 1820, where they spent the remainder of their lives. They had a family of eight children, whose record is given in "The Steen Family," Book One, Chapter V.

County, Kentucky, where he "opened out" a farm. Here he built a substantial hewed log house, two stories high, and comprising several good rooms. In this house, which was considered quite an excellent residence in those early days, he continued to reside while cultivating the farm for nearly fifteen years. In the summer of 1876 the writer, accompanied by his father, visited this "old Kentucky home"; was shown over the farm and through the house; the room where his father was born, in 1807, and the grounds where he had played when a child. Alexander Steen while living in Kentucky, was thrown from his horse, and one of his legs was broken, and it became slightly shorter than the other, making him a little lame ever afterwards. He was not only a successful farmer, but a popular music teacher, and taught old-fashioned singing schools in many localities, and for many years. And as music books could not easily be obtained, he *had to write them* for his pupils, and became quite remarkable for the rapidity, neatness of execution, and the skill he acquired in this regard. In 1820 he removed from Kentucky with his family, and located upon a farm two miles east of Winchester, in Adams County, Ohio, where he continued to reside for several years. This farm was situated on the west side of Brush Creek, and is now on the turnpike road leading from Winchester to Buck Run. A school-house was built upon it a few years ago, near the iron bridge across the creek. He afterwards purchased a large farm one mile northwest of the Mount Leigh Presbyterian Church (three miles from Youngsville, four miles from Winchester, and about two miles from the present railway station at Seman, Adams County, Ohio), where he built a large two-story hewed log residence, and spent the remainder of his life, an enterprising farmer and successful music teacher. The Mount Leigh Church, although a country church, was a place of religious importance in those early days, where people gathered for worship from many miles around; and it still continues to be a center of usefulness, with services every Sabbath and an active membership of nearly two hundred, sending forth excellent men and women into the various walks of life. Alexander Steen was a man of strong character, an earnest Presbyterian, in which faith he had been brought up by his parents, in Pennsylvania, and exerted an extensive influence in the community. His wife's parents were also Presbyterian, and all her brothers and sisters continued to be so, except one brother, who married a lady of another denomination and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. and Mrs.

Steen both descended from a long line of Scotch-Irish Presbyterian ancestors, and were themselves members of the Mount Leigh Presbyterian Church for many years. Alexander Steen died at his home, near Mount Leigh, April 30, 1837, aged 64 years, 2 months, and 16 days. After his death Mrs. Agnes Nancy Steen lived with her children until November 17, 1852, when she died at the residence of her eldest son, Aaron F. Steen, near Youngsville, Ohio, and was buried by the side of her husband, in the Mount Leigh cemetery. To Alexander and Agnes Nancy Steen were born the following eight children: Jane, Rebecca A., Aaron F., R. Wilson, Catherine E., John W., Alexander B., and Josiah Y. Steen.

I.—Jane Steen, the eldest child and daughter of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Steen, was born near Martinsburgh, Berkeley County, Virginia, September 19, 1803. She was brought by her parents to their home, near Flemingsburgh, Kentucky, when only two years old, where she spent fifteen years of happy girlhood school days. She removed again with her parents to Ohio, and died the next year, unmarried, at her father's residence, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, September 10, 1821, in the 18th year of her age. She is said to have been a beautiful and accomplished young lady, very much beloved.

II.—Rebecca Ann Steen the second child and daughter of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Steen, was born near Martinsburgh, Berkeley County, Virginia, November 27, 1804, and was brought in the arms of her mother, when an infant, to their home in Kentucky. She spent fifteen years of happy life upon her father's farm, near Flemingsburgh, Kentucky, and in attending school, helping her mother, etc. In the summer of 1820 she removed with her parents to their home near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, where she continued to reside. She died near Winchester, Ohio, October 15, 1837, aged 32 years, 10 months, and 18 days.

Rebecca A. Steen was married at the residence of her father, near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, by Aaron Moore, J. P., October 22, 1823, to Samuel Rhoades, a son of Anthony and Jennie Gillespie Rhoades — a farmer by occupation — he having been born in Pennsylvania in 1803, and died in Adams County, Ohio, in 1859, aged 56 years.

To Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades were born the following seven children:

1. Sarah Jane Rhoades, the eldest child and daughter of Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in 1824, and died unmarried in 1842, aged 18 years.

2. Samuel David Belt Rhoades, the second child and eldest son of Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in 1826. From 1856 until his death he was quite feeble, and suffered from lung disease. He traveled in the South considerably for his health, his brother, Anthony A. Rhoades, accompanying and caring for him. In returning from Galveston, Texas, whither they had gone, and while crossing the Gulf of Mexico on their way to New Orleans, the steamer on which they journeyed was caught in a terrible storm, and it was thought the vessel would be wrecked and all on board would perish. In the midst of the raging storm and the great signals of distress, he died, January, 1859, in the 33d year of his age. At the time of his death his brother was also very sick, and unable to lift his head from his pillow. The vessel at length reached New Orleans in safety, and S. D. Belt Rhoades was buried in the potter's field two days later, at the request of his brother, by the hand of strangers.

3. Cynthia Ann Rhoades, the second daughter and third child of Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, September 22, 1828, and spent her whole life in the county. She made her home a good deal of the time in the family of her uncle, Aaron F. Steen. Cynthia A. Rhoades was married near Winchester, Ohio, in June, 1855, to Joseph K. Vance, and died April 28, 1857, in the 29th year of her age. Her husband afterwards died in Ripley, Ohio. They had no children.

4. Nancy Ann Rhoades, the fourth child and third daughter of Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Ohio, January 19, 1832, and died near the Mount Leigh Presbyterian Church, March 7, 1870, in the 39th year of her age. She studied in Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, but spent nearly her whole life in Adams County, Ohio. Nancy A. Rhoades was married about two miles from the Mount Leigh Church, at the residence of her uncle, Colonel

Josiah Y. Steen, by the Rev. Samuel Van Dyke, June 11, 1857, to Absalom Day, a son of Absalom and Elizabeth Earhart Day, who as early as the year 1800 had settled upon a farm three miles east of Williamsburgh, Clermont County, Ohio, and afterwards located in Brown County, Ohio, where this Absalom Day was born, December 26, 1817, and died at the residence of his son, Erastus Henry Day, in Fredericktown, Madison County, Missouri, May 10, 1897, aged 79 years, 4 months, and 13 days. His body was tenderly laid away to rest in the Masonic Cemetery, May 12, 1897. He was a man of sterling worth, highly respected, a devout Christian, and an industrious and useful citizen. To Absalom and Nancy A. Rhoades Day were born the following four children:

I.—Icedora Day, the eldest child and daughter of Absalom and Nancy A. Day, was born in Mount Orab, Brown County, Ohio, July 15, 1858. After the death of her mother, in 1870, she resided for one year in the family of Mr. and Mrs. John T. Beveridge, near Buck Run, Adams County, Ohio. She afterwards made her home, until 1893, in the family of her uncle, Colonel Josiah Y. Steen; and from 1893 until 1896 she lived at Mount Washington, near Cincinnati, Ohio. She early united with the Mount Leigh Presbyterian Church, and became an active, devout, and useful member of the church, and of society in general. She was married by the Rev. U. G. Humphrey, at the residence of A. C. Butler, near Seman, Adams County, Ohio, March 31, 1896, to William Wiggins Whittaker, a son of John and Sarah Ann Whittaker, he having been born at South Point, Franklin County, Missouri, near the Missouri River, June 28, 1855. Mr. Whittaker is a house carpenter by occupation, a devout Christian, and a member of the Presbyterian Church. Residence, Murphysboro, Jackson County, Illinois.

II.—Effie Day, the second daughter of Absalom and Nancy A. Day, was born near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, July 15, 1861. She was married at the same place by the Rev. George Fulton, October 3, 1883, to Franklin LaFayette Higgins, a son of James P. and Mary Higgins, he having been born near West Union, Adams County, Ohio, July 13, 1859. James P. Higgins, the father of Franklin

L. Higgins, was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, and came to Adams County, Ohio, in 1837, where he was married, and has since resided upon a farm near West Union, Ohio, adjoining that upon which his son now lives. Franklin L. Higgins and his family reside upon a farm two and one-half miles west of West Union, Adams County, Ohio. The following are their children:

1. Nellie Etta Higgins, the eldest child of Franklin L. and Effie Day Higgins, was born near West Union, Ohio, January 17, 1885.

2. Elvis Earl Higgins, the second child of Franklin L. and Effie Day Higgins, was born near West Union, Ohio, October 27, 1889.

3. Anna Marie Higgins, the third child and second daughter of Franklin L. and Effie Day Higgins, was born near West Union, Ohio, November 13, 1893.

III.—Anna Josephine Day, the third daughter of Absalom and Nancy A. Day, was born near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, September 24, 1863, and died in Oregon City, Oregon, March 3, 1889, aged 25 years, 5 months, and 21 days. She continued to live at or near the place of her birth until the autumn of 1884, when she removed to Oregon City, Oregon, and made her home in the family of her uncle, Thomas W. Rhoades, proprietor of the "Cliff House," in that city. Miss A. Josephine Day was married by the Rev. S. P. Davis, pastor of the Baptist Church in Oregon City, Oregon, August 11, 1886, to Hezekiah H. Johnson, a son of Rev. Hezekiah Johnson, a pioneer missionary in Oregon, he having been born in Oregon City, July 23, 1849, and where he has ever resided. In 1891 Mr. Johnson was the esteemed County Clerk of Clackamas County, and a popular official. Residence, Oregon City, Oregon. To Hezekiah H. and A. Josephine Day Johnson were born in Oregon City the following children:

1. Violet Olive Johnson was born June 12, 1887.

2. Anna Day Johnson was born October 9, 1888, and died January 16, 1889.

IV.—Ann Elizabeth Day, the fourth daughter of Absalom and Nancy A. Rhoades Day, was born near Youngsville,

Adams County, Ohio, October 4, 1866. Residence, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

5. Thomas Wilson Rhoades, the fifth child and second son of Samuel and Rebecca A. Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, August 28, 1833, and spent his early life in that region. He was apprenticed to William Sharp, under whom he learned the brickmason's trade. He early became quite proficient in his work, and molded all the bricks and assisted in building near Mount Leigh, Ohio, the large brick residence of his uncle, Aaron F. Steen, in 1849, when he was only a youth of 17 years. In 1850 he removed to Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, and two years later caught the California fever, and with many other emigrants crossed the plains, expecting to make a fortune. For some time afterwards he was superintendent of mason work in the erection of some Government buildings in Los Angeles, for which he received six dollars a day. After several years in California he became a traveling agent. In 1857 he located in Portland, Oregon, and for about fifteen years worked there at his trade, and in Boise City, Idaho. About 1875 he removed to Oregon City, and opened "The Cliff House," a hotel, of which he continued to be the genial proprietor until his death. He was well known in Oregon City and throughout Clackamas County, and always had a pleasant word for everybody. In 1884 he made an extensive journey in the Eastern States, visiting many relatives and friends in Ohio whom he had not seen since his boyhood days, in 1850. On returning to Oregon he brought with him his sister's daughter, Miss Anna Josephine Day, who afterwards made her home in his family. He died of pneumonia after a short illness in Oregon City, February 17, 1885, aged 51 years, 5 months and 20 days. Thomas W. Rhoades was married in Portland, Oregon, January 1, 1861, to Miss Anna Eliza White, a daughter of Judge William L. and Mary E. White, she having been born in Carroll County, Missouri, January 30, 1844. Family residence, Oregon City, Oregon. To Thomas W. and Anna Eliza Rhoades were born the following:

I.—Jerome Earnest Rhoades was born in East Portland, Oregon, October 23, 1861 — a clerk. Residence, Oregon City, Oregon.

II.—James Louis Rhoades was born in Oregon City, Oregon, February 27, 1867, and died May 21, 1868.

III.—William Samuel Rhoades was born in Portland, Oregon, September 22, 1875 — a clerk by occupation. Residence, Oregon City, Oregon.

6. Anthony Alexander Rhoades, the sixth child and third son of Samuel and Rebecca Ann Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, September 22, 1834, and died in Albany, Oregon, February 3, 1890. His mother died when he was a little child, only three years old, and he was brought up in the family of his uncle, Alexander B. Steen, near Mount Leigh, Ohio, where he worked on the farm in summer and attended school in winter, until he was eighteen years of age. In May, 1855, he removed from Adams County, Ohio, to Sangamon County, Illinois, where he made his home for many years. In 1858 he left his regular work to travel with and take care of his brother, S. D. Belt Rhoades, who at that time was in very poor health, and gradually kept on growing weaker until at length he died while they were crossing the Gulf of Mexico, and in the midst of a terrible storm, which took place in January, 1859. In 1862 he went to the Pacific Coast, where he spent more than three years, principally in Oregon, and returned to Illinois in the autumn of 1865, being on the stormy Atlantic on his 31st birthday. From San Francisco, California, he made the trip in thirty-six days; spent two weeks in Greytown, Nicaragua; afterwards continued his journey to New York, going on board the vessel "Ericsson," which was propelled by *hot air*, and safely reached his destination. From 1865 until 1883 he resided continually in Sangamon County, Illinois, and worked at his trade — a plasterer and calciminer; then permanently removed to Albany, Oregon, where he spent the remainder of his days. In 1857 he became a member of the Christian Church, or Disciples of Christ; was ordained a deacon in 1869, and continued an active worker in the Master's cause until his death. He was a most agreeable companion, witty, full of jokes, and always very fond of music, even in his boyhood days. He possessed a rich, sweet voice, acquired great skill, and was a popular music teacher and leader of the choir in the church for many years. In the winter of 1889-90 he suffered from

a severe attack of la grippe, or influenza, which finally terminated in pneumonia, from which he died at his home, in Albany, Oregon, quietly passing away from earth in the full hope of a glorious immortality. Anthony A. Rhoades was married by the Rev. Perry Bennett, a Baptist minister, in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, in December, 1860, to Miss Nancy A. Harmon, a daughter of Henry and Mary Harmon, of Berlin, she having been born in 1841, and died December 12, 1866, aged 25 years. Her body was laid to rest in the Island Grove cemetery. Anthony A. Rhoades was married a second time by the Rev. Charles Rowe, at Berlin, Ill., March 21, 1869, to Miss Mary Frances Yates, a daughter of Thomas and Nancy Higgins Yates, she having been born in Berlin, Illinois, March 28, 1838. Her father's brother, Richard Yates, was the War Governor of Illinois and United States Senator. In March, 1889, the twentieth anniversary of the married life of Anthony A. and Mary F. Rhoades was delightfully celebrated at their residence, in Albany, Oregon. Many relatives and friends of the family were gathered together, and proceeded with a most enjoyable programme. The bride and groom of twenty years expressed their satisfaction with each other, and renewed their vows of faithfulness until death. The following poem, written for the occasion by J. B. Hughes, a special friend of the family, was sung by himself and others:

TWENTY YEARS AGO.

We've come to help you celebrate
  Your china wedding day;
To bring remembrance of the time
  When every heart was gay.
We will partake of pie and cake,
  And spend an hour or so
To wish you joy, as others did
  Just twenty years ago.

You've wandered far from that dear place
  Where childhood's days were spent,
Where youthful sports in early life
  To bless a while were sent;
Where hearts took fire with love's desire,
  Consumed and melted so,
The preacher called and made you one
  Just twenty years ago.

We can not be the same dear friends
  Who met to bless you then,
Reflecting back your happiness
  Again and yet again.

You've come away, and wandered they,
  And some are sleeping low,
And all so changed you ne'er can meet
  Like twenty years ago.

The wheel of time is rolling on;
  How swift the years do pass,
To change us all from youth to age,
  And reap us down at last.
But happy we will try to be
  While dwelling here below,
And be as true as those you knew
  Some twenty years ago.

You occupy the middle ground
  'Twixt youth and crumbling age;
The silver hairs begin to mark
  You for another stage.
May purest love draw thee above,
  Nor ever cease to flow
For us now here, and those so dear
  Of twenty years ago.

'Tis well to pause mid cares of life
  And cast a backward look,
And in your thoughts live o'er again
  The time thy courtship took;
To well decide for groom and bride,
  'Mongst all that each did know,
Which one to choose and not refuse,
  Some twenty years ago.

Oh, happy choice, where love directs,
  And makes the heart to move!
And you have both had time enough
  Your constancy to prove.
Again we wish each china dish
  With good things may o'erflow,
And joys to bless be never less
  Than twenty years ago.

Anthony A. Rhoades was the father of the following children:

I.—Thomas Henry Rhoades, the eldest son and only child of Anthony A. and Nancy A. Harmon Rhoades, was born in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, October 8, 1861, and removed to Oregon with his father's family in 1883. He was married by the Rev. Hiram P. Webb, of the M. E. Church, in Albany, Oregon, July 29, 1886, to Miss Mary R. Payne, a daughter of Nimrod P. and Rosina Culver Payne, she having been born in Linn County, Oregon, October 5, 1868. Residence, Albany, Oregon The following are their children:

1. Russell Harmon Rhoades, the eldest child of Thomas H. and Mary R. Rhoades, was born in Albany, Oregon, September 12, 1887.

2. Leah Rhoades, the second child, a daughter of Thomas H. and Mary R. Rhoades, was born in Albany, Oregon, July 23, 1891.

3. Eugene Victor Rhoades, the third child and second son of Thomas H. and Mary R. Rhoades, was born in Albany, Oregon, February 17, 1896.

II.—Nellie Patti Rhoades, the second child and eldest daughter of Anthony A. Rhoades (and the first child by his second wife, Mary Frances Yates Rhoades), was born in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, June 23, 1870, and brought by her parents to Oregon in 1883, when thirteen years of age. She was married by the Rev. James F. Stewart, of the Christian Church, at the residence of her mother, in Albany, Oregon, March 29, 1891, to Dan Walter Myers, a son of John W. and Margaret Stratton Myers, he having been born in Wayne County, Ohio, July 8, 1867. Residence, Albany, Oregon. The following are their children:

1. Agnes Myers was born in Albany, Oregon, April 2, 1892, and died April 3, 1892.

2. Mary Frances Myers was born in Albany, Oregon, November 12, 1893.

3. Hallie Rhoades Myers was born in Albany, Oregon, May 18, 1895.

4. Helen Steen Myers was born in Albany, Oregon, May 18, 1895.

5. Lyndon L. Myers was born in Albany, Oregon, June 16, 1898.

III.—Phebe Rebecca Rhoades, the second daughter of Anthony A. and Mary Frances Yates Rhoades, was born in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, June 3, 1873, and brought by her parents to Oregon in 1883, when she was ten years old. Residence, Albany, Linn County, Oregon.

IV.—Bessie Price Rhoades, the fourth child of A. A. Rhoades, but the third child of Anthony A. and Mary Frances Yates Rhoades, was born in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, October 24, 1874, and brought by her

parents to Oregon in 1883. She died in the faith of Christ at the home of her mother in Albany, Oregon, May 31, 1892, in the eighteenth year of her age.

V.—Richard Yates Rhoades, the fifth child of A. A. Rhoades, but the fourth child and only son of Anthony A. and Mary Frances Yates Rhoades, was born in Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois, and was brought by his parents to Oregon in 1883. He died a devout Christian, at the home of his mother, in Albany, Linn County, Oregon, May 29, 1897, in the twentieth year of his age.

7. Aaron Martin Rhoades, the seventh child and fourth son of Samuel and Rebecca Ann Steen Rhoades, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in October, 1837, and died in November, 1837, when only a few weeks old.

III.—Aaron Faris Steen, the third child and eldest son of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, was born two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Fleming County, Kentucky, August 23, 1807, and died at his home in Xenia, Ohio, February 15, 1881, aged 73 years, 5 months and 23 days. He spent his happy boyhood days on the farm in that "old Kentucky home," and was brought by his parents to their new location near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in 1820, when thirteen years of age. Here he grew to manhood, assisting his father upon the farm in summer, and attending school in winter; and when a young man taught school for a while. He also devoted much attention to music, in which he became quite proficient, and very popular as an instructor. During the winter months he taught many singing schools in various parts of the county, and for many years was leader of the music in the Mount Leigh Presbyterian Church. His social qualities and natural genial disposition made him quite a general favorite in the society of both old and young. Aaron F. Steen was married at the residence of Michael Freeman, on Scioto Brush Creek, ten miles east of West Union, Adams County, Ohio, March 25, 1830, to Miss Mary Freeman, a daughter of Michael and Elizabeth Duncan Freeman, she having been born in the same house in which she was married, October 7, 1810. The Rev. John Meek, who had been engaged to solemnize the marriage, was unable to reach the place, because of the high waters then prevailing and the lack of bridges across the streams; and Thomas Williams, a Justice

of the Peace, who was present as an invited guest, performed the marriage ceremony.

Moses and Nancy Knight Freeman, the grandparents of Mary Freeman, were born in England, married in London, and emigrated to America about 1762, and located upon a farm in Queen Anne County, in the British colony of Maryland, near the eastern shore of the Chesapeake Bay, where they brought up a family of several children.

Michael and Elizabeth Duncan Freeman, the parents of the bride, were among the early settlers in the Northwest Territory, having removed from the eastern shore of Maryland and located on Blue Creek, in what is now Adams County, Ohio, in the year 1797—less than ten years after the first permanent white settlement was made in what is now the great State of Ohio. A few years later they secured a large farm, situated on both sides of Scioto Brush Creek, at the mouth of Burley's Run, where they made their permanent home. Here they built a large hewed log house, a story and a half high, with an enormous stone chimney and ample fireplace, which at that time was considered a fine residence, in which Mary Freeman was born and married. The bride's mother was a daughter of Charles and Keziah Duncan, of Queen Anne County, Maryland, who were the parents of several children, one of whom at least (Mary Duncan) was married in Maryland to John Williams, and removed in that early day to the Far West, probably in the same company of immigrants with Michael and Elizabeth Duncan Freeman, but locating first in Kentucky, and afterwards coming into what is now Adams County, Ohio. After his marriage Aaron F. Steen located upon a farm which he had leased for five years, situated on Brush Creek, at the mouth of Elk Run, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio. Here, upon an elevation overlooking the stream, and near a fine spring, he built a comfortable log cabin and went to housekeeping. Soon afterwards he united with the Presbyterian Church at Mount Leigh, as also did his wife, she having previously been connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church at Blue Creek ever since she was thirteen years old. Both were devoted and earnest Christians, active and useful members of the church. For nearly five years Aaron F. Steen successfully and profitably cultivated the farm on Brush Creek, but in the autumn of 1834, his lease having nearly expired, his father-in-law, now growing old, and wishing to retire from

the business, offered him favorable terms to come and take charge of his large farm. He accepted the terms, and soon afterwards removed with his family to the old Freeman homestead, near the headwaters of the east fork of Scioto Brush Creek, two miles above the mouth of Blue Creek, and about ten miles from Rome, a village on the Ohio River. This farm is located on the main road leading from West Union to Portsmouth, about ten miles east of West Union and about twenty-six from Portsmouth. In front of the house was a beautiful grassy lawn, and further on the creek, bordered with rocky cliffs crowned with evergreen spruce and cedar trees, quite romantic. From one cliff to another across the creek extended a high footbridge, with a railing on either side. Along the rear of the house was a wide veranda or porch, from the north end of which was an entrance to the kitchen and dining-room, and at the south end a bedroom. Back of the house there was a fine orchard; south of this one hundred yards was Burley's Run, while just beyond was "The Ridge" or Sugar Camp" of many delightful associations. Away to the east and across the creek were the principal agricultural lands. The surrounding country was hilly, almost mountainous, for the hills were large, covered with finest timber, and inhabited by wild beasts.

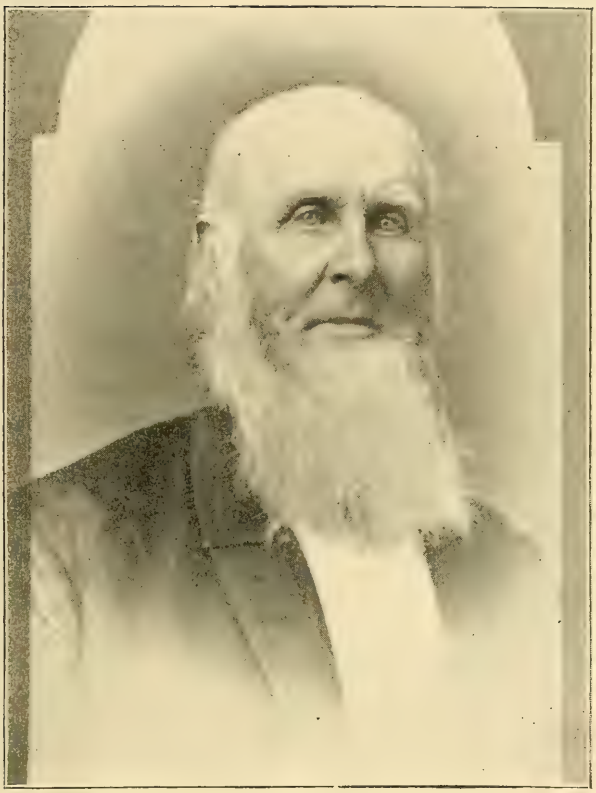
Mr. Steen was scarcely yet settled upon the old Freeman farm when Michael Freeman sickened and died, April 14, 1835 This sad event disarranged his plans, but again terms were offered which he accepted, and continued in charge of the farm for thirteen years, making farming his principal business, though he also taught many singing schools. During the years of residence on Scioto Brush Creek Mr. and Mrs. Steen were members and regular attendants of the Presbyterian Church at West Union, ten miles away, but for their accommodation services were often held in their own house. The pastor was the Rev. John P. Van Dyke, a man of sterling worth, and faithful in doctrinal instruction. The Seceders held regular services at Wait's Mill, on Blue Creek, once a month, which they usually attended, as it was near their home, the second story of the mill having been fitted up for church purposes. Aaron F. and Mary Steen were, on September 1, 1838, regularly dismissed from the Mt. Leigh Church to unite with the church in West Union, where they were duly received and continued as such until March 24, 1849, when they were again

received into the church at Mt. Leigh. They were devotedly attached to their children, and earnest in their religious instruction; daily morning and evening family worship was regularly observed in the household. The Bible and the Shorter Catechism were the text-books of study on the Sabbath, which by them was a day devoted to religious reading and worship, and at length it was their privilege and joy to see all their children who lived to maturity connected with the church.

Aaron F. Steen was a tall man, just six feet high, with pale blue eyes, fair skin, light hair, and beard a little sandy. He grew up slender, but when he was older became fleshy, and weighed over two hundred pounds. His wife was a short, slender little woman of dark complexion, black eyes and hair, energetic and sprightly, like her mother, but in later years she also became more fleshy. About 1843 Mr. Steen purchased a farm near his father's old home, on Mt. Leigh, in which neighborhood all his brothers resided. This farm he leased for a term of years to a man who built a house and stable, cleared a few fields, cultivated the land, and put the place in good repair. This farm was situated on the main road from Winchester to the Mt. Leigh Church, three miles east of Winchester, one mile and a half from Mt. Leigh, and two miles from Youngsville, Ohio. The Cincinnati, Portsmouth and Virginia Railway now passes directly through it, just back of the orchard and the barn. After having settled the Freeman estate, on August 31, 1848, Mr. Steen removed to his new home, in the neighborhood of Mt. Leigh, several wagons being loaded with goods, and a number of persons driving the stock over the rough and hilly way, a distance of about twenty miles. To this new home, in addition to his own family, he brought his wife's mother*; his wife's oldest sister, Nancy K. Freeman, who never married; and his wife's brother's daughter, Sarah M. K. F. Freeman, then only a little child, where they all continued to reside. Here Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Freeman, the mother of Mrs. Steen, died, April 23, 1851, aged 83 years, 7 months and 2 days. Her body was taken to the old cemetery on Blue Creek and tenderly laid away to rest by the side of her husband.

---

* Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Freeman, being in poor health, did not come to Mount Leigh until November, 1850, after the new house was built, in the meantime living with her son, James Freeman, on Scioto Brush Creek, near the old homestead.



Aaron F. Steen,
(Born 1807; Died 1881.)

At Mt. Leigh the whole family were regular attendants at the church and Sabbath-school, of which the Rev. James Dunlap was pastor, and by whom all the living children were baptized in the church on Sunday morning, October 2, 1848.

Aaron F. Steen having previously been elected, was duly ordained and installed a ruling elder of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, December 1, 1849, which office he held for many years, and frequently represented the session as a member of Chillicothe Presbytery. The summer of 1849 was one of unceasing toil on the farm, and it was fortunate that the boys were large enough to render considerable assistance. Mr. Steen had a peculiar tact in making even small boys useful, without overtaxing their strength, and this summer every boy had his mission to fill. The bricks were made and burned principally by the boys, under the direction of William Sharp and his apprentice, Thomas W. Rhoades; and late in the fall a fine, large, two-story brick residence was built and a roof put upon it. The next season (1850) it was finished inside and furnished, and a large, new bank barn erected; and thus improvements were going on. On this farm Mr. Steen continued to reside for seventeen years, an enterprising, successful man, and an influential citizen. In the summer of 1865 he sold the farm near Mt. Leigh and bought a small tract of land on West Second Street, adjoining the city of Xenia, Ohio, to which he removed with his family, and where he spent the remaining sixteen years of his life. Here himself and wife united with the First Presbyterian Church, of which Rev. William T. Findley, D.D., was pastor at that time. He cultivated the little farm and with his eldest son kept a provision store in Xenia. In 1874 a delightful family reunion was held in his home, near Xenia, at which all his living descendants were present. Excellent music enlivened the occasion, old associations were revived, and many amusing incidents connected with early life recalled. An artist was present, who took a picture of the entire group, including the family residence. Before they separated, religious services were held, in which all heartily joined, every member of the family over ten years of age being a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church. The Golden Wedding, or fiftieth anniversary of the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Aaron F. Steen, was duly celebrated at their residence, on Thursday, March 25, 1880, at which many friends and relatives were gathered from different counties and States; and all con-

curred in the opinion that it was one of the most delightful occasions of the kind they had ever witnessed. Something like the following order was observed: Ceremony; congratulations; historical addresses — "The Steen Family in Europe," by Rev. M. D. A. Steen, of Ludlow, Kentucky; "The Steen Family in America," by Prof. W. Freeman Steen, of Cincinnati, Ohio; "The Steen Family — Present Generation," by Dr. John A. Steen, of Ripley, Ohio; "Reminiscences of His Early Life," by Mr. Aaron F. Steen; "Recollections of the Wedding Fifty Years Ago," by the only guest now living, Mrs. Catherine E. Blair, of North Liberty, Ohio; "The Characteristics of the Steen Family," by William Ferguson, Esq., of Xenia, Ohio. Letters of regret were read from Prof. E. W. Steen, of Knoxville, Tennessee; Mr. Alexander B. Steen, of Winchester, Ohio; Prof. Silas M. Steen, of Washington C. H., Ohio; and Mr. William A. Blair, of Eaton, Indiana. Among the presents received was an elegant gold-headed cane, from Dr. John A. Steen, of Ripley, Ohio.

Not long after this joyful occasion Mr. Steen's health began to fail, and he grew weaker until his death, which occurred at his residence, on Tuesday morning, February 15, 1881, in the 74th year of his age. The funeral took place from the Presbyterian church on the Thursday following, conducted by the Rev. F. M. Wood, and his body was lovingly laid to rest in Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia. He was a man highly respected and much beloved by all who knew him.

Mrs. Mary Freeman Steen, after the death of her husband, rented the place and moved into the city, with her daughter, where they lived together until after the latter's marriage, in 1885, and for two years afterwards resided with her in Yellow Springs, Ohio. Since 1887, and until her death, she lived with her son, in Knoxville, Tennessee, and became a member of the Third (Southern) Presbyterian Church in that city. She also made extensive visits to her daughter, who at different times lived in Westboro, Massachusetts, and Cincinnati, Ohio. Well does the writer remember how that when he was a child, and guilty of some misdoing, she used to lead him to some quiet place alone, lovingly, earnestly, and often tearfully tell him of his fault, and then kneel down with him and pray to God for pardon and His grace to make him a better boy. God was pleased to bless her faithful instructions and prayers to his conversion, and the life-work of a

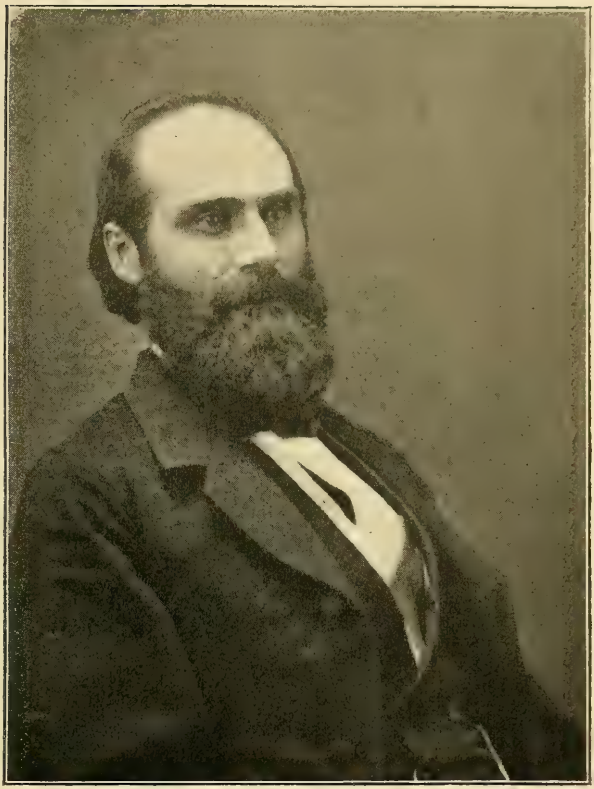
Mrs. Mary Freeman Steen.
(Born 1810; Died 1895.)

Christian minister. She was a woman well known wherever she resided, and one who exerted a wide religious influence. She was noted for generous hospitality, and a genial, social, and benevolent disposition, which made her always ready to make sacrifices for the good of others. After an illness of about two months, she died at the residence of her son, No. 19 Pearl Place, Knoxville, Tennessee, at 6:30 A.M., July 27, 1895, in the 85th year of her age, rejoicing in hope of a glorious immortality, leaving her children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren to mourn her loss, but to "rise up and call her blessed." She was the last surviving member of her father's family, which came into Ohio in 1797. Her body was taken to Ohio and tenderly laid by the side of her husband, in the beautiful Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia. "Blessed are they that do His commandments, that they may have a right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city."

To Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen were born the following children: W. Freeman, E. Watson, S. Martin, J. Truman, Moses D. A., Josiah James, S. Catherine, Isaac Birt, and William Wirt Steen.

1. Wilson Freeman Steen, the eldest son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, May 11, 1831, and died in Xenia, Ohio, March 20, 1883, aged 51 years, 10 months, and 9 days. When a little child, in the autumn of 1834 or very early in the spring of 1835, he was taken by his parents to the old home of his grandfather, Michael Freeman, on Scioto Brush Creek, two miles west of Blue Creek, in Jefferson Township, Adams County, Ohio, where he spent his happy boyhood days, attended school, and assisted his father upon the farm. In the summer of 1848 he removed with his parents to their new home, three miles east of Winchester, on the road to the Mt. Leigh Church, where he continued to work upon the farm in summer and go to school in the winter. He was a regular attendant at church and Sabbath-school, a diligent student, an energetic and industrious young man. He early gave his heart to Christ, and united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in 1849, and ever afterwards maintained a devout, consistent, and useful Christian life. After he became of age he spent one year in Delaware County, Indiana, where he taught school on Jake's Creek, four miles

north of Muncie, near the residence of his uncle, Isaac Freeman, with whom he boarded. In 1853 he returned to Adams County, Ohio, and engaged in teaching near the place of his birth. Like his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather Steen, he was always very fond of music, and possessed a natural talent for it, which he cultivated to the highest degree. In musical institutes, under competent leaders, and at a musical Normal school in Decatur, Ohio, under the direction of Prof. Dwight H. Baldwin, he was thoroughly qualified and became a popular and successful teacher of vocal and instrumental music. He taught many classes in Adams, Brown, and Clermont Counties, often so many as three at different places, upon each secular day of the week, and for some time resided in Williamsburgh, Ohio. In 1860 he removed to Xenia, Ohio, and followed his chosen profession; was associated with his father in a provision store, and for a time carried on the Xenia marble works. His services were in constant demand at musical institutes, and as leader of church choirs and singing classes. In 1867 he removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, and opened a store for the sale of musical instruments; also leader of the music in the First Presbyterian Church. In the summer of 1877 he removed to Ludlow, Kentucky, just across the river, and himself and family united with the First Presbyterian Church there, of which at that time his brother was pastor. He was ordained and installed a ruling elder in that church September 15, 1878, in which position he was an efficient church officer and a very useful man. As leader of the music and teacher in the Sabbath-school his work was exceedingly profitable. W. Freeman Steen was a man of sterling worth and unflinching integrity; a devout Christian for many years, having been connected with the Presbyterian churches at Mt. Leigh, Xenia, Cincinnati, Ohio, and finally at Ludlow, Kentucky. He was by nature possessed of a kind heart and gentle spirit; was always interested in every good work, and constantly making friends. In the autumn of 1882 failing health obliged him to cease from all business, and he returned to Xenia, Ohio, to spend his remaining days. Here he gradually grew weaker, but continued very meek, patient and uncomplaining to the last. He died March 20, 1883, in the assured hope of a blessed inheritance, and his body was laid



Prof. W. Freeman Steen.
(Born 1831; Died 1883.)

away to rest in the beautiful Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia, Ohio.

Prof. W. Freeman Steen was married by the Rev. William Fee, in Xenia, Ohio, December 25, 1862, to Miss Emma Marie Stipp, a daughter of Dr. Nathan B. and Eliza J. Stipp, she having been born in Bellbrook, Greene County, Ohio, October 8, 1842, and died of paralysis, in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 3, 1899, aged 57 years. Her body was laid beside her husband, in Xenia cemetery, October 6, 1899. To Prof. W. Freeman and Emma M. Steen were born the following children:

I.—Edith Marie Steen, the eldest child and only daughter of Prof. W. Freeman and Emma M. Steen, was born in Xenia, Ohio, March 28, 1864. She was married in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 17, 1882 (?), by the Rev. Edward Anderson (?), to Charles William Bogart, the only son of John H. and Anna M. Bogart, he having been born in Ludlow, Kentucky, April 20, 1864 They have resided in Cincinnati, Ohio; Ludlow, Kentucky; Covington, Kentucky; Hamilton, Ohio, and Buffalo, New York. Mr. C. William Bogart is a good musician, an excellent wood engraver, and a skillful machinist — manufacturer of gas engines. Residence, Buffalo, New York. The following are their children:

1. Charles Franklin Bogart was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 12, 1883.

2. Edwin Richard Bogart was born in Ludlow, Kentucky, December 28, 1885.

3. John Albert Bogart was born in Ludlow, Kentucky, February 18, 1889.

4. James Helmus Bogart was born in Ludlow, Kentucky, August 26, 1891.

5. Lawrence Wilson Bogart was born in Covington, Kentucky, February 2, 1894.

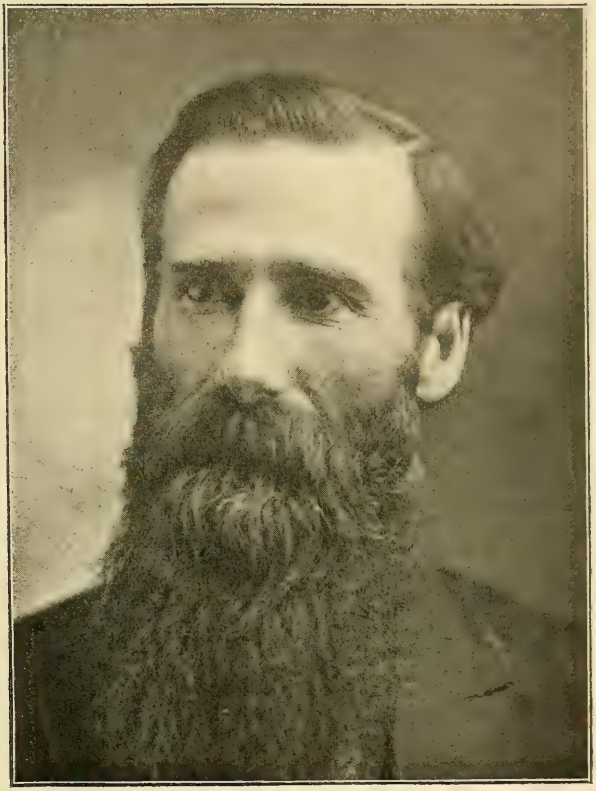
6. Marine Dewey Bogart, the sixth son of C. William and Edith M. Bogart, was born in Hamilton, Ohio, January 20, 1898.

II.—Ernest Linden Steen, the second child and eldest son of Prof. W. Freeman and Emma M. Steen, was born in Xenia, Ohio, November 2, 1865. He resided with his

parents until after his father's death, and afterwards in Cincinnati, Ohio. He died unmarried, in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 8, 1894, aged 28 years, 8 months and 6 days.

III.—Clarence Freeman Steen, the third child, the second and youngest son of Prof. W. Freeman and Emma M. Steen, was born in Ludlow, Kentucky, February 23, 1879. After his father's death he resided with his mother until 1890, then spent four years with his uncle, Prof. E. W. Steen, in Knoxville, Tennessee, attending school. In 1894 he returned to Cincinnati, Ohio and resided with his mother until her death, October 3, 1899. Clarence F Steen is a bookbinder by trade. Residence, Toledo, Ohio.

2. Eli Watson Steen, the second son of Aaron F and Mary Freeman Steen was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, near the mouth of Elk Run, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, August 6, 1833. When a very little child he was taken by his parents to the old Freeman farm, on Scioto Brush Creek, two miles west of Blue Creek, and ten miles east of West Union, Adams County, Ohio, where his happy boyhood days were spent, attending school and assisting his father on the farm. He removed with his parents, August 31, 1848, when he was fifteen years old, to the farm his father had purchased, lying on the road from Winchester to Mt. Leigh, and about a mile from the place where he was born. He and his older brother were his father's principal assistants on the farm, which was new and required much hard labor. They worked faithfully during the summer and attended school in the winter. He was a regular attendant at the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church and Sabbath-school for many years; early gave his heart to Christ, and united with the church in 1849, and ever afterwards maintained a consistent Christian life. Like his ancestors, his father, and his brother, he delighted in music, and had a special talent for it, which was highly cultivated. When he became of age he took a thorough course in musical studies in Normal music schools in Russellville, and in Decatur, Ohio, under the direction of Prof. Dwight H. Baldwin, and became a teacher of vocal and instrumental music, in which profession he became very proficient and quite popular. He held many classes in different parts of Adams County, Ohio, sometimes having as many as three singing



Prof. E. Watson Steen.

schools upon each secular day of the week, also leading the music in the church on the Sabbath. He had a sweet voice, was a fine singer, and to some extent a composer of music. His services were eagerly sought at musical institutes, conventions, and as an instructor in Normal music classes, in which he was very successful. After his marriage, in 1855, he located upon a farm which his father had purchased, and which he afterwards possessed, lying on the direct road from Winchester to Youngsville, about one and a half miles from the latter place, and the same distance from the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. In the summer of 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier in the Union Army for the defense of his country, in Company E, Ninety-first Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry; was promoted to Second Sergeant, and on a few occasions commanded the company. He was stationed principally in West Virginia, and owing to failing health was honorably discharged from the service. During his absence in the army his own house was ransacked by the soldiers of John Morgan in their raid through Ohio. In the summer of 1867 he sold his farm near Youngsville and Mt. Leigh, and removed to Xenia, Ohio, where he continued to reside and follow his profession for several years; then became a traveling agent for the large music house of D. H. Baldwin & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, being one of their most esteemed and successful salesmen. Owing to a complete failure of health he was compelled to retire from business for several years, and resided with his family in Xenia, Ohio. His health having somewhat improved, and desiring to locate in a milder climate, in May, 1880, he removed to Knoxville, Tennessee, and in connection with another gentleman opened a music house, for the sale of music and musical instruments, under the firm name of "Steen & Marshall," but in a year or two dissolved partnership and continued in business by himself alone. At Xenia, Ohio, E. Watson Steen and all his family were members of the First Presbyterian Church, and at Knoxville, Tennessee, they all united with the Third (Southern) Presbyterian Church, of which he was elected, ordained and installed a ruling elder, which office he still holds. After the death of his father, in 1881, he was made executor of his estate. In 1887 his mother came to reside in his family, where she made her home until her death, in 1895, although she made extensive visits to her daughter,

who lived in Westboro, Massachusetts, and in Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Steen has acquired considerable property, and resides at his pleasant home, No. 19 Pearl Place, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Prof. E. Watson Steen was married by the Rev. James Dunlap, in West Union, Adams County, Ohio, October 25, 1855, to Miss Julia Emily Lilly Diboll, a daughter of Dr. Victor M. and Philena L. Diboll, she having been born near Sardinia, Brown County, Ohio, December 7, 1839, and died at her home, No. 19 Pearl Place, Knoxville, Tennessee, September 17, 1896, in the 57th year of her age. Mrs. Steen was a woman of social nature, strong attachments, and possessed of considerable musical and literary ability, and was the writer of several stories and unpublished poems. Her body was interred in the Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia, Ohio. To Prof. E. Watson and Julia E. L. Steen were born the following three children:

I.—Laura Alice Steen, the eldest daughter of Prof. E. Watson and Julia E. L. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, on the farm, near Youngsville and Mt. Leigh, in Adams County, Ohio, August 18, 1856, and resided with her parents, in Adams County, and in Xenia, Ohio. She early united with the First Presbyterian Church in Xenia, Ohio, of which she remained a consistent member. She received a good education in the Xenia schools. Like her father, she possessed fine musical talents, which were cultivated to a high degree, so that she became not only an accomplished singer, but an excellent teacher of instrumental music as well. Miss L. Allie Steen was a young lady of good social qualities and attractive manner, but her genial and useful career was soon cut off by that dread disease, quick consumption. She died at the home of her parents, in Xenia, Ohio, June 5, 1878, in the 22d year of her age, and in the certain hope of a blessed immortality. The funeral took place from the Presbyterian church, and her body was laid away in Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia, Ohio.

II.—Mary Estella Steen, the second daughter of Prof. E. Watson and Julia E. L. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near Mt. Leigh and Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, January 13, 1860, and continued to live with her

parents, near Mt. Leigh, and in Xenia, Ohio, until her marriage. She early united with the First Presbyterian Church, in Xenia, and remained a consistent member. She secured a good education in the Xenia schools, and was an interesting and accomplished young lady, possessing considerable literary talent. She published several interesting original stories of high merit, one being entitled "Book Learning Versus Housekeeping." Mary E. Steen was married by her uncle, Rev. Moses D. A. Steen, at the Grand Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 16, 1880, to Earnest L. Lawrence, of Xenia, Ohio. They resided in Xenia, Ohio, for about five years after marriage, where Mr. Lawrence was agent for the Xenia Powder Company. In 1885 they removed to Chicago, Illinois, where they continued to reside until her death, which took place March 19, 1890, aged 30 years, 2 months and 6 days. Her body was buried in Chicago. To Earnest L. and Mary E. Lawrence were born the following children:

1. Mildred Lawrence was born in Xenia, Ohio, June 1, 1884.

2. Meredith Fay Lawrence was born in Chicago, Illinois, November 10, 1889.

III.—Julia Emerine Pearl Steen, the third daughter of Prof. E. Watson and Julia E. L. Steen, was born in Xenia, Ohio, August 8, 1871, and has resided with her parents in Xenia, Ohio, and Knoxville, Tennessee. She early united with the Third Presbyterian Church of Knoxville, and has ever maintained a consistent Christian life. She secured a good education, and has fine musical talents, which have been thoroughly cultivated, making her a very popular singer, as well as an excellent performer in public. She has composed and published many pieces of music which are quite meritorious. She took the first prize offered by The Atlanta Journal for the best musical composition, open to musicians of several States. The Knoxville and Chattanooga papers have recently spoken of her in highest terms of praise.

The following is taken from The Atlanta Journal of August 4, 1894:

MISS JULIA PEARL STEEN.

Miss Julia Pearl Steen, of Knoxville, Tennessee, is the winner of The Journal's prize for the best musical composition. Some time ago The Journal offered a prize of twenty-five dollars in cash to the musician sending in the best production. A great many contributions from far and near were received, and in order that justice might be done, three distinguished musicians—Messrs. J. P. O'Donnelly, Fred. Wedemeyer and Marion Dunwoody—were selected to pass upon the merits of the different pieces sent in. After going over them all and testing their respective merits, the committee sent in the following award:

"ATLANTA, GEORGIA, August 1, 1894.

"To the Editor of The Journal:

"After careful examination of all the manuscripts sent to The Journal, we have awarded the prize to Miss Julia Pearl Steen, of Knoxville, Tennessee, deeming hers the most meritorious of all. Very respectfully,

"J. P. O'DONNELLY,
"FRED. WEDEMEYER,
"MARION DUNWOODY,
"*Committee.*"

THE SWEET SINGER.

Miss Steen is a young lady of more than ordinary attractions. She is of medium height, and has a sweet, gentle face, brightened by a pair of soulful brown eyes. Her hair is of the auburn tint, and her face is one that suggests a soul full of music. In writing of her singing, one who heard her said: "While her voice is not so strong as some, it possesses that sweet pathos and musical articulation that reaches down after a fellow's heart-strings."

A SKETCH OF HER LIFE.

Julia Pearl Steen was born in Xenia, Ohio, August 8, 1871. Both her parents were of musical family, and she was reared in an atmosphere of music. At a very early age she manifested a decided musical talent, and was allowed access to the piano. Little by little she learned to play, under her mother's direction. At the age of two years she played a little waltz. At the age of five years she composed her first piece—a simple song, to the words, "I live for those who love me." For several years she had access to the celebrated May Festivals in Cincinnati, which wonderfully delighted her. Her appreciation of complicated harmonies and fine rendition of classic music was considered at the time remarkable in one so young. When she was nine years of age her parents moved, with her, to Knoxville, Tennessee, which has since been her home. At the age of fourteen she played such selections as Gottschalk's "Last Hope"; also his "Trovatore," and Beethoven's "Pathetique," etc., pursuing her studies in Knoxville, and later in Chicago. Miss Steen has a mezzo-soprano voice, sweet but not strong. Her compositions number about twenty. Among those best known are: "A Twilight Reverie," "To Dreamland," "A Hammock Lullaby," "Sleepy Clovers," and an organ fantasie, entitled "Egyptian Lament," from the story of "Ben Hur."

Miss Steen presides at the organ of the Third Presbyterian Church of Knoxville, and is recognized as one of the leading organists of that city. She resides with her parents at their

home, "Pearl Place," North Knoxville, where she pursues her studies and entertains many musical friends. In stature she is about five feet five inches, has brown eyes, an abundant suit of auburn hair, and a clean complexion, and is popular among her many friends.

THE PRIZE MUSIC.

The music written by Miss Steen accompanies the song, "The Parting," written by Miss Lois Huntington.

THE PARTING.

Darling, why that look of sadness?
  Shadows o'ercast thy lovely brow;
In the eyes once filled with gladness
  Tears of sorrow startle now!
True, that to-morrow I must leave thee,
But for a little while, you see,
    I'm parting, parting,
Only a little while from thee.

Smile once more on me, my darling!
  Dry those dear eyes now wet with tears;
That the last look that thou giv'st me,
  Loving looks my heart to cheer;
Thou'rt all this whole wide world to me, dear,
Drear would it be without thy love;
    Dreary, dreary,
Would be this world without thy love!

While we're absent from each other
  Let this sweet comfort still be thine,
That the line of shining silver
  'Round our hearts be still entwined;
And it will whisper to thee, darling,
That I am coming back to thee;
    I'm coming, coming,
That I am coming back to thee!

Julia Emerine Pearl Steen was married at Knoxville, Tennessee, on Monday, December 4, 1899, to Dr. Charles A. Garratt. Residence, Knoxville, Tennessee.

3. Samuel Martin Steen, the third son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born on the old Freeman homestead, on Scioto Brush Creek, two miles above the mouth of Blue Creek, in Adams County, Ohio, July 5, 1836. Here he lived with his parents until he was twelve years of age, going to school, and assisting his father as he was able. In 1848 he removed with the family to their new home, twenty miles distant, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, where he continued to work on the farm in summer and attend school in the winter, while at the same time he continued to be a regular attendant at the Mt. Leigh Church and Sabbath-school. Having secured a good common school education

at Mt. Leigh, he afterwards attended the State Normal School at Lebanon, Ohio, under the direction of Prof. E. H. Holbrook, and became a teacher. S. Martin Steen was a young man of brilliant talents, a natural mathematician, delighting in difficult problems. He was also able in argument, and extremely fond of it. Often he would present a proposition to his brother, or other friend, to see which side he would take, then take the opposite side and use such strong arguments as to compel his opponent to confess himself in the wrong. Then, after taking a good laugh, he would take up the other side of the question, and convince him back again that he had been right after all, and enjoy another hearty laugh. He had the peculiar faculty of doing this without giving offense, and purely from the love of debate. He was a young man of great energy and perseverance, and had his life been spared he would probably have made his mark in the world. He taught quite successfully several terms of school, the last one being at Sandy Springs, Adams County, Ohio, near the Ohio River, which closed in June, 1859. While living at Sandy Springs he united with the Methodist Episcopal Church upon profession of faith in Christ. Here also, while engaged in teaching, he caught a very severe cold, which settled upon his lungs and soon developed into quick consumption. He died at the residence of his father, near the Mt. Leigh Church, with an assured hope of a glorious immortality, October 13, 1859, aged 23 years, 3 months and 8 days. His body was lovingly laid away to rest in the Mt. Leigh cemetery.

4. John Truman Steen, the fourth son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born on the old Freeman homestead, on Scioto Brush Creek, in Jefferson Township, Adams County, Ohio, May 18, 1838. His earliest associations were connected with the home of his mother's parents, who came from Maryland to that locality in 1797, and where his mother was born and brought up. This old homestead was located ten miles east of West Union, and about the same distance northwest of Rome, a village on the Ohio River. When a little child he went to school on Blue Creek, two and one-fourth miles away. Near the mouth of this beautiful stream there was a junction of the roads leading to Portsmouth, Rome, and West Union; also a country store, a post-office, a blacksmith shop, etc., where the principal trading and business of

the locality was done. In 1848, when ten years of age, he was taken by his parents to their new home, on the farm his father had purchased, three miles from Winchester, Ohio, on the road to the Mt. Leigh Church, where he grew up to manhood. Here in the Mt. Leigh school he secured a good common school education. He afterwards attended the State Normal School at Lebanon, Ohio, under the superintendency of Prof. E. H. Holbrook, and qualified himself for a teacher, in which profession he was especially successful. He taught quite a number of schools, the last being at Harsha's Mills, about four miles from his father's home. He was exceedingly fond of music, and is said to have had the finest and most natural talent for it of any member of the family. His social qualities were also of a very high order, and hence his company was sought and enjoyed by all his acquaintances. J. Truman Steen united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church June 9, 1858, on profession of faith in Christ, and continued to be an earnest, devout, and useful Christian. While engaged in teaching at Harsha's Mills, Adams County, Ohio, he caught a severe cold, which developed into consumption. He died at the residence of his father, June 25, 1862, aged 24 years, 1 month and 7 days. He was universally beloved, and his death greatly lamented. His body was tenderly laid away to rest in the cemetery at Mt. Leigh.

5. Moses Duncan Alexander Steen, the fifth son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born at the old Freeman homestead, on Scioto Brush Creek, ten miles east of West Union, and two miles west of Blue Creek, in Adams County, Ohio, April 24, 1841. His earliest recollections were of the old home, where his mother was born and brought up — the orchard, the creek, the rocky cliffs and cedar trees, the high bridge, the sugar camp, the old church, the graveyard, and the surrounding hills. The death of his little brother, in the autumn of 1844, was never effaced from his memory. His first day at school on Blue Creek remains as a vivid picture, one brother holding each hand as they walked along until they came to Smalley's store, where they bought a "primer" full of bright pictures and proceeded to the schoolhouse, where the teacher took him on her lap; the school exhibition the next winter, at which he recited "Twinkle, twinkle, little star," and the long Sabbath services of the

Seceders at Wait's Mill, have never been forgotten. In 1848, when he was seven years old, the family removed to their new home, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in which he was baptized by the Rev. James Dunlap, October 2, 1848, and grew up to manhood on his father's farm. He was a regular attendant at the Mt. Leigh Church, Sabbath-school and district school, while every Sabbath afternoon was devoted by his parents to the religious instruction of their children. Moses D. A. Steen united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church on profession of faith in Christ, June 8, 1858, and began a course of study in North Liberty Academy. He afterwards spent three years in Salem Academy, then under the direction of Rev. James A. I. Lowes, D.D.; one year in Hanover College, at Hanover, Indiana, and completed the classical course in Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, from which he was graduated, receiving the degree of B.A. June 27, 1866. He entered the United Presbyterian Theological Seminary, at Xenia, Ohio, September 1, 1886, and remained one term. He afterwards attended the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest, at Chicago, Illinois, from which he was graduated April 1, 1869, having spent the autumn session of 1868 in Princeton Theological Seminary, at Princeton, New Jersey. He was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Old School Presbytery of Chillicothe, in Hillsboro, Ohio, April 8, 1868, and spent the summer vacation in preaching at Mt. Sterling and Sharpsburgh, Kentucky. Immediately after graduating from the Theological Seminary, in April, 1869, he took charge of the church at Worthington, near Columbus, Ohio, and the next year accepted an invitation to the church in Vevay, Indiana, and was ordained to the full work of the ministry in that church by the Presbytery of New Albany, September 8, 1870. In January, 1872, he accepted a call to the pastorate of the church at Solon, near Cleveland, Ohio, which, in April, 1873, he resigned to accept a call to the church at Conneautville, Pennsylvania. On Monday, June 1, 1874, a terrible conflagration swept away a large part of the village, leaving many without homes and seriously affecting the work of the church. In December of that year Mr. Steen resigned the pastorate and took charge of the church in Waterford, Erie County, Pennsylvania. In May, 1875, he accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church of Ludlow, Kentucky, oppo-

site Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained six years and three months. Through his patient, faithful and persistent labors a heavy and pressing mortgage debt was removed, and the church placed upon a substantial basis of prosperity. In the summer of 1877, while in charge of this church, he made an extensive tour through Europe, traveling leisurely throughout Ireland, Scotland, England, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and France, and returned to his work with renewed vigor. August 19, 1881, he resigned his charge at Ludlow, Kentucky, and accepted an invitation to the church at Pleasant Ridge, near Walnut Hills, a suburb of Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained for a year. His wife being in feeble health at the time, they determined to seek a change of climate, and he accepted an invitation to Davisville, California, where he entered upon the work with encouraging prospects, in September, 1882, but a few months later returned to the East. In the summer of 1883 he supplied the churches of Troy and Edwardsville, Illinois, and in the fall accepted an invitation to Tabernacle Presbyterian Church, Gunnison, Colorado, entering upon his work there the first Sabbath in October, 1883, and had a prosperous year. October 1, 1884, he accepted an invitation to the church at Black Hawk, Colorado, but owing to the high altitude, which affected her heart, Mrs. Steen could not live there, and by physicians' advice the next summer they came to the Pacific Coast, reaching Portland, Oregon, July 1, 1885; spent one Sabbath at Albany, Oregon; preached two months in the First Church of Tacoma, Washington, and supplied the church at Snohomish, Washington, for one year, the church doubling its membership during that time. July 1, 1886, Mr. Steen accepted an invitation to the Presbyterian Church of Woodbridge, California, to begin his labors September 1, at which time he accordingly removed to Woodbridge, California; was afterwards called to the pastorate, and still continues in charge of the church.

Moses D. A. Steen and his wife, since coming to the West, in 1883, have devoted their leisure hours in special courses of study together, and have received diplomas, or certificates of graduation, from the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle at Monterey, California, in 1889; and afterwards the Guild of the Seven Seals, which is the highest rank obtain-

able. They also completed the seven years' course of Bible study in the Philadelphia Bible Correspondence School, receiving their diplomas in 1890. In connection with his work in Woodbridge, California, after some months of preliminary services, Mr. Steen, on September 29, 1889, organized a church at Clements, fourteen miles east, where no church organization of any kind had before existed, and supplied it with preaching at regular intervals for several years. With a membership of only nine persons, he was instrumental in building and dedicating, without debt, on this mission field a beautiful and substantial church edifice, worth $5,000.

Moses D. A. Steen has been frequently called to conduct memorial services and act as chaplain and orator on public occasions. He has also published several sermons, essays, and contributed articles. In 1888 he was invited by the faculty to preach the annual sermon at San Joaquin Valley College, which was received with favor, and a few days later at the annual session of the Board of Trustees they conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. In 1889 the University of Wooster, Ohio, conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, upon examination. "The Wooster Quarterly," in speaking of it, says:

> The degree was conferred on thesis and examination in Course A. The examination covered the course as published in 1887, and was superintended and certified by President D. A. Mobley, of San Joaquin College, Woodbridge. It was taken in ten sittings of two hours and a half each, the questions being given out in sections, and the examination papers consisted of seventy-six large and carefully written pages. . . . . Many of our readers will remember the sermon by Dr. Steen, which appeared in the Pulpit Supplement to the Quarterly. He is well known in California as an able and earnest preacher of the Word, and has been placed in honorable position by the Synod of the Pacific as a member of the Permanent Committee on Education.

The twenty-fifth anniversary of the marriage of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. M. D. A. Steen was duly celebrated June 22, 1895, under the auspices of the King's Daughters. Many invitations had been sent out, the church profusely decorated, and as the wedding march was played the procession entered, headed by the King's Daughters and six little girls, all dressed in white, and bearing flowers. The Rev. D. A. Mobley, D.D., ex-President of S. J. V. College, performed an appropriate ceremony, and brief addresses were made by

Mrs. Mary Foster Steen.

representatives of the church, the King's Daughters, several ministers and others. Congratulations, a happy reunion, and a banquet followed. Among the many greetings received was the following little poem, written for the occasion by the Rev. James S. McDonald, D.D., formerly superintendent of Home Missions in California:

Never did bells with sweeter tune
Laden the fragrant air of June,
And fill your hearts with such delight
And lure you to a path so bright,
As on the day when your new life
Began as happy man and wife.
The music of that joyful day
Has gained in sweetness all your way.

Discordant strains have never come
To mar the peace of your dear home,
Where lovers' hearts do not grow old;
Their early love will not grow cold.
There is a joy love only knows,
That you may keep till life shall close;
When all your goodness shall increase
In God's eternal home of peace.

Dr. Steen has frequently been chosen Moderator of the Presbytery with which he has been connected. From 1887 until 1893 he was Permanent Clerk, and since 1893 has been the Stated Clerk and Treasurer of the Presbytery of Stockton, which comprises a territory as large as the State of Ohio. He was chosen Commissioner to the Presbyterian General Assemblies which met in Madison, Wisconsin, in 1880; Omaha, Nebraska, in 1887, and Saratoga Springs, New York, in 1894. In 1895 he was elected by the General Assembly at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, a delegate to "General Council of Alliance of the Reformed Churches throughout the World Holding the Presbyterian System," to meet in Glasgow, Scotland, in June, 1896. On this journey he was accompanied by his wife, and after the Council they extended their visit to many places of interest in British and Continental Europe, returning to America via the Northern route, through the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, to Quebec, Montreal, the Thousand Islands, Kingston and Toronto, Canada. He has traveled quite extensively in the United States, Canada and Mexico. Including missionary work in the West with other journeys, he has visited every State and Territory in the American Union, except Alaska, and preached

the Gospel in many of them; sometimes in the forest, in frontier settlements, in log cabins, and school-houses, on river and ocean steamers, among Indians, Mexicans, and all classes and conditions of people — rich and poor, learned and illiterate. Residence, Woodbridge, California.

Moses D. A. Steen was married by the Rev. William R. Parsons, at Worthington, Ohio, near Columbus, June 22, 1870, to Miss Mary Foster, a daughter of Archibald and Harriet Foster, formerly of Sugar Creek, Venango County, Pennsylvania, she having been born at Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1843, and united with the Presbyterian Church at that place June 8, 1858, the same day that her husband joined the church in Ohio. She has ever been a true helpmeet to her husband in his sacred profession, cultivated, amiable, and devout. Since 1887 she has been the Stockton Presbyterial Secretary of the Woman's Occidental Board of Foreign Missions. The bride's father was a son of John Foster, who was born in County Armagh, Ireland, June 23, 1768; came to America when about twenty years of age; married Rebecca Lee in 1796, in Centre County, Pennsylvania, where they resided until 1797, when he removed to Venango County, and located upon a farm at Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania. Mary Foster's mother was a daughter of John and Isabella McQuaid, a granddaughter of William and Elizabeth Duffield, and a great-granddaughter of Philip and Jane Armstrong Duffield, who owned real estate near Ballynahinch, in County Down, Ireland. William Duffield was the eldest child and only son of Philip and Jane Armstrong Duffield, was born in Ireland about 1744, came to America in 1770, was married in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, in 1776 to Elizabeth Hasson, by whom he had seven children. Isabella Duffield was the sixth child of William and Elizabeth Hasson Duffield, and was born in Centre County, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1790; was brought to Venango County, in 1800, was married by Abram Selders in Franklin, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1808, to John McQuaid, by whom she had six children. Harriet C. McQuaid, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Isabella Duffield McQuaid, was born in Venango County, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1811; was married by the Rev. Thomas Anderson at Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1832, to Archibald Foster, he having been born at Sugar

LULU GRACE STEEN.

Creek, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1804, by whom she had twelve children, Mary Foster being the eighth child and fifth daughter. To Moses D. A. and Mary Foster Steen was born one child, as follows:

1.—Lulu Grace Steen was born in Conneautville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1873, and died in Ludlow, Kentucky, July 3, 1876. On her third birthday her body was tenderly laid away to rest in the Woodlawn cemetery, near Xenia, Ohio. She was a general favorite, the joy of the household, a remarkably bright and interesting child, affectionate, obedient, patient, yet full of life and enthusiasm. She was intelligent beyond her years, and devotional to an eminent degree. She delighted in family worship, and often in her play would sit down and act as though she were reading, then close the book, kneel down by a chair, cover her face with her hands, and reverently say: "God bless Lulu and make her a good girl; God bless papa and make him a good man; God bless mamma and make her a good lady. Amen."

6. Josiah James Steen, the sixth son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born at the old Freeman homestead, on Scioto Brush Creek, near Blue Creek, Adams County, Ohio, February 25, 1844, and died at the same place September 8, 1844, aged 8 months and 13 days. "A sweet little bud taken from the earth to bloom in heaven."

7. Sarah Catherine Steen, called "Kate," the seventh child and only daughter of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born at the home of her parents, three miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, April 1, 1853, where her happy childhood days were spent. She attended the public school, the church, and Sabbath-school at Mt. Leigh when she was still a child. She removed with her parents to their new home, at Xenia, Ohio, in the summer of 1865, when she was twelve years of age, and in early life united with the First Presbyterian Church of that place, and of which she was a useful member. At Xenia she received a good education in the common schools, and was graduated from the High School in 1872. Like her father and elder brothers, she was possessed of unusually fine musical talents, which she delighted to cultivate and exercise; and under the continuous instruction of her brother, Prof. E. W. Steen, she soon

acquired a cultivated voice, skill in execution, and became an accomplished teacher of vocal and instrumental music. In 1879 she taught music in Clarksville, Tenn. After the death of her father, in 1881, she, with her mother, removed to the center of the city of Xenia, where they lived together, and she gave music lessons to many private pupils. In 1883 she accepted the position of teacher of vocal music and voice culture in Antioch College, at Yellow Springs, Ohio, but still making her home with her mother in Xenia, and traveling back and forth by rail until January 1, 1886, when they removed to Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Sarah Catherine (Kate) Steen was married by the Rev. John S. Axtell at Xenia, Ohio, December 24, 1885, to the Rev. Elijah Alfred Coil, a son of Jesse A. and Lydia Coil, he having been born May 2, 1858, and brought up on his father's farm, near Delphos, Allen County, Ohio. His mother died when he was a little child only five years old. He attended the public school in the neighborhood in which he was brought up, and secured his higher education at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. Here, as his music teacher, he became acquainted with his future wife. The Rev. E. Alfred Coil received a call to the Christian Church in Yellow Springs, Ohio, which he accepted, entered upon his work September 1, 1885, and continued in charge for two years. September 1, 1887, he received and accepted a call to the First Unitarian Church at Westboro, Massachusetts, and continued in charge four years. He removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, September 1, 1891, and became pastor of the Unity Church of that city and remained four years. Again, September 1, 1895, he received and accepted a call to the First Unitarian Church of Marietta, Ohio, and removed with his family to that place, and still continues pastor of that church. To the Rev. E. Alfred and Kate Steen Coil have been born the following children:

I.—Emery Wilbur Coil, the eldest child of Rev. E. Alfred and Kate Steen Coil, was born in Westboro, Massachusetts, September 28, 1888.

II.—Harold Coil, the second child and son of Rev. E. Alfred and Kate Steen Coil, was born in Westboro, Massachusetts, May 1, 1891.

III.—Alfreda Coil, the third child and eldest daughter of

Mrs. Kate Steen Coil.

Rev. E. Alfred and Kate Steen Coil, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, June 15, 1892.

IV.—Marion Coil, the fourth child and third son of Rev. E. Alfred and Kate Steen Coil, was born in Marietta, Ohio, November 30, 1895.

8. Isaac Birt Steen, the eighth child and seventh son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born at the home of his parents, three miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, June 8, 1856, and died June 16, 1856, aged 8 days. The body was laid away to rest in the Mt. Leigh cemetery.

9. William Wirt Steen, the ninth child and eighth son of Aaron F. and Mary Freeman Steen, was born three miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, June 8, 1856, and died at the same place June 26, 1856, aged 18 days. The body was laid away to rest in the Mt. Leigh cemetery, by the side of his little twin brother.

IV.—Robert Wilson Steen, the fourth child and second son of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, was born two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Kentucky, May 24, 1809, and died suddenly of heart failure at his residence, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, November 11, 1873, aged 64 years, 5 months and 18 days. He was brought with his parents, when they removed from Kentucky, in 1820, and located on a farm two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio. Here he was carefully and religiously brought up, working on the farm in summer and attending school in winter. At that time Ohio was a new country, and labor of every kind had to be done without machinery, so that much hard work was necessary in clearing the fields, putting in and gathering the grain, in which he faithfully assisted his father until he grew to manhood. After he became a man he purchased a farm near his father's residence, located on Brush Creek, at the mouth of Elk Run, where he continued to reside all his life, a practical and successful farmer. R. Wilson Steen was married by John Treber, J. P., at the residence of the bride's parents, near Dunkinsville, Adams County, Ohio, September 13, 1832, to Miss Louisa Chambers, a daughter of Elijah and Ann Wilcox Chambers, formerly from near Baltimore, Maryland, she having been born near Baltimore, Maryland, April 21, 1809, and died at the residence of her son, in Washington C. H., Fayette County, Ohio,

on Good Friday, April 15, 1892, in the 83d year of her age. On the following Sunday — Easter Day — her body was tenderly laid away by the side of her husband, in the Mt. Leigh cemetery. R. Wilson Steen and his wife were for many years members of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. To them were born nine children, as follows:

1. Aaron Marshall Steen, the eldest son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, July 1, 1833, and died near New Market, Highland County, Ohio, February 3, 1891, aged 57 years, 7 months and 2 days. His body was laid away to rest in the Mt. Leigh cemetery.

   A. Marshall Steen grew up to manhood upon his father's farm, attending school in winter, and was by occupation a farmer all his life. He resided in Adams County, Ohio, near his father's residence until 1865, when he removed to Mercer County, Illinois, and located upon a farm near Aledo, where he continued to live for several years, then settled upon his own farm near Millersburgh, in the same county, where he remained a number of years. In 1884 he returned to Ohio and resided near New Market, Highland County, until his death.

   A. Marshall Steen was married by the Rev. Nathaniel Williams at the residence of the bride's parents, near Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, September 4, 1856, to Miss Mary Ellen Dunlap, a daughter of Andrew and Jemima Robey Dunlap, she having been born April 24, 1838. Her father, Andrew Dunlap, was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1796, and her mother, Jemima Robey Dunlap, was born in Monongalia County, West Virginia, December 24, 1808. Mrs. Mary E. Dunlap Steen was married a second time, August 12, 1896, to William Pinkerton, who is a brother of her brother Hiram Dunlap's wife. Residence, Viola, Illinois. To A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen were born the following eight children:

   I.—Stephen Cary Steen, the eldest son of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, August 23, 1857, and was taken by his parents to Illinois in February, 1865, and lived in Mercer County and assisted his father upon a farm until he grew up to manhood. In the summer of 1882 he removed from Illinois to Lenox, Tay-

lor County, Iowa, where he remained one year; then to San Buena Ventura, Ventura County, California, where he resided two years. In 1885 he removed to Colfax, Whitman County, Washington, where for three years he kept a livery stable, and since that time has followed the occupation of a farmer. S. Cary Steen was married by the Rev. G. M. Tuttle, in Winfield, Henry County, Iowa, February 9, 1882, to Miss Justine Melvina Hale, a daughter of James Porter and Louisa Mariah Hale, she having been born in Winfield, Iowa, March 15, 1858. Residence, Colfax, Whitman County, Washington. To S. Cary and Justine M. Steen were born the following children:

1. Loren Areton Steen was born in Lenox, Iowa, August 8, 1883.

2. Myrtle Florence Steen was born in Colfax, Washington, July 5, 1886, and died the same day.

3. Gertrude Clarence Steen was born in Colfax, Washington, July 5, 1886, and died the same day.

4. Ivy Faunetta Steen was born in Colfax, Washington, February 13, 1889.

5. ——— Steen, a daughter, was born in Colfax, Washington.

6. ——— Steen, a daughter, was born in Colfax, Washington.

II.—Albert Newton Steen, the second son of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, July 21, 1859. He was brought to Illinois by his parents in February, 1865, and continued to live with them upon the farm. He died near Millersburgh, Mercer County, Illinois, March 9, 1880, aged 20 years, 7 months and 16 days.

III.—Elsiena Victoria Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, March 12, 1861. She lived with her parents in Ohio until she was four years old, and was brought up on her father's farm, in Mercer County, Illinois, where she was educated in the common schools. She was married by the Rev. George M. Morey, at the residence of her parents, near Millersburgh, Mercer County, Illinois, December 29, 1880, to William Martin Bean, a son of Marshall and Hannah Jane Bean, he having

been born in Greenville, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1858 — a farmer. They resided for several years near Millersburgh, Illinois, and then moved to Nebraska and located on a farm near David City. Residence, David City, Nebraska. To them were born the following children:

1. Maude Alberta Bean was born near Millersburgh, Illinois, October 20, 1881.

2. Mary Leona Bean was born near Millersburgh, Illinois, August 6, 1883.

3. Ada Minerva Bean was born near Millersburgh, Illinois, March 11, 1885.

4. Ruby Pearl Bean was born near Millersburgh, Illinois, February 24, 1887.

5. Julius Caesar Bean was born near David City, Nebraska, October 7, 1888, and died at the same place August 5, 1890.

6. Fred. Ritchie Bean was born near David City, Nebraska, November 5, 1893.

IV.—Emily Ellen Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, April 22, 1863. She was brought to Illinois by her parents in February, 1865, and resided with them upon a farm in Mercer County, until her marriage. She was educated in the common schools; was a very amiable young lady, and early became a devout Christian and faithful member of the M. E. Church in Millersburgh, Illinois. She was married by her pastor, the Rev. William T. Kerr, at Pomeroy, Mercer County, Illinois, February 10, 1885, to Thomas Leroy Duncan, a son of James M. and Margaret Duncan, of Millersburgh, Illinois, he having been born June 14, 1862 — a telegraph operator. After marriage they lived two years in Corning, Iowa, three years in Horace, Kansas, several years in Osceola, Iowa, and Murray, Iowa. Residence, Murray, Iowa. To them were born the following:

1. Lela Myrtle Duncan was born in Prescott, Adams County, Iowa, June 11, 1888.

2. Harold Steen Duncan was born in Murray, Clarke County, Iowa, June 23, 1899.

V.—Andrew Wilson Steen, the fifth child and third son of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 1, 1865, and in February, 1865, brought by his parents to their new home in Illinois. He grew up to manhood upon his father's farm, in Mercer County, near Millersburgh, Illinois, where he attended school. In 1882, when 17 years old, he removed to the West with his eldest brother, and lived one year in Iowa, two years in Ventura County, California, and since 1885, in the State of Washington. For some time he resided in Colfax, and afterwards in Pullman, Whitman County, Washington — a railroad man. He was married by the Rev. S. W. Walters, in Pullman, Washington, August 4, 1895, to Miss Lizzie Carlson, a daughter of Charles and Anna Carlson, she having been born April 21, 1871. Residence, Pullman, Washington.

VI.—Leora Steen, called "Ora," the sixth child and third daughter of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Aledo, Mercer County, Illinois, March 28, 1867. She grew to womanhood upon her father's farm, near Millersburgh, Illinois. She was married in Piper City, Ford County, Illinois, by John R. Lewis, Esq., November 14, 1888, to Elbridge Clyde Thornhill, a son of Barney and Mary Ann Gibson Thornhill, he having been born in Westboro, Clinton County, Ohio, February 14, 1865. He is now engaged in buying stock, and Mrs. Ora Steen Thornhill keeps a millinery and notion store. Residence, Joy, Mercer County, Illinois.

VII.—Mary Isabella Steen, the seventh child and fourth daughter of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Aledo, Illinois, April 12, 1869. She was brought up on her father's farm, in Mercer County, Illinois, and attended school in Millersburgh. She was married near Millersburgh, Illinois, February 23, 1888, to George F. Bailey, a son of John and Martha Bailey, he having been born in Scotland County, Missouri, August 3, 1859 — a railroad fireman. Residence, Monmouth, Illinois. To them were born the following children:

1. Albert Clarence Bailey was born at Keithsburgh, Mercer County, Illinois, January 6, 1891.

2. Leora Wahnetta Bailey was born near New Boston, Mercer County, Illinois, December 16, 1893.

VIII.—John Ritchie Steen, the eighth child, the fourth and youngest son of A. Marshall and Mary E. Steen, was born near Millersburgh, Mercer County, Illinois, August 6, 1876, where he spent his early days upon his father's farm and attended school in Millersburgh. From 1891 until 1896 he resided with his mother, at Seaton, Mercer County, Illinois. He is by occupation a farmer. J. Ritchie Steen was married by the Rev. William S. Davis, D.D., in Aledo, Illinois, on Thursday, September 24, 1896, to Miss Della Elberta May Moore, a daughter of George and Henrietta F. Moore, she having been born in New Boston, Mercer County, Illinois, April 25, 1878. Residence, Viola, Mercer County, Illinois.

2. Nancy Ann Steen, the second child and only daughter of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, on Brush Creek, near the mouth of Elk Run, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, November 6, 1834, and was brought up on her father's farm, and attended school in the neighborhood. N. Ann Steen was married at the residence of her parents, near Winchester, Ohio, by the Rev. James Dunlap, December 25, 1851, to Silas Holmes Sharp, a son of Samuel Sharp, who was born in Virginia, and Margaret Holmes Sharp, who was born in Adams County, Ohio, he having been born in Highland County, Ohio, September 4, 1831 — a carpenter and builder, a member of the Christian Church. Residence, Winchester, Adams County, Ohio. To Silas H. and N. Ann Steen Sharp were born the following nine children:

I.—Albert Newton Sharp was born near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, January 4, 1853, and died on the morning of July 6, 1860.

II.—Emma Belle Sharp was born near Youngsville, Ohio, July 28, 1854, and was brought up in the home of her parents. She died near Cynthiana, Pike County, Ohio, May 10, 1881. Emma B. Sharp was married December 19, 1875, to James Madison Penn, a son of Stephen and Mary Penn, he having been born near Cynthiana, Ohio,

and where he and his wife resided until her death. To them were born the following children:

1. Edward Penn was born near Cynthiana, Ohio, in 1877.

2. Cary L. Penn was born near Cynthiana, Ohio, in 1880, and died in 1882.

III.—Eva Josephine Sharp was born near Youngsville, Ohio, ——— 23, 1856, and died in the evening of July 6, 1860, the same day her brother died.

IV.—Elsie Jane Sharp was born near Youngsville, Ohio, January 1, 1859, and died July 22, 1860.

V.—Luelia Ann Sharp was born near Youngsville, Ohio, November 5, 1860, and brought up in her father's family. She was married by the Rev. Mr. Lowe, of the M. E. Church, at the residence of her parents, September 18, 1878, to Daniel A. Fulton, a son of James and Isabella Fulton, he having been born in Russellville, Brown County, Ohio, November 5, 1854 — a farmer. After their marriage they lived in Ohio three years, then removed to Doniphan County, Kansas, where they remained until 1891, when they located near Horton, Brown County, Kansas, where they still reside. To Daniel A. and Luella A. Fulton were born the following children:

1. Robert Fulton was born in Winchester, Ohio, April 10, 1880.

2. Anna Belle Fulton was born in Winchester, Ohio, May 27, 1882, and was married in Horton, Kansas, June 1, 1898, to Ray Hetherington. To them was born:

a. James Hetherington was born near Horton, Kansas, December 15, 1899.

3. Roy Fulton was born near Severance, Doniphan County, Kansas, October 30, 1884.

4. Mary Pearl Fulton was born near Severance, Doniphan County, Kansas, October 30, 1887.

5. Margaret Fulton was born near Horton, Brown County, Kansas, in March, 1893.

VI.—James Lovel Sharp, the sixth child and second son of Silas H. and N. Ann Steen Sharp, was born in Adams County, Ohio, January 6, 1863, and brought up in the

home of his parents. He was married by the Rev. N. Bradford, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Winchester, Ohio, August 25, 1887, to Anna Viola Swearingen, a daughter of Benjamin K. and Jane M. Swearingen, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, April 9, 1869. Residence, Winchester, Ohio. The following are the children of James L. and Anna V. Sharp:

1. Benjamin Sharp was born near Winchester, Ohio, June 6, 1888.

2. Coleman S. Sharp was born near Winchester, Ohio, July 24, 1890.

3. Frank Sharp was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 23, 1892.

4. Wiley Sharp was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, December 25, 1894.

VII.—Mary Inez Sharp, the seventh child and fifth daughter of Silas H. and N. Ann Steen Sharp, was born in Adams County, Ohio, February 24, 1865, and died in Chicago, Illinois, January 28, 1897, in the 32d year of her age — shot and instantly killed. She was married by the Rev. George M. Fulton at the residence of her parents, in Winchester, Ohio, September 19, 1883, to Andrew Coleman Denning, a son of Washington and Mary Denning, he having been born in Adams County, Ohio, February 4, 1860 — a liveryman. Residence, Hastings, Nebraska. To Andrew C. and M. Inez Denning were born the following children:

1. William Edmond Denning was born in Winchester, Ohio, July 22, 1884.

2. Silas Earl Denning was born in Winchester, Ohio, April 23, 1886.

VIII.—Austie Fleming Sharp, the eighth child and sixth daughter of Silas H. and N. Ann Steen Sharp was born in Brown County, Ohio, December 24, 1866, and brought up in her father's family. She was married by the Rev. Mr. Denman, at the residence of her parents, in Winchester, Ohio. March 10, 1885, to Charles H. Wood, a son of Thomas H. and Eliza McGovie Wood, he having been born in Brown County, Ohio, December 1, 1863. Resi-

dence, Winchester, Ohio. To Charles H. and Austie F Wood were born the following children:

1. Samuel Frederick Wood was born in Winchester, Ohio, January 14, 1886.

2. Ethel Pearl Wood was born in New Vienna, Clinton County, Ohio, June 2, 1888.

3. Mary Anna Wood was born in Winchester, Ohio, June 5, 1890.

4. Irmel Wood was born in Winchester, Ohio, October 30, 1893.

5. Rena Wood was born in Winchester, Ohio, August 16, 1896.

6. Hildred Wood was born in Winchester, Ohio, October 17, 1898.

IX.—Margaret McCormick Sharp, the ninth child and seventh daughter of Silas H. and N. Ann Steen Sharp, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, August 24, 1869, and brought up in her father's family. She died in Athens, Ohio, July 1, 1894, in the 25th year of her age. She was married by the Rev. Thomas S. Park, at the residence of her parents, in Winchester, Ohio, June 16, 1887, to Edward Fisher Wheatley, a son of John and Margaret Wheatley, he having been born in Newtown, Hamilton County, Ohio, November 19, 1865 — occupation, an undertaker. Residence, Lynchburgh, Highland County, Ohio. To Edward F. and Margaret M. Wheatley the following child was born:

1. Silas Joseph Wheatley was born in Lynchburgh, Ohio, February 5, 1891.

3. John Chambers Steen, the third child and second son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, November 26, 1836, and brought up on his father's farm, and in the winter attended school in the neighborhood. In March, 1858, he removed to Illinois and worked a while near Galesburgh, then went to Sunbeam, Mercer County, where he remained until January, 1861, when he returned to Ohio. He remained in Adams County, Ohio, until March, 1863, when he again removed to Illinois and

located upon a farm near Wenona, Marshall County, where he continued until 1865. He is a successful and prosperous farmer, having cultivated and resided on farms in Knox County, Marshall County, Livingston County, and Ford County, Illinois. In early life he became a devout Christian, and has been a useful citizen. John C. Steen was married by the Rev. Nathaniel Williams, at the residence of the bride's parents, three miles east of Winchester, Ohio, October 2, 1861, to Miss Mary Elizabeth Ramsey, a daughter of James and Susan Ramsey, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, April 4, 1843, and died near Wenona, Marshall County, Illinois, May 31, 1865, aged 22 years, 1 month and 27 days. John C. Steen was married a second time by the Rev. Mr. Collins, at Memphis, Missouri, January 5, 1867, to Miss Elizabeth Alice Moore, a daughter of William and Margaret Moore, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, April 13, 1849 — a member of the M. E. Church. Residence, Paxton, Ford County, Illinois. The following are the children of John C. Steen:

I.—William Steen, the eldest son of John C. and Mary E. Ramsey Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, August 4, 1862, and grew up to manhood in his father's family on farms in Illinois. In 1890 he removed to Kansas and engaged in farming near Latham, in Butler County, but afterwards returned to Illinois, and is engaged in farming near Lostant, La Salle County, Illinois. He was married by the Rev. Perry Hoag, at Wenona, Marshall County, Illinois, September 21, 1887, to Miss Minnie Webber, a daughter of John Henry and Phoebe Francis Webber, formerly of New York, she having been born in Illinois October 7, 1867. To William and Minnie W. Steen were born the following children:

1. Elmer Steen was born in Livingston County, Illinois, February 5, 1889.

2. John Milton Steen was born near Lostant, La Salle County, Illinois, July 12, 1896.

Residence, Lostant, Illinois.

II.—Effie Anna Steen, the second child, a daughter of John C. and Mary E. Ramsey Steen, was born near Wenona, Marshall County, Illinois, April 29, 1864, and was brought

up in Illinois. She was married by the Rev. Perry Hoag, at the residence of her grandfather, James Ramsey, near Ancona, Livingston County, Illinois, February 26, 1885, to Curtis Gotchell, a son of John and Anna Storer Gotchell, formerly of Pennsylvania, he having been born near Mansfield, Ohio, December 21, 1860 — an engineer; now engaged in farming. Residence, near Cheney, Lancaster County, Nebraska. The following are their children:

1. James Francis Gotchell was born near Cheney, Nebraska, November 22, 1886.

2. Clarence Victor Gotchell was born near Cheney, Nebraska, June 5, 1891.

III.—Richard Avis Steen, the third child and second son of John C. Steen, the eldest child by his second wife, Elizabeth A. Moore Steen, was born near Chatsworth, Livingston County, Illinois, June 26, 1869, and brought up on his father's farm. He taught school for two years; studied in the Northwestern University, in Evanston, Illinois, and afterwards with the law firm of James, French & Samuels, in Chicago. He was admitted to the bar in March, 1895 — an attorney-at-law. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

IV.—Charles Wilson Steen, the fourth child of John C. Steen, the second son by his second wife, Elizabeth A. Moore Steen, was born near Chatsworth, Illinois, February 24, 1873, and died near Piper City, Illinois, December 26, 1874

V.—Emma Louisa Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of John C. Steen, the third child and eldest daughter by his second wife, Elizabeth A. Moore Steen, was born near Piper City, Ford County, Illinois, January 30, 1875, and died August 7, 1895, in the 21st year of her age.

VI.—Clara Ruby Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of John C. Steen, the fourth child and second daughter by his second wife, Elizabeth A. Moore Steen, was born near Piper City, Illinois, August 4, 1878, and was brought up in the family of her parents. Residence, Paxton, Ford County, Illinois.

4. Reuben Russell Steen, the fourth child and third son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his

parents, on Brush Creek, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, September 18, 1838. He resided with his parents until he was grown, working upon the farm, and in winter attending school. After becoming of age, he engaged in farming for himself in Adams County, Ohio, for more than twenty-five years, several of which were spent near North Liberty. In March, 1887, R. Russell Steen removed with his family and purchased a farm near Anthony, Harper County, Kansas, upon which he permanently located, and where he still resides. While residing in Ohio R. Russell Steen and his wife and family were devout members of the Presbyterian Church, but since removing to Kansas they have connected themselves with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church near their home. R. Russell Steen was married by the Rev. Nathaniel Williams, at the residence of the bride's parents, on Elk Run, one mile east of Winchester, Ohio, October 18, 1860, to Miss Sarah Ann Swearingen, a daughter of Allen Swearingen, who was born in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1810, removed to Ohio in 1832, and was married to Mary Ann Denney, November 26, 1835, who was born in Brown County, August 7, 1816. Sarah Ann Swearingen, who was married to R. Russell Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 14, 1841. Residence, near Anthony, Harper County, Kansas. To R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen were born the following five children:

I.—Susannah Elva Steen, the eldest child and daughter of R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, July 28, 1861. She was married by the Rev. Moses D. A. Steen at the residence of her parents, near North Liberty, Ohio, December 22, 1880, to William McNeeley Blake, a son of Nicholas and Esther Blake, he having been born near North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, December 25, 1856. William M. Blake resided in North Liberty, Ohio, engaged in the manufacture of flour until 1885, when he sold his mill and removed to a farm near Anthony, Kansas. In the fall of 1892, having purchased one hundred and sixty acres of land near Bluff City, in Harper County, Kansas, he brought his family to it, where they still reside. He has been very prosperous and successful in business, and acquired considerable property. To Wil-

liam M. and S. Elva Steen Blake have been born the following children:

1. Howard Truman Blake was born in North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, August 25, 1882.

2. Inez Virgil Blake was born five miles southwest of Anthony, Harper County, Kansas, May 22, 1886. Residence, near Bluff City, Kansas.

II.—Allen Wilson Steen, the second child and eldest son of R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, March 8, 1864, and brought up in his father's family. About 1885 he removed to Kansas, and located upon a farm near Anthony, where he remained for several years. About 1894 he removed to Grant County, Oklahoma Territory, where he secured a farm of his own, which he cultivated, and also has charge of a store. He was married by the Rev. John Martin, at the residence of the bride's parents, near North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, August 6, 1885, to Miss Emma Cora Kirk, a daughter of John Henry and Almira Kirk, she having been born in Chattanooga, Tennessee, February 20, 1867. Residence, Wakita, Oklahoma Territory. To Allen W. and E. Cora Steen were born the following children:

1. Mecia Laura Steen, the eldest child, was born near Anthony, Kansas, May 3, 1886.

2. Charles Moses Steen, the second child and only son, was born near Anthony, Kansas, January 28, 1888.

3. Anna May Steen, the third child and second daughter, was born near Anthony, Kansas, October 24, 1890.

4. Blanche Steen was born near Anthony, Kansas, May 1, 1893.

5. ———.

III.—Lyman Edward Steen, the third child and second son of R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, March 18, 1866, and brought up in his father's family. He was a farmer for a number of years, but is now in business in Anthony, Kansas. L. Edward Steen was married by the Rev. Thomas B. Greenlee, near Anthony, Harper County, Kansas, January 8, 1890, to Miss Mary Olive Lewis, a daughter of Elisha and

Rachel Lewis, she having been born in Belmont County, Ohio, March 18, 1870. Residence, Anthony, Kansas To L. Edward and M. Olive Steen were born the following children:

1. Ersie Leona Steen was born at Anthony, Kansas, June 13, 1891.

2. Mabel Edith Steen was born at Anthony, Kansas, September 14, 1892.

3. Lena Steen was born at Anthony, Kansas, September 1, 1894.

4. Fred. Lewis Steen was born at Anthony, Kansas, October 8, 1896.

IV.—Mary Anna Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen, was born near Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, October 26, 1868, and died near New Vienna, Clinton County, Ohio, January 19, 1873, aged 4 years, 2 months and 24 days. The body was laid away to rest in the Winchester cemetery.

V.—Sarah Eleanor Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of R. Russell and Sarah A. Steen, was born near North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, March 16, 1874, and was brought to Kansas by her parents when she was thirteen years of age. Sadie E. Steen was married by the Rev. Charles B. Parkhurst, at the residence of her parents, near Anthony, Kansas, November 26, 1890, to George William Halcomb, a son of Warren and Nancy Margaret Halcomb, he having been born in Simpson County, Kentucky, September 25, 1865 — a farmer. He resided for a few years in Harper County, Kansas, and about 1894 removed to Oklahoma Territory, where he secured a farm of his own. Residence, near Pond Creek, Grant County, Oklahoma Territory. To George W. and Sadie E. Halcomb were born the following children:

1. Hazel Halcomb was born near Anthony, Kansas, October 30, 1891, and died June 20, 1893, aged 1 year, 8 months and 21 days.

2. Vina May Halcomb was born near Anthony, Kansas, April 6, 1893.

3. Lulu Irene Halcomb was born near Anthony, Kansas, November 3, 1894.

4. Elva Halcomb was born near Pond Creek, Oklahoma Territory, May 1, 1896, and died August 4, 1896, aged 3 months and 3 days. She was buried by the side of her sister Hazel, in Harper County, Kansas.

5. Ray Steen Halcomb was born near Pond Creek, Oklahoma Territory, February 14, 1899.

5. Robert Wilson Fleming Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, November 23, 1840, and brought up on his father's farm. In 1859 he entered North Liberty Academy, where he continued for a while. For some years he was a salesman in the general store of Dixon & Wilkins, in Winchester, Ohio. He afterwards became a merchant in Winchester, Ohio, Ripley, Ohio, and about 1873 removed to Ottawa, Franklin County, Kansas, where he conducted a mercantile business until 1895, when he removed to Kansas City, Missouri. Robert W. F. Steen was married by the Rev. Granville Moody in Ripley, Brown County, Ohio, November 12, 1868, to Miss Inez Williams, a daughter of Edward E. and Eliza E. Wilkins, she having been born in Winchester, Ohio, October 9, 1849. To them have been born the following children:

I.—Ida Marie Steen, the eldest daughter of Robert W. F. and Inez Steen, was born in Mason County, Kentucky, September 25, 1869, and died in Ottawa, Kansas, July 26, 1879, in the tenth year of her age.

II.—Louisa Edith Steen, the second daughter of Robert W. F. and Inez Steen, was born in Ripley, Brown County, Ohio, November 4, 1871. She was graduated from the high school, Ottawa, Kansas, May 26, 1892, and died April 7, 1897, in the 25th year of her age.

III.—Columbia Wilkins Steen, the third daughter of Robert W. F. and Inez Steen, was born in Miami County, Kansas, September 23, 1873. She was graduated from the high school, Ottawa, Kansas, May 26, 1892.

IV.—Infant son of Robert W. F. and Inez Steen was born

in Ottawa, Franklin County, Kansas, October 6, 1877, and died October 7, 1877, aged one day.

V.—Robert Wilson Steen, the fifth child and second son of Robert W. F. and Inez Steen, was born in Ottawa, Franklin County, Kansas, November 26, 1878, where he was brought up and educated.

6. Stephen Perry Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born on Brush Creek, at the home of his parents, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, March 27, 1843, and died August 18, 1845, aged 2 years, 4 months and 21 days.

7. Josiah Rufus Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, near the mouth of Elk Run, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, July 29, 1845, and brought up on his father's farm. He has devoted himself largely to raising fine stock, especially to the raising and training of fine horses. He has resided in various localities in Adams, Fayette and Highland Counties, Ohio. J. Rufus Steen was married by the Rev. I. H. DeBruin, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, December 19, 1872, to Miss Sarah Emily Young, a daughter of Alfred Young, who was born in Loudoun County, Virginia, and Elizabeth Patton Young, who was born in Highland County, Ohio, she having been born near Youngsville, Ohio, January 20, 1855. Residence, Hillsboro, Highland County, Ohio. To them have been born the following children:

I.—Elijah Steen, the eldest son of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen, was born near Youngsville, Ohio, March 8, 1874, and brought up in his father's family — a dry goods salesman. Residence, Wilmington, Ohio.

II.—Charles Steen, the second son of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Fayette County, Ohio, November 21, 1875, and died there July 2, 1876, aged 7 months and 11 days.

III.—Lulu Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of J. Rufus Steen and Sadie E. Steen, was born in North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, April 15, 1880, and died October 7, 1880, aged 5 months and 22 days.

IV.—Ione Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen, was born in Hillsboro, Ohio, October 20, 1882, and died there July 1, 1883, aged 8 months and 11 days.

V.—George Alfred Steen, the fifth child and third son of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen, was born in Hillsboro, Ohio, January 8, 1884. Residence, Hillsboro, Ohio.

VI.—Bessie Steen, or Elizabeth, the sixth child and third daughter of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen, was born in Hillsboro, Ohio, September 14, 1885. Residence, Hillsboro, Ohio.

VII.—Infant son of J. Rufus and Sadie E. Steen was born in Hillsboro, Ohio, August 19, 1887, and died September 14, 1887, aged 24 days.

8. Alpheus Steen, the eighth child and seventh son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, November 29, 1848, and brought up on his father's farm. He was married by the Rev. Mr. Zink, of the M. E. Church, in Winchester, Ohio, February 28, 1871, to Miss Hester Margaret Phibbs, a daughter of William and Ann Phibbs, she having been born in Winchester, Ohio, December 6, 1847. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio. The following are their children:

I.—Exie Maude Steen, the eldest daughter of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in Winchester, Ohio, February 22, 1872, and brought up in her father's family. She united with the Presbyterian Church in 1891, and has maintained a consistent Christian life. She was married by the Rev. Joseph Wright, in New Vienna, Ohio, November 16, 1892, to Jesse Bertsell Gardner — a railroad employee — a son of Rozzell and Katherine Gardner, he having been born in May Hill, Clinton County, Ohio, January 31, 1870. Residence, Chillicothe, Ohio. To them have been born the following children:

1. Elizabeth Geraldine Gardner, the eldest child of Jesse B. and E. Maude Gardner, was born in Chillicothe, Ohio, October 26, 1893.

2. Wilder Bowers Gardner, the second child and eldest son of Jesse B. and E. Maude Gardner, was born in Chillicothe, O., May 18, 1896.

II.—Inez Pearl Steen, the second daughter of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in Greenfield, Highland County, Ohio, December 22, 1875, and brought up in her father's family. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio.

III.—Annie Louisa Steen, the third daughter of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in Winchester, Ohio, September 29, 1878. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio.

IV.—William Wilson Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in North Liberty, Ohio, June 21, 1881. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio.

V.—David Phibbs Steen, the fifth child and second son of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in Winchester, Ohio, January 17, 1884. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio.

VI.—Hezekiah Pennington Malone Steen, the sixth child and third son of Alpheus and Hester M. Steen, was born in New Vienna, Clinton County, Ohio, December 3, 1888. Residence, New Vienna, Ohio.

9. Elijah Steen, the ninth child and eighth son of R. Wilson and Louisa C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on Brush Creek, near the mouth of Elk Run, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 2, 1854, and brought up on his father's farm. Here he lived and labored until after his father's death, then removed with his mother to Youngsville, Ohio, where he resided several years. He afterwards located in Washington C. H., Fayette County, Ohio, and is by occupation a trainer of fine horses. He was married by the Rev. Jonathan Stewart, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Youngsville, Ohio, September 22, 1874, to Miss Ruth Rector, a daughter of Samuel Y. and Barbara Ann Rector, formerly of Loudoun County, Virginia, she having been born near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, May 25, 1857. Residence, Washington C. H., Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Jennie Pearl Steen, the eldest daughter of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Youngsville, Ohio, October 3, 1875, and brought up in her father's family. She was married by the Rev. Mr. Dixon, in Washington C. H., Ohio,

February 3, 1893, to Thomas Munford Hazelwood — a tailor — a son of John Absalom and Isabella Ann Hazelwood, formerly of Lexington, Virginia, he having been born in Botetourt County, Virginia, October 6, 1866. Residence, Washington C. H., Ohio. To them were born the following children:

1. Clara Juanita Hazelwood was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, March 3, 1894.

2. Ruth Isabella Hazelwood was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, September 22, 1896.

II.—Myrtle Romane Steen, the second daughter of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Youngsville, Ohio, October 19, 1877.

III.—Jessie Lee Steen, the third daughter of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Youngsville, Ohio, May 15, 1881.

IV.—Samuel Wilson Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Hillsboro, Highland County, Ohio, May 28, 1883.

V.—Frank Carpenter Steen, the fifth child and second son of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Fayette County, Ohio, August 19, 1887.

VI.—Clarence Hector Steen, the sixth child and third son of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, March 2, 1891, and died the same day.

VII.—Rector Linnwood Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, November 17, 1892.

VIII.—Elijah Earl Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, January 23, 1895.

IX.—Paulina Elizabeth Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Elijah and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Ohio, March 9, 1897.

V.—Catherine Elizabeth Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, was born at the home of her parents, on a farm, two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Fleming County, Kentucky, March 11, 1810, and died in North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, December 25, 1880, aged 79 years, 9 months and 14 days. She was brought from

Kentucky by her parents when a child of nine years to their new home, on Brush Creek, two miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, in 1820, where she grew to womanhood. She was married by Aaron Moore, J. P., at the residence of her parents, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, June 24, 1830, to William Lard Blair, he having been born near Jonesboro, Tennessee, December 25, 1803, and died in North Liberty, Ohio, September 8, 1870, in the 77th year of his age. William Lard Blair was the son of William Blair, Sr., who was born in Ireland, February 1, 1762, and married to Margaret Wallace in Jonesboro, Tennessee, in the autumn of 1794, she having been born in Jonesboro, Washington County, Tennessee, November 4, 1774. Mr. William Blair, Sr., died in Adams County, Ohio, July 26, 1850, aged 88 years, 5 months and 25 days. His wife, Mrs. Margaret Wilson Blair, died in Adams County, Ohio, January 4, 1820, aged 45 years and 2 months. They were the parents of a large family of children, who have left a numerous posterity. William L. and Catherine E. Steen Blair, called "Kitty," were both earnest and devout Christians, and for many years members of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. They brought up their children in the fear of the Lord, to whose service all were early consecrated. William L. Blair was an early and strong advocate of the abolition of human slavery, and a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church from 1851 until his death. William L. and Catherine E. Blair spent the greater portion of their lives in Adams County, Ohio. Mr. Blair was by occupation a farmer, and at different times lived in several different places in the county and followed different occupations. In 1850, during the summer, he removed to Morgan County, Illinois, where he cultivated a farm for one year, but owing to severe and protracted sickness in the family he returned to Ohio. For some time he was proprietor of a hotel in Mt. Orab, Brown County, Ohio, then kept a country store and post-office at Mt. Leigh, Ohio; afterwards removed to Russellville, Ohio, and finally to North Liberty, Ohio, where he spent the remaining years of his life. William L. and Catherine E. Blair were the parents of the following thirteen children:

1. Rebecca Ann Blair, the eldest child and daughter of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, May 12, 1831, and died the same day.

2. William Alexander Blair, the second child and eldest son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, and brought up in his father's family. He is a man of devout spirit and earnest Christian life, and for many years a member of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. After removing to Indiana he united with the Presbyterian Church in Muncie, and brought up his family in the fear of the Lord. He was married by the Rev. Nathaniel Williams at the residence of William Davis, two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, April 12, 1855, to Miss Mary Ellen Bloom, a daughter of John and Jane Bloom, she having been born in Adams County, Indiana, July 5, 1835, and died at their home, three miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, July 5, 1856, aged 21 years. W. Alexander Blair was married a second time by the Rev. Nathaniel Williams, at the residence of his uncle, Aaron F. Steen, near Mt. Leigh, Ohio, December 24, 1857, to Miss Sarah Moore Freeman, a daughter of Isaac and Jemima Freeman, she having been born on Scioto Brush Creek, in Adams County, Ohio, November 16, 1823, and died at their home in Eaton, Delaware County, Indiana, June 15, 1878, aged 54 years, 8 months and 1 day. W. Alexander Blair was married a third time by the Rev. Augustus Taylor, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Manchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 27, 1879, to Miss Jennie McKee, a daughter of Peter and Rachel McKee, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, November 16, 1852. Residence, Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana. To W. Alexander Blair and his first wife there are no children. To W. Alexander Blair and his second wife were born three children. To W. Alexander Blair and his third wife were born three children.

I—Dora Ette Blair, the eldest child of William Alexander Blair and the first daughter by his second wife, Sarah M. Freeman Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, October 29, 1858. In 1863 she was taken by her parents to their new home in Selma, Delaware County, Indiana, where she was brought up. She was married by the Rev. O. M. Todd, at the residence of her parents, in Eaton, Delaware County, Indiana, August 19, 1875, to Zechariah Young, a son of Enoch and Catherine Ann Young, he having been born in Delaware County, Indiana, May 6, 1851 — a gen-

eral merchant. Residence, Eaton, Indiana. To them were born the following children:

1. Theodore Ovid Young was born at Eaton, Indiana, March 3, 1877, and died April 3, 1877, aged one month.

2. Ralph Blair Young was born at Eaton, Indiana, February 23, 1891, and died June 9, 1891, aged 3 months and 14 days.

3. Mary Eve Young was born at Eaton, Indiana, July 9, 1892, and resides with her parents.

II.—Austie Ellen Blair, the second daughter of W. Alexander and Sarah M. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, February 19, 1860, and brought to Selma, Delaware County, Indiana, by her parents in the autumn of 1863, where she was brought up and lived a devout Christian life. She died in Milroy, Rush County, Indiana, September 4. 1883, aged 23 years, 6 months and 14 days. Austie E. Blair was married by the Rev. Thomas Sells, of the M. E. Church, in April, 1882, to James L. Walters, a son of Jacob Walters, he having been born in Delaware County, Indiana, and died in Eaton, Indiana, December 18, 1882. No children.

III.—Ora Maud Blair, the third daughter of W. Alexander and Sarah M. Blair, was born in Selma, Delaware County, Indiana, November 7, 1868, and brought up in her father's family. She was married at the residence of her father, in Muncie, Indiana, ——, to Irving Buchtel Allen, a son of Wilber Romenzo and Cynthia Allen, he having been born at South Bend, Indiana, March 27, 1867. Occupation, tinner, slater, etc. Residence, Hartford City, Indiana. To Irving B. and Ora Maud Allen were born the following children:

1. Bernice Allen was born in Hartford City, Indiana, September 14, 1893.

2. Katherine Allen was born in Hartford City, Indiana May 7, 1897.

IV.—Edith Beatrice Blair, the fourth child of W. Alexander Blair and the eldest by his third wife, Jennie McKee Blair, was born in Eaton, Indiana, April 21, 1880. Residence, Muncie, Indiana.

V.—Ethel Cleora Blair, the fifth daughter of W. Alexander Blair, and the second daughter by his third wife, Jennie McKee Blair, was born in Eaton, Delaware County, Indiana, July 17, 1881. Residence, Muncie, Indiana.

VI.—Frank Paul Blair, the sixth child and only son of W. Alexander Blair, and the third child by his third wife, Jennie McKee Blair, was born in Milroy, Rush County, Indiana, May 17, 1885. Residence, Muncie, Indiana.

3. Josiah Whitfield Blair, the third child and second son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, June 13, 1833, and died of cholera in Montgomery County, Illinois, August 22, 1851, aged 18 years, 2 months and 9 days.

4 Nancy Jane Blair, the fourth child and second daughter of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 8, 1834, and died in Adams County, Ohio, July 5, 1841, aged 5 years, 7 months and 28 days.

5. Martha Ann Blair, the fifth child and third daughter of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, April 16, 1837, and died at her home, on Buck Run, Adams County, Ohio, August 18, 1859, aged 22 years, 4 months and 2 days. She was married by the Rev. Samuel Van Dyke, at the residence of her parents, near the forks of Brush Creek, four miles east by north from Winchester, Ohio, January 24, 1856, to Samuel McCoy Alexander, a son of Isaiah and Sarah McCoy Alexander, he having been born two miles east of Winchester, Ohio, at the home of his parents, which was the farm first occupied by Alexander Steen and family, when they came into Ohio in 1820. Samuel McCoy Alexander was born July 19, 1835 — a farmer. To Samuel M. and Martha A. Alexander was born one child:

I.—James Emery Alexander was born at the home of his parents, on Buck Run, about six miles northeast of Winchester, Ohio, August 27, 1858 — a farmer. He was married by the Rev. J. W. Clice, at Hillsboro, Ohio, December 28, 1887, to Miss Rebecca Webster, a daughter of John and Susannah Webster, she having been born near Lynchburgh, Highland County, Ohio, August 1, 1868. Her father was born May 3, 1834, and her mother May 29, 1831, and resided near Fairfax, Highland County,

Ohio. To Emery and Rebecca W. Alexander were born the following children:

1. Edna May Alexander was born December 9, 1888.

2. Virgie Lillian Alexander was born January 19, 1890.

3. John Truman Alexander was born September 17, 1891.

4. Vernon Lloyd Alexander was born September 23, 1894.

6. Aaron Wallace Blair, the sixth child and third son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, November 13, 1838, and died in Mt. Orab, Brown County, Ohio, December 29, 1856, aged 18 years, 1 month and 16 days.

7. Marion Ellen Blair, the seventh child and fourth daughter of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, February 17, 1841, and brought up in her father's family. She died from paralysis at Metropolis, Illinois, February 19, 1900, aged 59 years and 2 days. She was married by the Rev. Emile Grand-Girard, at the residence of her parents, near Russellville, Brown County, Ohio, February 15, 1866, to William Martin, a son of Isaac and Amanda Martin, he having been born near Youngsville and Mt. Leigh, Adams County, Ohio, January 27, 1842, brought up on his father's farm, and attended the Mt. Leigh school. The next year after their marriage, in April, 1867, they removed from Ohio and located upon a farm which had previously been entered from the government, near Metropolis, Massac County, Illinois, where they continued to live for more than twenty-five years. William Martin enlisted as a soldier in Battery F, First Regiment Ohio Light Artillery, May 1, 1861, and served his country faithfully until the close of the Civil War. He was honorably discharged at Camp Denison, near Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22, 1865. After settling upon his farm, near Metropolis, Illinois, Mr. Martin taught school for about ten years and six months, and was also engaged as a surveyor and civil engineer. In April, 1892, William Martin and his wife gave the farm into the charge of their son, and removed into Metropolis City, where Mr. Martin became city civil engineer, and is a prosperous man. All the family are devout Christians and members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Metropolis City. Resi-

dence, Metropolis City, Illinois. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Annie Marie Martin, the eldest child of William and M. Ellen Martin, was born near Metropolis, Illinois, June 19, 1867. Resides with her father, in Metropolis City, Massac County, Illinois.

II.—William Isaac Martin, the second child of William and M. Ellen Martin was born near Metropolis, Illinois, and brought up on his father's farm. He early united with the M. E. Church, and was an earnest Christian. He died in the triumphs of faith September 21, 1895, and his body was laid away to rest in the Masonic cemetery in Metropolis City. He was married October 19, 1893, to Miss Emma Owens, to whom was born one child, as follows:

1. Cecil Blair Martin, a son of William Isaac and Emma Owens Martin, was born near Metropolis City, Illinois, August 29, 1894, and died May 18, 1895, aged 8 months and 20 days.

8. George Washington Blair, the eighth child and fourth son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, February 15, 1843, and died in Linwood, near Cincinnati, Ohio, April 6, 1890, aged 47 years, 1 month and 20 days. His body was taken to the Mt. Leigh cemetery for interment. George W. Blair was brought up in his father's family and lived at home until the breaking out of the Civil War; attended the Mt. Leigh public school, and became a member of the Presbyterian Church in 1858. In August, 1861, he enlisted in Battery F, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, at Camp Denison, Ohio. He was bugler in the battery, and together with his brother, James F. Blair, served his country faithfully throughout the entire war. He re-enlisted among the veterans, January 4, 1864, for three years more, or during the war, and after its close was honorably discharged at Camp Denison, Ohio, July 22, 1865. In the battle of Chickamauga he was slightly wounded by a piece of shell. After the close of the war he followed the jeweler's trade, and resided in Manchester, Ohio; Maysville, Kentucky; Clinton, Illinois, and several other places. He

was married by the Rev. Joseph West at the residence of the bride's parents, in Russellville, Ohio, October 24, 1867, to Miss Ora Ann Wilkins, a daughter of Samuel and Susan Edwards Wilkins, she having been born near Decatur, Brown County, Ohio, June 16, 1846, and died in Knoxville, Tennessee, June 13, 1887, aged 41 years. To them were born the following children:

I.—Edward Wilkins Blair, the eldest son of George W. and Ora A. Blair, was born in Manchester, Ohio, December 7, 1868, and grew up in his father's family. He was hotel clerk in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died, October 31, 1895, aged 26 years, 10 months and 7 days. His body was taken to Mt. Leigh cemetery for interment, November 3, 1895.

II.—Wilber Rocha Blair, the second son of George W. and Ora A. Blair, was born in Clinton, Illinois, May 11, 1872, and brought up in the home of his parents. He is by occupation a merchant. Residence, Blaine, Tennessee.

9. James Faris Blair, the ninth child and fifth son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, July 21, 1844, and died in Linwood, Cincinnati, Ohio, on Friday, February 2, 1894, in the 50th year of his age. His body was interred at Mt. Washington cemetery on Sunday, February 4, 1894. He was brought up in his father's family, and lived at home until the breaking out of the Civil War. In youth he attended the public school at Mt. Leigh and Brush Creek, and also the Presbyterian Church, of which he early became a consistent member. When only a little more than seventeen years old, October 1, 1861, he enlisted in Battery F, First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, at Camp Denison, Ohio. He afterwards re-enlisted among the veterans and served as a brave and faithful private soldier until the War of the Rebellion was at an end. The battery to which he belonged was composed of six guns, and was principally in the Army of the Cumberland, under Generals Buell, Rosecrans, Halleck and Grant, with Generals Crittenden and Thomas as corps commanders, and Generals Hazen and Granger in command of the brigade. In the battle of Stone River James F. Blair had a horse killed under him, which fell on his left leg, but without serious

George W. Blair.
(Born 1843; Died 1890.)

injury, while at the same time three minnie balls passed through his clothing. In the battle of Chickamauga his horse was shot through the neck, and his hat knocked off and torn to pieces with the fragment of a shell; and in the battle of Decatur, Alabama, his horse was shot and severely wounded. George W. and James F. Blair were together in sixteen heavy engagements, including Perryville, Kentucky; Stone River, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge, etc., but a kind providence permitted them to return home in safety. Victory having been achieved, they were honorably discharged from the service at Camp Denison, Ohio, July 22, 1865. After the close of the war James F. Blair devoted himself to the study of medicine, and was graduated from Louisville Medical College February 26, 1876. The same summer he began a successful practice at Marshall, Highland County, Ohio, where he remained until February 1, 1886, when he removed to Linwood, Ohio, a suburb of Cincinnati, where he built up an extensive practice and continued to reside until his death. At the organization of Calvary Presbyterian Church, at Linwood, April 21, 1887, he was elected, ordained and installed a ruling elder, which office he held as long as he lived. He was a good man, a devout Christian, much beloved, and exerted a wide religious influence. Dr. James F. Blair was married by the Rev. Peter P. Wolf, at the residence of the bride's parents, in Marshall, Highland County, Ohio, April 11, 1878, to Miss Laura Elizabeth Hughes, a daughter of John Love and Elizabeth Carlisle Hughes, she having been born in Highland County, Ohio, July 12, 1855. Family residence, Linwood Cincinnati, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Mirpha Gertrude Blair, the eldest child and only daughter of Dr. James F. and Laura E. Blair, was born in Marshall, Highland County, Ohio, February 28, 1879, and brought up in the home of her parents. She was graduated with honor from Glendale Female College, June 4, 1896, taking the English salutatory and free scholarship at Wellesley College. Residence, Linwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

II.—Faris Morell Blair, the second child and only son of Dr. James F. and Laura E. Blair, was born in Marshall,

Ohio, December 5, 1880, and brought up in the home of his parents — a student. Residence, Linwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

10. John Wilson Blair, the tenth child and sixth son of William and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Decatur, Brown County, Ohio, February 8, 1846, and brought up in his father's family. He began the study of dentistry with Dr. John C. Allen, at Ripley, Ohio, April 9, 1866, where he remained three and a half years. He opened an office for himself in Manchester, Ohio, October 1, 1869, where he remained seven years, then removed to Ripley, Ohio, October 1, 1876, where he remained in practice for a little more than four years. He located permanently in Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 1, 1881, where he has ever since continued in the successful practice of dentistry. For many years he has been a member and is now a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church in Winchester. Dr. John W. Blair was married by the Rev. James E. Williamson, at the residence of the bride's parents, in Winchester, Ohio, July 12, 1881, to Miss Nancy Ellen Plummer, a daughter of Moses and Minerva Jane Plummer, she having been born near Winchester, Ohio, December 25, 1857, and died January 6, 1890, in the 33d year of her age. He was married a second time by the Rev. Thomas S. Park, in Sardinia, Brown County, Ohio, December 24, 1890, to Miss Nerva Belle Bingaman, a daughter of George and Minerva Ross Bingaman, she having been born at Bingaman Place, Brown County, Ohio, June 21, 1862. Family residence, Winchester, Ohio. To Dr. John W. Blair the following children were born:

I.—William Leslie Blair, the eldest child and only son of Dr. J. W. Blair, the only child by his first wife, Nancy E Plummer Blair, was born in Winchester, Ohio, April 7, 1882. Residence, Winchester, Ohio.

II.—Laura Etta Blair, the second child and only daughter of Dr. J. W. Blair, and the only child by his second wife, Nerva Belle Bingaman Blair, was born in Winchester Ohio, October 18, 1891, and resides there with her parents.

11. Robert Belt Blair, the eleventh child and seventh son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, August 29, 1847, and brought up in his father's family. Although very young, while living in Brown County, Ohio, he enlisted in the army at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 22, 1863, and served his country in the Civil War in Company H, Fifth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. After the close of the war he followed the occupation of a farmer. Since 1892 he has been afflicted with paralysis of the lower limbs, which renders him unable for any business. R. Belt Blair was married by the Rev. Thomas Slater, in Highland County, Ohio, June 19, 1875, to Miss Exira Ann Penn, a daughter of Stephen and Mary Penn, she having been born near Cynthiana, Pike County, Ohio, November 24, 1847. Residence, near Cynthiana, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Frank Penn Blair, the eldest son of R. Belt and Exira A. Blair, was born near Cynthiana, Ohio, August 14, 1876.

II.—Herman Alexander Blair, the second son of R. Belt and Exira A. Blair, was born near Cynthiana, Ohio, January 25, 1881.

12. Thomas Alfred Blair, the twelfth child and eighth son of William L. and Catherine E. Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, March 22, 1849, and died of cholera in Montgomery County, Illinois, August 14, 1851, aged 2 years, 4 months and 23 days.

13. Mary Catherine Blair, the thirteenth child and fifth daughter of William Lard and Catherine Elizabeth Steen Blair, was born in Morgan County, Illinois, February 16, 1851, and brought up in the home of her parents. She was married by the Rev. John E. Carson, at the residence of her mother, in North Liberty (Cherry Fork Post-office), Adams County, Ohio, September 25, 1876, to Hiram Smith Kennett — by occupation a traveling salesman, and a son of George Kennett, he having been born near Russellville, Brown County, Ohio, January 16, 1851, and died in Portsmouth, Scioto County, Ohio, January 1, 1886, in the 35th year of his age. Since her marriage, M. Catherine Blair Kennett, called "Kit," or Kate, has lived five years in Milroy, Indiana, fourteen years in Portsmouth, Ohio, and from 1897 to 1899 in

Columbus, Ohio. Residence, Hartford City, Indiana. To them were born the following children:

I.—Earnest Budmon Kennett, the eldest child and only son of H. Smith and M. Kate Kennett, was born in North Liberty, Ohio, December 13, 1877, and died in Portsmouth, Ohio, January 23, 1897, aged 19 years, 1 month and 10 days.

II.—Nellie Grace Kennett, the second child and only daughter of H. Smith and M. Kate Kennett, was born in Portsmouth, Ohio, March 24, 1883. Residence, Hartford City, Indiana.

VI.—John Work Steen, the sixth child and third son of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, was born on the farm, two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Fleming County, Kentucky, May 5, 1813, and brought by his parents to Adams County, Ohio, in 1820. Here he grew up to manhood in the very neighborhood in which he spent his life, working upon his father's farm in summer and attending school in the winter. He was a successful farmer and lived on the old homestead, which, after his father's death, he owned. It was located four miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, and less than a mile north of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. At this place he died, after a lingering illness, January 20, 1882, aged 68 years, 3 months and 15 days. In early life he united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and was ever afterwards an active and exemplary Christian man. He was ordained and installed a ruling elder of this church October 9, 1847, which office he continued to hold until his death, always enjoying the fraternal confidence and affection of his brethren. He was a man of sweet disposition, gentle manners and unselfish nature — a bright example of the reality and power of the religion which he professed. He died as he had lived, in the full hope of a blessed immortality, and longing to be "with Christ, which is far better." He brought up his family in the fear of the Lord, and all were brought into full membership of the same church with himself. John W. Steen was married by the Rev. John Graham, at the residence of the bride's parents, on Buck Run, Adams County, Ohio, June 3, 1841, to Miss Nancy Ewing Campbell, a daughter of James and Elizabeth Campbell, she having been

born on Buck Run, Ohio, December 22, 1819, and died on the old Steen family homestead, near Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, where she had lived so long, May 26, 1887, in the 68th year of her age. To John W. and Nancy E. Steen were born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near Mt. Leigh, Ohio, the following children:

1. Elizabeth Jane Steen, the eldest daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born near Mt. Leigh, Ohio, April 8, 1842, and died at her home, near Tranquility, Adams County, Ohio, October 8, 1874, aged 32 years and 6 months. She was married at the residence of her parents by the Rev. John Gilmore, a United Presbyterian clergyman, February 8, 1866, to John A. McCreight, a farmer, living near Tranquility, Ohio, a son of David and Rebecca McCreight, he having been born near Tranquility, Ohio, November 8, 1838. Family residence, Tranquility, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

   I.—Louis Love McCreight, the eldest child of John A. and Elizabeth Jane McCreight, was born near Tranquility, Ohio, November 24, 1886, and brought up in his father's family — principal of the schools. Residence, Gridley, McLean County, Illinois.

   II.—Emma Alice McCreight, the second child and only daughter of John A. and Elizabeth Jane McCreight, was born near Tranquility, Ohio, July 29, 1868, and died February 1, 1891, aged 22 years, 6 months and 2 days.

   III.—Orwin Steele McCreight, the third child and second son of John A. and Elizabeth Jane McCreight, and a twin brother of the preceding, was born near Tranquility, Ohio, July 29, 1868, and brought up in his father's family. Residence, Tranquility, Ohio.

2. Albertine Steen, the second daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen homestead, near Mt. Leigh, Adams County, Ohio, October 15, 1843, and brought up in her father's family. She was married at the residence of her parents by the Rev. M. Keck, a Methodist minister, September 18, 1867, to Robert Miller Butler, a son of Daniel and Jane Butler, he having been born May 10, 1845. Mr. Butler is a blacksmith by trade, and has resided in several different localities. For several years they lived

in Grafton, West Virginia. He is now a merchant, dealing in farm implements and machinery. They have no children. Residence, Sabina, Clinton County, Ohio.

3. Sarah Adaline Steen, the third daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen family homestead, near Mt. Leigh, Adams County, Ohio, July 20, 1846, and died in Ottawa, Frankiin County, Kansas, rejoicing in Christ, December 26, 1898, aged 52 years, 5 months and 6 days. She was married by the Rev. David Van Dyke, at the residence of her parents, July 20, 1869, to John Albert Frow — merchant salesman — a son of John and Susan Frow, he having been born in Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, November 5, 1845. After their marriage they continued to reside in Winchester for fifteen years, and in 1884 removed to Ottawa, Kansas, where he still remains a merchant salesman and bookkeeper. Family residence, Ottawa, Kansas. To them were born the following children:

I.—Lydia Gertrude Frow, the eldest daughter of J. Albert and Sallie A. Frow, was born in Winchester, Ohio, October 16, 1871. Residence, Ottawa, Kansas.

II.—Eunice Ewing Frow, the second daughter of J. Albert and Sallie A. Frow, was born in Winchester, Ohio, January 7, 1875. Residence, Ottawa, Kansas.

III.—Susan Faris Frow, the third daughter of J. Albert and Sallie A. Frow, was born in Winchester, Ohio, December 16, 1878. Residence, Ottawa, Kansas.

4. Samuel Wilson Steen, the fourth child and only son of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born at the old Steen family residence, where his father and grandfather Steen lived and died, May 3, 1848. He grew up in his father's family, working on the farm in summer and attending school in winter. He continued to live in the neighborhood and cultivate a farm near Irvington, Adams County, Ohio, until 1893, when he removed to Kansas and located upon a farm near Ottawa Samuel W. Steen was married by the Rev. John Stewart, a United Presbyterian clergyman, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Youngsville, Adams County, Ohio, October 24, 1872, to Miss Regina Williams, a daughter of John and Mary Williams, she having been born in Adams

County, Ohio, May 20, 1852. Residence, near Ottawa, Kansas. To them were born the following children:

I.—William Orlando Steen, the eldest son of Samuel W. and Regina Steen, was born near Youngsville, Ohio, October 5, 1873. Residence, Ottawa, Kansas.

II.—Frank Work Steen, the second son of Samuel W. and Regina Steen, was born near Youngsville, Ohio, March 5, 1874. Residence, Ottawa, Kansas.

III.—Clyde Glasgow Steen, the third and youngest son of Samuel W. and Regina Steen, was born near Youngsville, Ohio, September 8, 1878, and died October 6, 1878, aged nearly one month.

5. Ann America Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen family homestead, in Adams County, Ohio, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, April 29, 1851. She resided with her parents until after their death, and afterwards in the old home until 1891, when the place was sold. She removed with her sisters, Alice J. and Nannie E. Steen, to Ottawa, Kansas, in the fall of 1891, and established and carried on dressmaking. After a few years she removed to Emporia, Kansas, and continued in the business. Residence, Emporia, Kansas.

6. Alice Josephine Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen homestead, four miles east of Winchester, Ohio, May 27, 1853. She was brought up on the old home farm, and lived with her parents until after their death. In 1891 she removed with her sisters, Ann America and Nannie E. Steen, to Ottawa, Kansas, and afterwards to Emporia, where they are engaged in dressmaking. Residence, Emporia, Kansas.

7. Nancy Ellen Steen, the seventh child and sixth daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen homestead, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, August 29, 1856, and resided there until after the death of her parents. In 1891 she removed with her sisters, Ann America and Alice J. Steen, to Ottawa, Kansas, and afterwards to Emporia, where she was associated with them in dressmaking. She died in Emporia,

Kansas, August 5, 1898, in the full hope of a blessed immortality, aged 41 years, 11 months and 4 days.

8. Margaret Catherine Steen, called "Maggie," the eighth child and seventh daughter of John W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born on the old Steen family homestead, four miles east of Winchester, and near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, October 31, 1858, where she was brought up and resided. She was married at the same place by the Rev. William A. Anderson, a United Presbyterian clergyman, October 3, 1889, to Matthew Allen Palmer, a son of William and Jane Palmer, he having been born about six miles east of Winchester, near the Calvary Methodist Protestant Church, in Adams County, Ohio, June 3, 1865. After her marriage Maggie C. Steen Palmer resided on the old Steen homestead with her husband and unmarried sisters for two years, Mr. Palmer having charge of the farm After the sale of the old homestead and property in 1891, they removed to Illinois, and Mr. Palmer cultivated a farm near Aledo, in Mercer County. They afterwards located near Reading, in Lyons County, Kansas, and finally settled upon a farm near Emporia, Kansas. Residence, Emporia, Kansas. To them was born the following child:

I.—Mildred Viola Palmer, daughter of Matthew A. and Maggie C. Palmer, was born near Reading, Lyons County, Kansas, December 24, 1895.

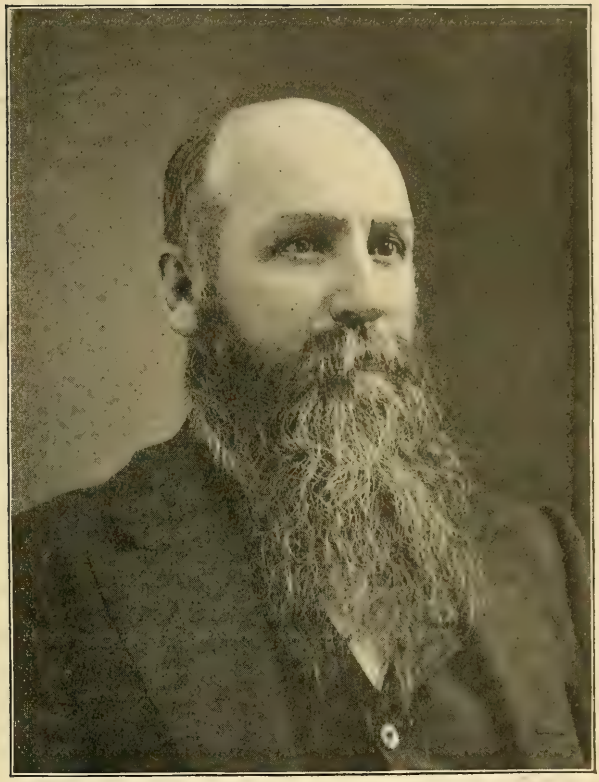
VII.—Alexander Boyd Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, and a twin brother of John Work Steen, was born at the home of his parents, on a farm, two miles north of Flemingsburg, Kentucky, May 5, 1813, and died at his residence, three miles east of Winchester, Ohio, in the early morning of March 8, 1895, aged 81 years, 10 months and 3 days. His body was lovingly laid away to rest the next day, in the cemetery at Mt. Leigh, near which place he had resided for almost seventy-five years. He was brought by his parents into Ohio in 1820, and ever afterwards lived in the vicinity of his father's first settlement in Ohio, three miles east of Winchester, as a practical and successful farmer. Alexander B. Steen was a child of the covenant, and descended from a long line of staunch Scotch-Irish Presbyterian ancestors, who had endured persecutions and suffered imprisonment for

the sake of their religious faith. He was a most saintly man, "greatly beloved" by all who knew him, and his gentleness of manner, sweet devotion, and absorbing zeal reminded one of our ideal good old Apostle John. He occupied comparatively an humble sphere, and was very unpretentious, but no man in all that region of country exerted a wider religious influence than he. In private conversation his spiritual insight and heavenly-mindedness was a real uplift to the soul. His faith in God's Word was unbounded, and the divine promises were living realities. He was no mere idle dreamer, thinking only of the future glory, but insisted upon the faithful performance of the practical duties of to-day. He was not a learned man, but yet was more familiar with the English Bible than many professors of theology; and would quote from memory the chapter and verse to substantiate his position on any subject of conversation. "It says" was a satisfactory answer to him on any subject, and an end to all controversy. He was frequently called to positions in the church, but always humbly declined, thinking he could serve God more acceptably in a private station. By a fall some years before his death he was severely injured in the hips, which largely confined him to the house. This he afterwards spoke of as a special blessing of providence, inasmuch as it gave him a better opportunity to study the Scriptures. He brought up his family of eight children in the fear of the Lord, and it was his privilege and great joy to see them all brought into the Christian fold, members of the same church with which he was connected for more than fifty years. Three of his brothers and four of his sons have been ruling elders in the Presbyterian Church. Alexander B. Steen was married by the Rev. Robert Steward, near Harshasville, Adams County, Ohio, to Miss Nancy Jane McClure, a daughter of Michael and Elizabeth McClure, she having been born in Hillsboro, Highland County, Ohio, September 11, 1821, and died March 18, 1893, aged 71 years, 5 months and 7 days. To Alexander B. and Nancy J. Steen were born the following children:

1. Mary Jane Steen, the eldest child and only daughter of Alexander B. and Nancy J. Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, February 26, 1839, where she spent her childhood and attended school. She early united with the Mt. Leigh Church and grew up to be a

young lady of winning manners, kindly heart, devout spirit and intelligent interest in everything good. She died at the home of her parents, on Brush Creek, about four miles northeast of Winchester, Ohio, January 27, 1857, aged 17 years, 10 months and 25 days, much beloved by those who knew her.

2. John Alexander Steen, the second child and eldest son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, March 26, 1841. Here he spent his early days, working upon the farm in summer and attending the Mt. Leigh school in winter. About 1855 he removed with his parents to their new home and farm on Brush Creek, about two miles away, where he continued to live until he became of age. With several other young friends and relatives he united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, June 9, 1858, and has ever maintained a consistent Christian character. He enlisted in the army at Winchester, Ohio, August 1, 1862, in Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served his country faithfully until the close of the war, when he was honorably discharged. After the war he studied dentistry under Dr. John N. McClung, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and practiced his profession with good success in North Liberty, Ohio, until November 13, 1875, when he removed to Ripley, Ohio, where he still carries on an extensive and profitable business. Here he united with the First Presbyterian Church, of which he is a useful and influential member. He is a genial, kind-hearted man, always has a pleasant word for every one, is widely known, and wins hosts of friends wherever he goes. Dr. John A. Steen was married by the Rev. James R. Gibson, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Eckmansville, Adams County, Ohio, December 29, 1869, to Miss Jennie M. Reighley, a daughter of Henry and Nancy G. Ramsey Reighley, she having been born at Siglersville, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1844, and died in their pleasant home in Ripley, Ohio, January 3, 1895, aged 50 years, 2 months and 18 days. She was a most amiable, devout and useful woman, in the family, the church, and community, and brought up her children in the fear of the Lord. Dr. John A. Steen was married a second time in Manchester, Ohio, March 17, 1897, to Miss Sarah Lawwill, a daughter of John



Dr John A. Steen.

K. and Amanda N. Lawwill, she having been born in Brown County, Ohio. Residence, Ripley, Ohio. The following are his children:

I.—Minnie Maud Steen, the eldest child of Dr. John A. and Jennie M. Steen, was born in North Liberty (Cherry Fork Post-office), Adams County, Ohio, January 27, 1871, and was brought up in Ripley, Brown County, Ohio. Here she was graduated from the high school, and afterwards received her higher and musical education at Oxford College. She was married by the Rev. Joseph W. Torrence, D.D., in the First Presbyterian Church, Ripley, Ohio, March 26, 1891, to Howard Charles Green, a son of Henry Duncan and Mary Ann Green, he having been born in New Richmond, Clermont County, Ohio, October 28, 1863. Residence, 708 Sixtieth Street, Englewood, Chicago, Illinois. To them were born the following children:

1. Caden Rae Green, the eldest son of Howard C. and Minnie M. Green, was born in Chicago, Illinois, December 18, 1891, and died March 7, 1899, in the eighth year of his age.

2. Charles Howard Green, the second son of Howard C. and Minnie M. Green, was born in Ripley, Ohio, February 23, 1893.

II.—Lulu Edna Steen, the second daughter of Dr. John A. and Jennie M. Steen, was born in North Liberty, Ohio, August 8, 1874, and brought up in Ripley, Ohio, in the home of her parents. She was graduated from the high school in Ripley, Ohio, May 20, 1892. She was married by the Rev. Eberle W. Thompson, at the residence of her father, in Ripley, Ohio, July 16, 1896, to Espy Edwin Higgins, a son of Henry T. and Lue Higgins, he having been born in West Union, Ohio, December 28, 1873 — a traveling salesman. Residence, Denver, Colorado. To them was born the following:

1. Martha Steen Higgins was born in Denver, Colorado, February 16, 1899.

III.—Harry Watson Steen, the third child and only son of Dr. John A. and Jennie M. Steen, was born in Ripley, Brown County, Ohio, November 15, 1877, where he was brought up and educated. He was graduated from the

Ohio Dental College, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 10, 1900. Residence, Ripley, Ohio.

IV.—Merta Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of Dr. John A. and Jennie M. Steen, was born in Ripley, Ohio, November 22, 1880. where she was brought up and educated. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

V.—John Alexander Steen, Jr., the fifth child and second son of Dr. John A. Steen, the eldest child by his second wife, Sarah L. Steen, was born in Ripley, Ohio, May 18, 1899.

3 James Faris Steen, the third child and second son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, July 14, 1843. He was brought up on his father's farm, and attended school in the neighborhood. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and maintained a consistent Christian life. Being a loyal patriot, he enlisted in the Union Army at Winchester, Ohio, August 1, 1862, when 19 years of age, in Company I, Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He served his country faithfully until his death, September 19, 1864, when he fell in battle, at Winchester, Virginia, aged 21 years, 2 months and 5 days.

4. William Chester Steen, the fourth child and third son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, in Adams County, Ohio, August 30, 1845, and brought up in his father's family. In his youth he worked on the farm in summer and attended school in winter, and obtained a good common school education. He was for several years a teacher, but finally purchased a farm and became a successful farmer. In April, 1862, he united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and in March, 1877, was ordained a ruling elder. In 1890 he sold his farm near Mt. Leigh and removed to Iowa and rented a farm near Tingley, but after three years he returned to Ohio again, and purchased his father's farm, three miles east of Winchester, on the road to Buck Run. Here he remained until the autumn of 1898, when he sold his farm, and in 1899 removed to Winchester, Ohio, and became an agent for the sale of farm

implements. W. Chester Steen was married by the Rev. John Gilmour, a United Presbyterian clergyman, near Tranquility, Ohio, October 6, 1868, to Miss Anna Dora McCreight, a daughter of Alexander and Rebecca McCreight, she having been born near Tranquility, Ohio, May 2, 1852. Residence, Winchester, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Cora Olive Steen, the eldest child of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born three miles east of Winchester, Ohio, October 10, 1869, and brought up in her father's family. She was married by the Rev. Joseph McNab, a United Presbyterian clergyman, near Tingley, Ringgold County, Iowa, December 24, 1891, to Byron J. Stevenson, a son of Andrew and Mary C. Stevenson, he having been born in Reynoldsburg, Licking County, Ohio, December 24, 1866—a farmer. Residence, Tingley, Iowa. To them were born the following children:

1. Anna Cornelia Stevenson was born near Tingley, Iowa, November 24, 1893.

2. John Corwin Stevenson was born near Tingley, Iowa, January 1, 1895.

3. Beulah May Stevenson was born near Tingley, Iowa, February 13, 1896.

4. Orville Gilbert Stevenson was born in April, 1898, and died August 6, 1899, aged 1 year and 3 months.

II.—James Truman Steen, the second child and eldest son of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, October 17, 1871, and brought up on his father's farm. He was married by the Rev. James L. McWilliams, at the residence of the bride's mother, near the Calvary M. P. Church, September 9, 1896, to Jennie Lynn Stroup, a daughter of Peter and Ann Kennedy Stroup, who were formerly from Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, October 29, 1874. Residence, six miles east of Winchester, Ohio. To them was born one child:

1.—Florence Steen, daughter of J. Truman and Jennie L. Steen, was born February 5, 1899.

III.—Otto Lee Steen, the third child and second son of W.

Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 12, 1874, and brought up on his father's farm — a teacher. Residence, Winchester, Ohio.

IV.—Clara Ida Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, January 14, 1878, and brought up in her father's family. Residence, Winchester, Ohio.

V.—Warren Luther Steen, the fifth child and third son of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 14, 1881, and brought up in his father's family. Residence, Winchester, Ohio.

VI.—Olin Kerr Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December, 1885.

VII.—Lillie Mabel Steen, the seventh and youngest child, the third daughter of W. Chester and A. Dora Steen, was born near Winchester, Ohio, June 20, 1890, and resides with her parents.

5. Samuel Steward Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen farm, near Mt. Leigh, Ohio, November 15, 1847, and was brought up on his father's farm. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church and has ever maintained a consistent Christian life. S. Steward Steen was married by the Rev. John Carson, near West Union, Adams County, Ohio, July 4, 1872, to Miss Mollie E. McCreight, a daughter of William K. and Mary McCreight, she having been born near Tranquility, Ohio, April 10, 1847, and died at their home, near Winchester, Ohio, January 11, 1877, in the 30th year of her age. There were no children to this marriage. S. Steward Steen was married a second time by the Rev. Walter Mitchell, in Winchester, Ohio, March 14, 1882, to Miss Estella Miller, a daughter of Robert Allen and Martha E. Miller (who was a daughter of Wallace Blair), she, Estella Miller, having been born in Carlisle, Brown County, Ohio, February 22, 1858, and died in Manchester, Ohio, on Sunday, February 12, 1899, in the 41st year of her age. S. Steward Steen continued to reside on his farm, three miles east of Winchester, Ohio, until the autumn of 1894, when he sold the place and removed to Winchester, Ohio,

Prof. Silas M. Steen.
(Born 1849; Died 1892.)

and the next year (1895) to Manchester, Adams County, Ohio. Residence, Manchester, Ohio. To S. Steward and Estella Steen were born, three miles east of Winchester, Ohio, the following children:

I.—Mattie Lee Steen was born December 22, 1882.

II.—Lizzie May Steen was born September 15, 1886.

III.—Nola Jeannette Steen was born July 11, 1891.

6. Silas McClure Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on the old Grandfather Steen homestead, near Mt. Leigh, Ohio, December 14, 1849, and died in his own home, near Duarte, Los Angeles County, California, September 6, 1892, aged 42 years, 9 months and 8 days. He was brought up on his father's farm, in Adams County, Ohio, where he attended the public schools in the neighborhood and obtained a good common school education. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and was ever a consistent member. He possessed fine musical talents, and pursued a full course of study in the College of Music. He was recognized as a fine singer, a successful music teacher, as well as a popular leader of music in churches. Prof. Silas M. Steen was for several years a traveling salesman for the large music house of D. H. Baldwin & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, and opened branch houses in Washington C. H., Ohio, and St. Joseph, Missouri. He was also for several years the manager of the Piano and Organ Department in the music house of Root & Co., Chicago, Illinois. In 1887, owing to failing health, he removed to California and opened a music house in Los Angeles, and was quite successful in business. He resided in Alhambra. In 1888 he was elected and ordained a ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church of Alhambra, California, and the same season chosen to represent the Session in the Synod of the Pacific, which met in Pasadena. In 1890, by the advice of his physician, he sold out his music business and purchased a fruit farm at Duarte, upon which he continued to reside until his death. While living in Duarte he was a member and ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church of Monrovia, two miles away. He was universally beloved, a man of fine social qualities and keen business sagacity. Prof. Silas M. Steen was married by the Rev. Moses D. A. Steen, near Worthington, Franklin County, Ohio, May 6,

1873, to Miss Harriet Foster, a daughter of Archibald and Harriet C. Foster, she having been born near Sugar Creek, Venango County, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1850, and died at her residence in Alhambra, California, November 25, 1899, aged 49 years, 9 months and 18 days. Her funeral took place from the Presbyterian Church of which she was long a devout and consistent member, on Sunday, November 26, 1899. Her body was tenderly laid to rest beside her husband, in the beautiful Alhambra cemetery. Family residence, Alhambra, California. To them were born the following children:

I.—Dwight Baldwin Steen, the eldest son of Silas M. and Harriet Steen, was born in Washington C. H., Fayette County, Ohio, July 22, 1875, and brought up in his father's family. He was graduated from the Los Angeles High School in 1895, and studied medicine in Los Angeles Medical College. Dwight B. Steen was married by the Rev. Vaclave Bazata, in Alhambra, California, December 22, 1897, to Miss Elsie Buckwell, she having been born in England, and removed to California in 1892. Residence, Alhambra, California

II.—Carl Foster Alexander Steen, the second son of Silas M. and Harriet Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, June 16, 1879, and resided with his parents until after his father's death. In 1894 he returned to Ohio. Residence, Worthington, Ohio.

III.—Earl Lucien Steen, the third son of Silas M. and Harriet Steen, was born in Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 1882. Residence, Los Angeles, California.

IV.—Ralph Washington Steen, the fourth son of Silas M. and Harriet Steen, was born in Alhambra, California, October 27, 1888. Residence, North Ontario, California.

7. Josiah Colter Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on his father's farm, four miles east of Winchester, Ohio, November 11, 1852, where he grew up to manhood and obtained his education in the public schools of the neighborhood. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and has ever maintained a devout Christian character. He is now a ruling elder in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Dayton, Ohio, of which all his family are members. For several

years after his majority he was a successful music teacher, afterwards engaged in the sale of musical instruments for the firm of D. H. Baldwin & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio; and for two years for W. F. Steen, of the same city. J. Colter Steen began the study of dentistry in 1881 with his brother, Dr. Marion W. Steen, of Augusta, Kentucky, where he continued one year, then spent two years with his older brother, Dr. John A. Steen, of Ripley, Ohio. In 1884 he opened a dental office in Georgetown, Ohio, where he continued four years. During his stay in Georgetown he attended the Louisville Dental College, from which he was graduated June 14, 1887. In 1888 he removed to Dayton, Ohio, where he still continues in the successful practice of dentistry. Dr. J. Colter Steen was married by the Rev. William I. Fee, in Felicity, Clermont County, Ohio, March 25, 1874, to Miss Mary Ida Fee, a daughter of Thomas D. and Manorah Fee, she having been born in Felicity, Ohio, March 25, 1856. Residence, Dayton, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Lulu Fee Steen, the eldest daughter of Dr. J. Colter and Mollie I. Steen, was born in Felicity, Ohio, July 6, 1877, brought up and educated in Dayton, Ohio, where she still resides.

II.—Mamie Steen, the second daughter of Dr. J. Colter and Mollie I. Steen, was born in Felicity, Ohio, January 13, 1879, and brought up and educated in Dayton, Ohio, where she still resides.

8. Marion Washington Steen, the eighth child and youngest son of Alexander B. and Nancy Jane Steen, was born on his father's farm, near the forks of Brush Creek, four miles northeast of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, and two miles from the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, January 27, 1855, where he grew up to manhood and obtained a good common school education. He began the study of dentistry September 19, 1874, under the instruction of his brother, Dr. John A. Steen, then of North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, and after fourteen months' apprenticeship began practice for himself in North Liberty. He removed to Augusta, Kentucky, April 15, 1878, and opened a dental office, where he has continued ever since. After nine years of successful practice in Augusta, where he had built up an extensive

business, he entered the Louisville College of Dentistry, at Louisville, Kentucky, spent one term, and was graduated therefrom June 14, 1887. Dr. Marion W. Steen is now a a ruling elder and an influential member of the First Presbyterian Church in Augusta, Kentucky. He was married by the Rev. John N. McClung, at the residence of the bride's parents, near North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, to Miss Sarah Emma Patton, a daughter of John Elder and Sarah Ann Patton, she having been born near North Liberty, Ohio, (Cherry Fork Post-office,) July 16, 1857. Residence, Augusta, Kentucky. To them were born the following children:

I.—Charles Guy Steen, the eldest son of Dr. Marion W. and S. Emma Steen, was born in North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, April 7, 1877, and brought up in his father's family. He was educated in Central University, Richmond, Kentucky, and was graduated from the Ohio Dental College, Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1899. He has opened a dental office in Ashland, Kentucky, and is doing a good business. Residence, Ashland, Kentucky.

II.—Wilbur Armstrong Steen, the second son of Dr. Marion W. and S. Emma Steen, was born in Augusta, Kentucky, November 11, 1892, and resides there with his parents.

VIII.—Josiah Yates Steen, the eighth child, the fifth and youngest son of Alexander and Agnes Nancy Faris Steen, was born on a farm at the home of his parents, two miles north of Flemingsburgh, Fleming County, Kentucky, February 14, 1816, and died, after a brief but severe attack of pneumonia, at his own residence, upon his farm, two miles northwest of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and three miles east of Winchester, Adams County, Ohio, January 19, 1877, aged 60 years, 11 months and 5 days. He was brought by his parents from Kentucky to Adams County, Ohio, when a child of four years. Here he grew up to manhood, working upon his father's farm in summer and attending school in winter, and thus secured the ordinary common school education of the times. Like his father and eldest brother, he was exceedingly fond of music, devoted much time and attention to it, became quite skilled in the art, and like them taught many music classes during the winter months, while at the same time he

was a practical and successful farmer all his life. In those early days all men between the ages of 21 and 45 years were required by law to form military companies in township and county organizations, and at the appointed times assemble and exercise in military tactics. An annual general muster of all the companies in the county was held for drill, parade, and often sham battles were fought. In these matters Josiah Y. Steen became somewhat prominent, was chosen Lieutenant, and afterwards Captain, Major, and finally rose to Lieutenant Colonel of the county militia. Hence he afterwards bore the title of Colonel Steen. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and was ordained a ruling elder in 1851, which office he continued to hold with great acceptance until the time of his death, a period of about twenty-six years. He was a man of great activity and energy, firm in his convictions, and a strong advocate of anti-slavery sentiments long before the Civil War. Col. Josiah Y. Steen was married by the Rev. Samuel Steele, D.D., in Highland County, Ohio, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Marshall, November 9, 1837, to Rebecca Colter Weare, a daughter of James C. and Nellie Colter Weare, she having been born in Highland County, Ohio, November 28, 1817, and died at the residence of her son-in-law, John T. Beveridge, six miles northeast of Winchester, Ohio, November 2, 1895, aged 77 years, 11 months and 4 days. To Col. Josiah Y. and Rebecca C. Steen were born the following children:

1. Eliza Ellen Steen, the eldest daughter of Col. Josiah Y. and Rebecca C. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near the forks of Brush Creek, three and a half miles east of Winchester, Ohio, and two miles northwest of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, March 10, 1843. She possessed a kind heart, pleasing manners, and fine social qualities, which made her a general favorite. She early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, and has maintained an earnest and devout spirit, exerting a wide religious influence. Eliza E. Steen was married by the Rev. Victor M. King, at the residence of her parents, December 30, 1862, to John Thomas Beveridge, a son of Samuel R. and Harriet C. Beveridge, he having been born on his father's farm, six miles northeast of Winchester, Ohio, near the Calvary M. P. Church, April 3, 1839. In his earlier life Mr. Beveridge fol-

lowed the profession of a school teacher, but for many years he has been a successful and prosperous farmer. He now resides upon his own farm, near Calvary Methodist Protestant Church, six miles from Winchester, Ohio. He is a useful Christian man, and with his wife is regularly at the services of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. His post-office address is Buck Run, Adams County, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

I.—Charles William Beveridge, the eldest son of John T. and Eliza E. Steen Beveridge, was born near Sugar Tree Ridge, Highland County, Ohio, April 3, 1864, and brought up in the home of his parents. Having secured a good common school education, he afterwards attended the National Normal School at Lebanon, Ohio, and qualified himself for the profession of a teacher, in which, during his life, he was quite successful. Charles W. Beveridge early became a member of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, was a young man of sweet disposition, devout piety, and exerted a good influence. He died at the residence of his parents, near the Calvary M. P. Church, July 20, 1888, in the 25th year of his age.

II.—John Harrie Beveridge, the second and youngest son of John T. and Eliza E. Steen Beveridge, was born near Sugar Tree Ridge, Highland County, Ohio, January 21, 1869, and brought up on the farm. Under his father's care he secured a good common school education, and taught in various district schools. He afterwards attended the Business College, at Delaware, Ohio, from which he was graduated September 25, 1889, then entered the National Normal University at Lebanon, Ohio, and was graduated from the scientific course, March 25, 1892. The following summer he aided in conducting a summer school in Hillsboro, Ohio, and while there was elected superintendent of the public schools at Glidden, Iowa, where he continued three years with good success and increase of salary each year. In 1895 he secured a certificate from the Iowa State Board of Examiners with an average grade of 95 per cent. In the autumn of 1895 he entered the Junior Class in Ohio University, from which he was graduated June 16, 1897. The following summer he conducted a summer school at North Liberty, Ohio, and in Septem-

Mrs. Eliza Steen Beveridge.
Mrs. Kate Steen Blair.

ber of the same year returned to Glidden, Iowa, as superintendent of the public schools and instructor in the college there. Prof. J. Harrie Beveridge was married by the Rev. Fred. J. Tower, at Glidden, Iowa, July 7, 1897, to Miss Florence Margaret Haselton, a daughter of Hon. Harvey Barden and Jane Gibson Haselton, she having been born in White Rock Township, Ogle County, Illinois, April 7, 1874, and was by profession a teacher. Both husband and wife are devout and earnest Christians and members of the Presbyterian Church. Residence, Glidden, Iowa. To them was born one child, as follows:

1. Lenora Lodema Beveridge, a daughter of J. Harrie and Florence M. Beveridge, was born in Glidden, Iowa, April 18, 1898.

2. Nancy Catherine Steen, the second daughter of Col. Josiah Y. and Rebecca C. Steen, and a twin sister of Eliza E. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near the forks of Brush Creek, three and a half miles east of Winchester, Ohio, and two miles northwest of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, March 10, 1843, where she spent her happy girlhood days She early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, of which she was a faithful and useful member. N. Catherine Steen, called "Kate," was married by the Rev. David Van Dyke, at the home of her parents, on her 27th birthday, March 10, 1870, to James Alfred Blair, a son of James and Margaret Blair, he having been born in Stockwell, Indiana, February 25, 1841, and died in Hillsboro, Highland County, Ohio, February 1, 1897, in the 56th year of his age. James A. Blair was a prosperous farmer, and for several years a ruling elder in the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church. He spent the most of his life in Adams County, Ohio, and for several years preceding his death on Buck Run, near Campbell's Mill. In the autumn of 1896, on account of poor health, he removed with his family to Hillsboro, Ohio, where he continued until his death. Family residence, Hillsboro, Ohio. To James A. and N. Kate Blair were born five children, all of whom, parents and children, were members in full communion with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, but they are now scattered.

I.—Orsin Steen Blair, the eldest son of James A. and N. Kate Steen Blair, was born in Stockwell, Tippecanoe

County, Indiana, January 18, 1871 — a druggist. He was married by the Rev. Robert A. Watson, in North Liberty, Adams County, Ohio, September 12, 1894, to Miss Nora Belle Widney, a daughter of John and Susan Kaufman Widney, she having been born in Black Jack, Douglas County, Kansas, April 10, 1873. Residence, Dayton, Ohio.

II.—Elta May Blair, the second child and eldest daughter of James A. and N. Kate Steen Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 2, 1872, and brought up in her father's family. She was married by the Rev. William J. McSurely, D.D., in Hillsboro, Ohio, June 2, 1897, to Almanza Kirker McCreight, a son of David Steele and Matilda Snedigar McCreight, he having been born near Tranquility, Adams County, Ohio, December 19, 1870. Mr. A. Kirker McCreight is a millwright by occupation, and superintendent of a mill. Residence, Richmond, Indiana. To them the following child was born:

1. Verl Dean McCreight, a son of A. Kirker and Elta May McCreight, was born in Richmond, Indiana, August 7, 1898.

III.—William Ariel Blair, the third child and second son of James A. and N. Kate Steen Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, January 3, 1875, and brought up on the farm. W. Ariel Blair was a student of North Liberty Academy and Ada Normal University, and is a teacher by profession, an instructor in Glidden College, Iowa. Residence, Hillsboro, Ohio.

IV.—Lora Pearl Blair, the fourth child and second daughter of James A. and N. Kate Steen Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, December 25, 1875. Residence, Hillsboro, Ohio.

V.—Margaret Reba Ellen Blair, the third daughter, the fifth and youngest child of James A. and N. Kate Steen Blair, was born near Winchester, Ohio, January 10, 1880, and died October 2, 1882, aged 2 years, 8 months and 22 days. Her body was interred in the Mt. Leigh cemetery.

3. James Boyd Steen, the third child and only son of Col. Josiah Y. and Rebecca C. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, near the forks of Brush Creek, three and a half

miles east of Winchester, Ohio, and two miles northwest of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, May 15, 1845. Here, upon the farm, he grew to manhood, assisting his father in summer and attending school in winter. He early united with the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, of which he is still a consistent and useful member. He resided at the forks of Brush Creek, near his father's home, for a number of years and assisted him in the work on the farm. Since his father's death, in 1877, he has lived at the old home and cultivated the farm, which he now owns. His post-office address is Winchester, Adams County, Ohio. J. Boyd Steen was married by the Rev. Mr. Howe, at the residence of the bride's parents, near Tranquility, Ohio, September 27, 1870, to Anna Elizabeth Lovett, a daughter of Joseph T. and Margaret Ann Lovett, she having been born near Tranquility, Ohio, September 27, 1845, and died at their own home July 6, 1877, aged 31 years, 8 months and 9 days. J. Boyd Steen was married a second time by the Rev. Mr. Smith, at the residence of John T. Beveridge, near Buck Run, Ohio, September 28, 1898, to Mrs. Vianna Victoria Lewis, of Newport, Ohio, a daughter of John Wilson and Sarah Catherine Rogers, who reside near Newport, Adams County, Ohio, and a widow of Vernon D. Lewis, she having been born in Adams County, Ohio, March 26, 1863, and married to Vernon Douglas Lewis September 29, 1881, who died January 15, 1888. Residence, three and a half miles east of Winchester, Ohio. The following are the children of J. Boyd Steen:

I.—Herbert Othello Steen, the eldest son of J. Boyd and Anna E. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, three and one-half miles east of Winchester, Ohio, September 21, 1871. He lived in his father's home until 1893, when he removed to Princeville, Illinois, where he remained two years, and then returned to Ohio, and is engaged in farming. H. Othello Steen was married by the father of the bride, the Rev. James McNelin, at his home, near Dunkinsville, Adams County, Ohio, August 28, 1895, to Minnie Florence McNelin, whose mother's maiden name was Anne McCleran, she having been born near Dunkinsville, Ohio, April 12, 1868. Residence, Seman, Ohio.

II.—Joseph Orris Steen, the second son of J. Boyd and Anna E. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, April 9, 1873, and brought up on the farm. He is by occupation a farmer. J. Orris Steen was married by the Rev. J. W. Shumaker, at his residence in West Union, Ohio, to Jessie Ida Neal, a daughter of John Randolph and Emma Jane Neal. Residence, forks of Brush Creek, three and a half miles east of Winchester, Ohio.

III.—James Earnest Steen, the third son of J. Boyd and Anna E. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, at the forks of Brush Creek, August 30, 1874, and brought up on the farm. He is by occupation a farmer. Residence, three and one-half miles east of Winchester, Ohio.

IV.—Minor Yates Steen, the fourth and youngest son of J. Boyd and Anna E. Steen, was born at the family residence, at the forks of Brush Creek, three and one-half miles east of Winchester, Ohio, January 19, 1877, on the day of his grandfather's death. He lived for some years in the home of his uncle, John T. Beveridge, and for a while with his Grandfather Lovett, near Newport, Ohio. He is now (1900) a teacher of penmanship in a College at Dallas, Texas.

V.—Infant daughter, the fifth child and only daughter of J. Boyd Steen, the only child of his second wife, Vianna D. Lewis Steen, was born at the family home, east of Winchester, Ohio, March 4, 1900, and died the same day.

4. Sarah Emeline Steen, called "Emma," the fourth child, the third and youngest daughter of Col. Josiah Y. and Rebecca C. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near the forks of Brush Creek, three and a half miles east of Winchester, Ohio, and two miles northwest of the Mt. Leigh Presbyterian Church, November 19, 1847, where she spent her youthful days. She was educated in the common schools of the neighborhood. She early united with the church and has lived a devout, noble, and useful Christian life. She was kind-hearted, generous, energetic, sprightly in her disposition, and has always had many friends. S. Emma Steen was married by the Rev. David Van Dyke, at the residence of her parents, November 1, 1870, to Henry Harrison Redkey, a son of John and Rachel Redkey, he having been born near Marshall, Highland County, Ohio,

Mrs. Emma Steen Redkey.

March 1, 1839 — a farmer. Henry H. Redkey enlisted as a soldier in the Union Army at Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, August 10, 1862, in Company I, Eighty-ninth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and held the office of Sergeant, serving his country faithfully until the close of the war. He was captured by the enemy in the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia, September 20, 1863, and held a prisoner in Richmond, Virginia; Danville, Virginia, and Andersonville Georgia, for nineteen months, during which he suffered greatly until the war was at an end. He was honorably discharged from the service at Camp Chase, near Columbus, Ohio, June 8, 1865. Henry H. Redkey, ever since his marriage, in 1870, has resided upon his own farm, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Highland County, Ohio, a devout Christian, a prosperous farmer, and a man of influence, who has twice been elected to represent his county in the Ohio State Legislature. His post-office address is Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio. To them were born the following children:

1.—Cora Edith Redkey, the eldest child of Hon. Henry H. and S. Emma Steen Redkey, was born near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, November 20, 1871, where she was brought up. She was married by the Rev. W. J. Baker, at the home of her parents, October 15, 1890, to Frank Homer Hetherington, a son of George and Keziah Hetherington, he having been born in Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, October 2, 1867, and died in Hillsboro, Ohio, October 2, 1897, aged 30 years. Frank H. Hetherington was a merchant, residing for several years in Sugar Tree Ridge, and afterwards removed to Hillsboro, Ohio, where Mrs. Cora E. Hetherington still resides with her family. To Frank H. and Cora E. Hetherington were born in Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, the following children:

1. Infant son was born August 9, 1891, and died the same day.

2. Ruby Lilian Hetherington was born September 3, 1892.

3. Henry Edwin Hetherington was born September 27, 1894.

4. Roger Earl Hetherington was born September 28, 1896.

II.—Edwin Stanley Redkey, the second child and eldest son of Hon. Henry H. and S. Emma Steen Redkey, was born at the home of his parents, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, January 13, 1877, and brought up on the farm. Residence, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio.

III.—Nellie Blanche Redkey, the third child and second daughter of Hon. Henry H. and S. Emma Steen Redkey, was born at the home of her parents, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, November 8, 1878, and brought up in her father's family, where she still resides (1900) — a music teacher by profession.

IV.—Harry Starling Redkey, the fourth child and second son of Hon. Henry H. and S. Emma Steen Redkey, was born at the home of his parents, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, June 11, 1880, and brought up on his father's farm — now a student at Valparaiso, Indiana (1900). Residence, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio.

V.—Mary Lilian Redkey, the third daughter, the fifth and youngest child of Hon. Henry H. and S. Emma Steen Redkey, was born on her father's farm, near Sugar Tree Ridge, Ohio, April 10, 1886, and still resides there with her parents.

BOOK TWO.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in Ireland, probably near a place called "The Vow," in County Antrim, Province of Ulster, about 1734, and came into the British Colonies in America about 1755. He finally settled in Union District, South Carolina, where he married a Miss Bogard and brought up his family. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780.

James Steen was of Scotch-Irish descent, but was born in Ireland, and with the multitude of immigrants came into the British Colonies in America near the middle of the Eighteenth Century, along with his brothers, and perhaps his father's family. They landed in New York, but soon afterwards made their way into Pennsylvania, where they all continued to reside for a while. James Steen was probably a son of Richard Steen (?), whose ancestors came into Ireland with Oliver Cromwell, about 1649, and settled first in Kalinski, County Down, and afterwards located in County Antrim, where they had lived for several generations. They probably lived on the old "Green Hill farm," near a place called "The Vow," which is located about eight Irish miles from Coleraine, near the banks of the River Bann, in County Antrim, and Province of Ulster. The writer visited the

place in 1896 and found there an old lady whose mother was a Steen, and her son, John Steen Martin, who now cultivates the old farm. There is an old cemetery near the river, and an old mill site, a few old houses, and a school, which we visited, but there is no post-office. In the cemetery there is the grave of John Steen, who was born in 1755 and died February 14, 1818, and Catherine Steen, his wife, who was born in 1749 and died November 9, 1829, aged 80 years. The following familiar names also appear on tombstones at that place: John Boyd, died January 2, 1859; Elizabeth Boyd, died April 14, 1862, aged 67 years, and several others of the same name, who were probably from the same ancestral family as Elizabeth Boyd, who married Robert Steen and brought up her family in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. James Steen was born in Ireland about 1734 (?), came to America with his brothers, other relatives and perhaps his father's family about 1755 (?). After a temporary residence in Pennsylvania he removed to the South, and located permanently in Union District, South Carolina. He was a man of great energy, a staunch Presbyterian in faith, and an enthusiastic patriot. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary War he joined the Colonial Army as a soldier, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, while fighting bravely in defense of his country. The writer remembers that when he was a mere child he heard his father tell about his grandfather Robert Steen's brother, who went into South Carolina and became a soldier in the Revolutionary War. There is no good reason to doubt that Robert Steen, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and James Steen, of Union District, South Carolina, were full brothers. James Steen was married in South Carolina to a Miss Bogard, about 1770, by whom he became the paternal ancestor of a large branch of the Steen family residing in the Southern States. To James Steen and his wife were born the following children: Richard, Sarah, James (?), and William Steen (?).

CHAPTER I.

Richard Steen, the son of James Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Bogard), was born in Union District, South Carolina, June 2, 1772, and was married in the same locality to Nancy McDonald, whose parents emigrated from Scotland and located in South Carolina. Richard and Nancy M. Steen continued to reside in South Carolina until about the year 1806, when they removed to the State of Indiana and located upon a farm in Knox County, thirteen miles from Vincennes, or St. Vincent as it was then called, where they remained until death. Richard Steen died November 17, 1859, aged 87 years, 5 months and 15 days. To Richard and Nancy M. Steen were born eleven children, who lived to mature years.

I.—James Steen, the eldest son of Richard and Nancy M. Steen, and a grandson of the James Steen who came from Ireland and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, was born in Union District, South Carolina, July 26, 1793, and brought to Indiana by his parents when he was about thirteen years old. He was married in Knox County, Indiana, August 14, 1817, to Mary Dunn. To them were born eight children, as follows:

1. Richard Ervin Steen, the eldest son of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, May 31, 1818, and brought up on the farm. He was a devoted Christian, and for many years a ruling elder of the Presbyterian Church of Wheatland, Indiana. He gave the land upon which the church was built. He died at his home, in Wheatland, Indiana, November 27, 1877, in the 60th year of his age. Richard Ervin Steen was married in Knox County, Indiana, April 11, 1852, to Sarah Steffy, she having been born in Wythe County, Virginia, in May, 1824, and now resides in the family residence in Wheatland, Indiana. No children.
2. Samuel N. Steen, the second son of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, October 30, 1819, and died June 27, 1829, in the 10th year of his age.
3. Angeline Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of James

and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, April 30, 1822, and died December 10, 1822, aged 7 months and 10 days.

4. Nancy J. Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, September 9, 1823, and was married to Alfred Wallace. To them were born six children, as follows. Residence, Wheatland, Indiana.

I.—Mary Wallace, who married Lee Chambers.

II.—Helen Wallace, who married Martin Pitman.

III.— —— Wallace, who married Winnie Keith.

IV.—Lottie Wallace, who married William Gilmore.

V.—Charles Wallace, who married a Miss Bicknell.

VI.—Martin Wallace, who married a Miss Freeman.

5. Joseph W. Steen, the fifth child and third son of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, August 20, 1826, and married Martha Nicholson. To them were born seven children. Residence, Wheatland, Indiana.

I.—Laura Steen.

II.—Charles Steen.

III.—Richard Steen, and four others, now dead.

6. John A. Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 30, 1828, and died September 12, 1875, in the 47th year of his age. He was married to Mary Leap. To them were born seven children.

7. Leah E. Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, October 10, 1831, and married W. C. White. To them were born the following children:

I.—India White, who married Thomas A. Green.

II.—Elizabeth White, who married James Steen, a cousin of Richard E. Steen.

8. Mary Ellen Steen, the eighth child and fourth daughter of James and Mary Dunn Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, July 1, 1834, and died April 30, 1877, in the 43d year of her age. She was married to James Prather, by whom she had two children.

I.—Louisa Prather, who died in infancy.

II.—Amanda Prather, who married Joseph Dunn, and died.

II.—John Steen, the second son of Richard and Nancy McDonald Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, November 12, 1797, and brought to Indiana by his parents in 1806, where he resided until his death, July 3, 1852, in the 55th year of his age. He was married in Knox County, Indiana, April 18, 1820, to Ruth Robinson, she having been born in North Carolina, and died at the family residence in Knox County, Indiana, July 1, 1851. There were several intermarriages between the Steens and the Robinsons. Elender Steen married Harmon Robinson, and three of her brothers married three of his sisters. The older Robinsons were originally Quakers, but Harmon Robinson became an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and all the younger Robinsons held to the doctrines and practices of the Presbyterian Church. To John and Ruth Robinson Steen were born seven children.

1. Nancy Ann Steen, the eldest daughter of John and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, March 11, 1821, and died July 21, 1852, aged 31 years, 4 months and 10 days. She was married November 26, 1846, to W. P. Long, by whom she had two children, who lived to mature age.

I.—Harriet Almira Long was born September 24, 1848, and was married July 6, 1886, to Albert P. DuBuler.

II.—John Steen Long, son of W. P. and Nancy Ann Steen Long, was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 9, 1850, and was married in May, 1878, to Mary E. DuKate, and died January 19, 1888, in the 38th year of his age. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Grace DuKate Long was born March 10, 1879.

2. Anna Temple Long was born February 6, 1881.

2. Naomi Steen, the second daughter of John and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 4, 1823. She was married September 21, 1853, to John L. Cox, by whom she had six children, as follows:

I.—Enoch Steen Cox was born April 26, 1856.

II.—James Lane Cox was born October 9, 1857.

III.—Richard Cox was born September 8, 1859.

IV.—Logan Cox was born February 14, 1861.

V.—Naomi Cox was born May 26, 1865.

VI.—Caroline Cox was born October 21, 1867.

3. Caroline Steen, the third daughter of John and Ruth R. Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 23, 1825; was never married. She resided at the old family residence, near Wheatland, Indiana, until her death, about 1893.

4. Infant son of John and Ruth R. Steen was born near Wheatland, Indiana, and died when a few months old.

5. Infant son of John and Ruth R. Steen was born near Wheatland, Indiana, and died in infancy.

6. Melissa Ellen Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John and Ruth R. Steen, was born near Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, January 8, 1830. She was married April 21, 1868, to Eli H. Dunn, and died November 20, 1887, aged 57 years, 6 months and 29 days. To Eli H. and Melissa Ellen Steen Dunn were born two children, as follows:

I.—Ruth Caroline Dunn was born October 29, 1870.

II.—John Eli Dunn was born August 31, 1872.

7. Enoch Richard Steen, the seventh child and only son of John and Ruth R. Steen, was born near Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, March 29, 1836, and died April 10, 1881, aged 45 years and 11 days. He was married September 29, 1868, to Sarah E. Wallace, who died April 23, 1874. To them were born three children.

I.—Eleanor Ruth Steen, the eldest daughter of Enoch Richard and Sarah E. Steen, was born near Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, July 23, 1869, and died in Bicknell, Knox County, Indiana, June 16, 1895, in the 26th year of her age. Her body was interred at Wheatland, Indiana. She was married in Wheatland, Indiana, August 22, 1894, to William Voorhes Troth, he having been born in Vandalia, Owen County, Indiana, March 20, 1869. No children.

II.—Hannah May Steen, the second daughter of Enoch Richard and Sarah E. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, May 6, 1871. She was married at the same place, May 18, 1892, to Charles Nicholson, he having been born in Wheatland, Indiana, January 9,

1864. Residence, Wheatland, Indiana. To them were born the following children:

1. Lois Steen Nicholson was born April 28, 1894.

2. Ruth Nicholson was born November 26, 1895.

III.—Earl Richard Steen, the third child and only son of Enoch Richard and Sarah E. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, August 7, 1873, where he was brought up and educated. He pursued a course of medical studies in Rush Medical College, Chicago, Illinois, from which he was graduated in 1899 — a physician. Residence, Wheatland, Indiana.

III.—Mary Steen, the third child and only daughter of Richard and Nancy McDonald Steen, and a granddaughter of the James Steen who came from Ireland, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, was born near Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana, January 1, 1807, and died in April, 1841, in the 35th year of her age. She was married October 25, 1825, to James Dunn, who died in April, 1869. To them were born the following eight children:

1. Samuel W. Dunn was born in Knox County, Indiana, August 30, 1827, and died March 1, 1875, in the 48th year of his age. He was married in 1860 to Phoebe J. Merrifield. To them were born five children.
2. Richard H. Dunn, the second son of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born February 19, 1829, and died October 8, 1868, in the 40th year of his age. He was married March 12, 1856, to Eliza Williams, a daughter of James Williams. To them were born five children.
3. John A. Dunn, the third son of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born March 7, 1830, and was married March 8, 1855, to Elizabeth Young.
4. Nancy M. Dunn, the fourth child and eldest daughter of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born in Knox County, Indiana, March 14, 1832.
5. James S. Dunn, the fifth child and fourth son of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born December 30, 1833, and married October 9, 1872, to Ruth M. Robinson.
6. Anna E. Dunn, the sixth child and second daughter of

James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born in Knox County, Indiana, November 25, 1835, and died December 23, 1837.

7. William H. Dunn, the seventh child and fifth son of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born in Knox County, Indiana, June 2, 1837. He was killed in the battle of Gettysburgh, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1863, aged 26 years and 1 month.

8. Francis M. Dunn, the eighth child, the fifth and youngest son of James and Mary Steen Dunn, was born in Knox County, Indiana, February 2, 1839. He was married in 1860 to Christina Hollingsworth, and has since died.

IV.—Samuel Steen, the fourth child and third son of Richard and Nancy McDonald Steen, was born near Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana, about 1810. He was married to Mary Robinson, and brought up a family of children.

V.—William Gregory Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Richard and Nancy McDonald Steen, and a grandson of the James Steen who was killed in the Revolutionary War, at the battle of King's Mountain, was born near Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, March 16, 1813, and died in Salem, Oregon, September 27, 1883, in the 71st year of his age. He continued to reside in Knox County, Indiana, until 1843, when at the age of 30 years he removed with his family to Sullivan County, Indiana, where he remained one year. In 1844 he removed again to Marion, Grant County, Indiana, where he continued for eight years. In March, 1852, he emigrated with his family to the far Northwest, and settled permanently in Salem, Marion County, Oregon, where he continued to reside until his death. He was by occupation a carpenter and house-builder. William G. Steen was married in Knox County, Indiana, April 4, 1832, to Naomi Robinson, who survived him nearly five years, and died in Salem, Oregon, July 21, 1888. To them were born ten children, as follows:

1. Clanton Enoch Steen, the eldest son of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Indiana, December 5, 1832, and died in Salem, Oregon, August 25, 1880, in the 48th year of his age.

2. Lodeena Brittain Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Indiana, November 5, 1834, and died in Whitman

County, Washington, May 1, 1883, in her 50th year. She was married in Salem, Oregon, in 1854, to William Morgan, by whom she had three children. She was married a second time in Walla Walla, Washington, July 27, 1867, to Joel Anderson Kirby, he having been born in Jennings County, Indiana, August 28, 1836, and now resides in Olympia, Washington.

I.—George Washington Morgan, the eldest son of William and Lodeena Steen Morgan, was born about 1855. Residence, Earl, Lincoln County, Washington.

II.—William Harrison Morgan, the second son of William and Lodeena Steen Morgan, was born about 1858.

III.—Benjamin Franklin Morgan, the third son of William and Lodeena Steen Morgan, was born about 1860.

IV.—Walter Henry Kirby, the first child of Joel A. Kirby, the second husband of Lodeena Steen Kirby, but her fourth child, was born in Yamhill County, Oregon, May 27, 1868. Residence, Olympia, Washington.

V.—Mary Lucretia Kirby, the eldest daughter of Joel A. and Lodeena Steen Kirby, was born in Yamhill County, Oregon, June 17, 1870. She was married in Colfax, Washington, December 12, 1889, to Frank M. Stason. Residence, Colfax, Washington.

VI.—Naomi E. Kirby, the second daughter of Joel A. and Lodeena Steen Kirby, was born in Yamhill County, Oregon, June 22, 1873, and died in Umatilla County, Oregon, September 29, 1875, aged 2 years, three months and 7 days.

VII.—Joel Milton Kirby, the fourth child of Joel A. and Lodeena Steen Kirby, but the seventh and youngest child of the latter, was born in Umatilla County, Oregon, September 18, 1875. Residence, Olympia, Washington.

3. William Milton Steen, the third child and second son of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Knox County, Indiana, January 17, 1837, and brought up in his father's family. He was educated in Willamette University, owned a large farm, and was a member of the State Legislature. He was married in Marion County, Oregon, February 3, 1867, to Narvesta Ann McAlpin, she having been born in Andrew County, Missouri, January 22, 1848. Hon. Wil-

liam M. Steen died near Weston, Oregon, January 30, 1895, aged 58 years and 13 days. Family residence, Walla Walla, Washington. To the Hon. William M. and Narvesta A. Steen were born, in Umatilla County, Oregon, the following nine children:

I.—Frank Baker Steen was born June 28, 1869. He was married in Umatilla County, Oregon, October 28, 1891, to Cora May Andross, she having been born in Rice County, Minnesota, April 26, 1870.

II.—Claude Walter Steen was born April 23, 1871.

III.—Bertha Steen was born March 8, 1875, and died October 27, 1875, aged 7 months and 19 days.

IV.—William Hershell Steen was born August 17, 1877.

V.—Jessie May Steen was born August 24, 1879.

VI.—Ralph Perry Steen was born July 31, 1883.

VII.—Louie Steen was born August 27, 1885, and died February 17, 1886, aged 5 months and 21 days.

VIII.—Grant Steen—

IX.—Grace Steen—

twin children of the Hon. William M. and Narvesta A. Steen, were born July 24, 1887.

4. Richard Perry Steen, the fourth child and third son of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, February 29, 1840. He was brought by his parents to Salem, Oregon, when 12 years of age. In July, 1861, he removed to Walla Walla County, Washington Territory, and the next year visited the Auburn mines. In 1874 he removed to Columbus County, Washington Territory, where he continued to reside for seven years. He was a member of the Oregon State Grange in 1875; was elected sheriff of Columbia County, Washington Territory, in 1876, and re-elected in 1878. He was a member of the first City Council, and president of the first fire company in Dayton, Washington Territory. In 1881 he was elected a Representative to the Territorial Legislature from Columbia County, Washington Territory. He removed to Garfield County, Washington Territory, in 1883, and engaged in sheep raising until 1887, and in 1888 removed again to Lewiston, Idaho Territory. Richard Perry Steen is a Democrat in politics, and a member of F.

Hon. William M. Steen.
(Born 1837; Died 1895.)

and A. M. and A. O. U. W. Lodges, in Pomeroy, Washington. He was married by the Rev. Cushing Eells, one of the early Presbyterian missionaries to the West, June 18, 1863, to Elizabeth Ann Teel, she having been born in McHenry County, Illinois, April 1, 1845. Residence, Waha, Nes Perces County, Idaho. To the Hon. Richard Perry and Elizabeth Ann Steen were born eight children, as follows:

I.—Euretta Arminta Steen was born in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, March 30, 1865. Residence, Waha, Idaho.

II.—Infant daughter was born and died in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, in 1867.

III.—Infant son was born and died in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, in 1868.

IV.—Ulysses Leroy Steen was born in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, December 20, 1868, and died March 28, 1869.

V.—Richard Robinson Steen was born in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, January 14, 1869. Residence, Waha, Idaho.

VI.—Mary Naomi Steen was born in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, January 8, 1871. Residence, Waha, Idaho.

VII.—John Byron Steen was born in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, November 7, 1873, and died of scarlet fever in Dayton, Washington Territory, April 7, 1879, aged 5 years and 5 months.

VIII.—Luella May Steen, the youngest child of Hon. Richard P. and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Dayton, Washington Territory, January 20, 1879. Residence, Waha, Nes Perces County, Idaho.

5. Naomi Lucretia Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, May 19, 1843, and died in Salem, Oregon, August 1, 1862, aged 19 years, 2 months and 18 days.

6. Abner Marion Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Wheatland, Indiana, May 19, 1843, a twin brother of the preceding. He was brought by his parents to Salem, Oregon, when nine

years old. He is by occupation a house carpenter. Abner Marion Steen was married in Marion County, Oregon, January 24, 1872, to Emma Phoebe Leabs, she having been born in Marion County, Oregon, February 22, 1854. No children. Residence, Salem, Oregon.

7. Nancy Ann Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Marion, Grant County, Indiana, September 8, 1846, and brought by her parents to Salem, Oregon, in 1852, where she was brought up. She was married in Salem, Oregon, November 27, 1870, to Joseph Tate Halfpenny, having been born in Ottawa, Canada, about 1840, and died in McMinnville, Oregon, February 10, 1876. No children by this marriage. Nancy A. Steen Halfpenny was married a second time in Dayton, Columbia County, Washington Territory, April 25, 1880, to John Henry Kennedy, M.D., who graduated in medicine in 1871, he having been born in Wapello County, Iowa, April 1, 1850. To them were born three children. Residence, Dayton, Washington.

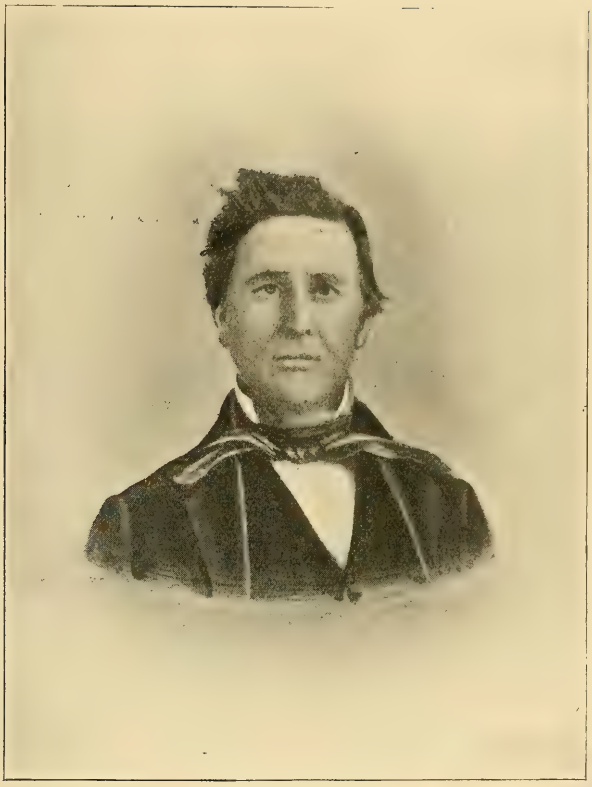
I.—Faith Goldie Kennedy, the eldest daughter of Dr. J. H. and Nancy A. Steen Kennedy, was born in Dayton, Washington Territory, February 11, 1881.

II.—Hope Ruby Kennedy, the second daughter of Dr. J. H. and Nancy A. Steen Kennedy, was born in Dayton, Washington Territory, April 3, 1884.

III.—Bliss Emerald Kennedy, the third child and only son of Dr. J. H. and Nancy A. Steen Kennedy, was born in Spokane Falls, Washington Territory, August 19, 1888.

8. Mary Ellen Steen, the eighth child and fourth daughter of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Marion, Grant County, Indiana, January 25, 1849, and died in Nebraska, near the North Fork of Loup River, while her parents were on the journey to Oregon, June 8, 1852, aged 3 years, 4 months and 14 days.

9. John Estes Steen, the ninth child and fifth son of William G. and Naomi R. Steen, was born in Marion, Grant County, Indiana, September 12, 1851, and brought by his parents to Oregon the next year. He resided with his parents until he was grown, and became a farmer by occupation. He was married in Columbia County, Washington Territory, April 14, 1879, to Celeste Isabel Miller, a granddaughter of



RICHARD STEEN.
(Born 1817; Died ——.)

Hon. E. Ping, she having been born in Dayton, Washington Territory, January 24, 1862. To them were born three children. Residence, Murray, Shoshone County, Idaho.

I.—Alice Celeste Steen, the eldest daughter of John E. and Celeste I. Steen, was born near Pomeroy, Garfield County, Washington Territory, February 14, 1881.

II.—Sarah Ethel Steen, the second daughter of John E. and Celeste I. Steen, was born near Pomeroy, Washington Territory, August 26, 1882.

III.—John Leroy Steen, the third child and only son of John E. and Celeste I. Steen, was born near Pomeroy, Washington Territory, April 6, 1884.

10. Louisa Jane Steen, the tenth child and fifth daughter of William Gregory and Naomi Robinson Steen, was born in Salem, Oregon, where she was brought up. She was married in Salem, Oregon, October 24, 1875, to John Amos Florence, a farmer and stock-raiser, he having been born in Chariton County, Missouri, December 12, 1838. To them were born six children. Residence, Creston, Lincoln County, Washington.

I.—Jessie Maud Florence, the eldest daughter of John A. and Louisa J. Steen Florence, was born in Salem, Oregon, August 20, 1876.

II.—Eugene Albert Florence, the second child and eldest son of John A. and Louisa J. Steen Florence, was born in Umatilla County, Oregon, January 24, 1879.

III.—Infant son of John A. and Louisa J. Steen Florence was born in Whitman County, Washington Territory, January 20, 1884, and died the next day.

IV.—Daisy Blanche Florence, the fourth child and second daughter of John A. and Louisa J. Steen Florence, was born in Whitman County, Washington Territory, March 27, 1885.

V.—Cleveland Florence—

VI.—Carlisle Florence—

twin children of John A. and Louisa J. Steen Florence, were born in Lincoln County, Washington Territory, June 22, 1890. Residence, Creston, Lincoln County, Washington.

VI.—Richard Steen, the sixth child and youngest son of Richard and Nancy McDonald Steen, a grandson of the James Steen who came from Ireland, located in Union District, South Carolina, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, was born in Wheatland, Knox County, Indiana, February 22, 1817, where he grew up to manhood, an honored and respected citizen, and followed the occupation of a farmer. He was married near Wheatland, Indiana, to Eliza Van Arsdale, where they resided until their death, several years ago. No children.

CHAPTER II.

Sarah Steen was a daughter of the James Steen who came from Ireland, located in Union District, South Carolina, entered the Colonial Army and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780. She was born in Union District, South Carolina, about December, 1773, in which locality she was brought up and resided until her death, which took place December 23, 1851, aged about 78 years. She possessed considerable property, and was married, about 1794, to a gentleman whose name is not certainly known, the record having been lost. He was probably a first or second cousin, bearing the name of Steen. It is certainly known that after her marriage she retained the name of Steen; that her husband had the full charge of her affairs, and that her children all bore the name of Steen. To them were born the following six children:

I.—Gideon Steen, the eldest son of —— and Sarah Steen, was born near Unionville, Union District, South Carolina, March 5, 1796, and died on his own estate, near Santuck, Union County, South Carolina, March 26, 1855, in the 60th year of his age. His boyhood days were spent upon the farm, where he rapidly developed his mind, as well as his body. His school advantages were limited, but his handsome appearance, industry, energy, manly character and graceful manners rendered him quite a general favorite. He was married near Union C. H., Union County, South Carolina, November 10, 1813, to

Naomi Townsend, a beautiful and accomplished young lady. Not long after their marriage they removed to the Indiana Territory, expecting to make that their future home, but the failure of his wife's health soon caused him to return with her to his old home, in his native State, where they continued to live happily and prosperously until her death, May 13, 1851. With his noted energy and industry, Gideon Steen rapidly accumulated property, and became one of the largest land owners and slave-holders in the district. He brought up a large family of children, and as soon as they married off he settled upon them each one valuable lands and several slaves. He had no political aspirations, but took great interest in the organized militia, and was the Colonel of a regiment for many years. He is reported to have been a model Christian man, a pillar in the Presbyterian Church, a philanthropist, universally respected and honored for his sterling worth. To himself and wife were born the following thirteen children:

1. Mary Steen, the eldest daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi Townsend Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, June 12, 1817, and brought up in her father's home. She was married in the winter of 1838 to John Keasler. They resided in Union District, South Carolina. To them was born one child, as follows:

   1.—Mary Jane Keasler, who lived in Union District, South Carolina.

2. Louisa Steen, the second daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, November 15, 1818, and brought up in the home of her parents. She was married in the autumn of 1837 to James Rochester. Residence, Unionville, South Carolina.

3. Sarah Ann Steen, the third daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, March 12, 1820, and brought up at the home of her parents. She was married in January, ——, to John Crocker.

4. Jane Steen, the fourth daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near Santuck, South Carolina, December 10, 1821, where she was brought up. She was married in the autumn of 1839 to James Keasler.

5. William Steen, the fifth child and eldest son of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born at the home of his parents, near Santuck, South Carolina, April 29, 1823, and died in Lowndes County, Mississippi, December 1, 1888, in the 66th year of his age. He was a successful and prosperous farmer. He was married in Union District, South Carolina, December 16, 1851, to Sarah Palmer, a daughter of Ellis and Nancy Palmer, she having been born January 15, 1828. Family residence, Steenston, Mississippi. To them was born one child.

I.—Marion Lillian Steen, a daughter of William and Sarah Palmer Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, September 13, 1855. She was married in Carrollton, Alabama, March 2, 1875, to F. M. Bell, by whom she had eight children, as follows:

1. Sarah M. Bell.

2 Anna Maud Bell.

3. William Marvin Bell.

4. Charles Gideon Bell.

5. Cora Lillian Bell.

6. Minta Frances Bell.

7. Joseph Steen Bell.

8. Kate Morris Bell.

6. Frances E. Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, South Carolina, December 6, 1824. She was married in 1846 to John Taylor. Residence, Unionville, South Carolina.

7. John Steen, the seventh child and second son of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, June 23, 1827.

8. Thomas Steen, the eighth child and third son of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, South Carolina, December 10, 1828, and was brought up on his father's farm. He was married in Union District, South Carolina, December 12, 1852, to Nancy Gregory. They keep a boarding house. Residence, Pacolet, Spartansburgh County, South Carolina. To them were born thirteen children, as follows:

I.—John Steen, the eldest son of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born January 4, 1854.

Mrs. Elizabeth Steen Gossett.
(Born 1833; Died 1869.)

II.—Leonora Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born June 23, 1855.

III.—Infant daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, a twin sister of the preceding, was born June 23, 1855, and died the same day.

IV.—William Steen, the fourth child and second son of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born June 26, 1857.

V.—Mary Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born June 26, 1857, a twin sister of the preceding.

VI.—Gideon Steen—

VII.—Naomi Steen—

twin children of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, were born July 19, 1859.

VIII.—George Steen, the eighth child and fourth son of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born June 30, 1861.

IX.—Virginia Steen, the ninth child and fifth daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born January 27, 1865.

X.—James Steen, the tenth child and fifth son of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born August 22, 1866.

XI.—Nancy Steen, called "Nannie," the eleventh child and sixth daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born March 26, 1869.

XII.—Ida Steen, the twelfth child and seventh daughter of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, was born February 20, 1872.

XIII.—Eva Steen, the thirteenth child of Thomas and Nancy G. Steen, the eighth and youngest daughter, was born July 3, 1873.

9. Nancy Steen, the ninth child and sixth daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, May 30, 1830, and brought up in her father's family. She was married April 10, 1849, to William Gregory — a farmer — who joined the army in 1861, and was killed in battle during the war. To them were born six children, three sons and three daughters, as follows. Residence, Unionville, South Carolina.

I.—S. J. Gregory was born September 24, 1851.

II.—B. G. Gregory—

III.—C. C. Gregory—

twin children, were born March 2, 1854.

IV.—William B. Gregory was born June 15, 1856.

V.—M. E. Gregory was born May 13, 1858.

VI.—V. T. Gregory was born June 13, 1861.

10. George Steen, the tenth child and fourth son of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, September 26, 1831.

11. Elizabeth Steen, the eleventh child and seventh daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, January 26, 1833, and died August 20, 1869, aged 36 years, 6 months and 25 days. She was married at the residence of her parents, near Santuck, South Carolina, August 29, 1854, to Pleasant Tollerson Gossett, a son of John and Katherine Gossett, he having been born in Spartansburgh District, South Carolina, August 24, 1826, and died in 1870. To them were born, in Spartansburgh District, South Carolina, nine children, as follows:

I.—Martha Jane Gossett, the eldest daughter of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born July 3, 1855, and died April 2, 1879, aged 23 years, 8 months and 29 days. She was married December 21, 1873, to Richmond W. Stone, by whom she had three children, as follows:

1. Elizabeth Stone was born December 7, 1874.

2. John Arthur Stone was born October 7, 1877.

3. Katherine Stone was born March 27, 1879.

II.—Nancy Zipora Gossett, the second daughter of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born June 24, 1856. She was married April 26, 1874, to John M. Kirby, of Pacolet Mills, by whom she had six children, as follows:

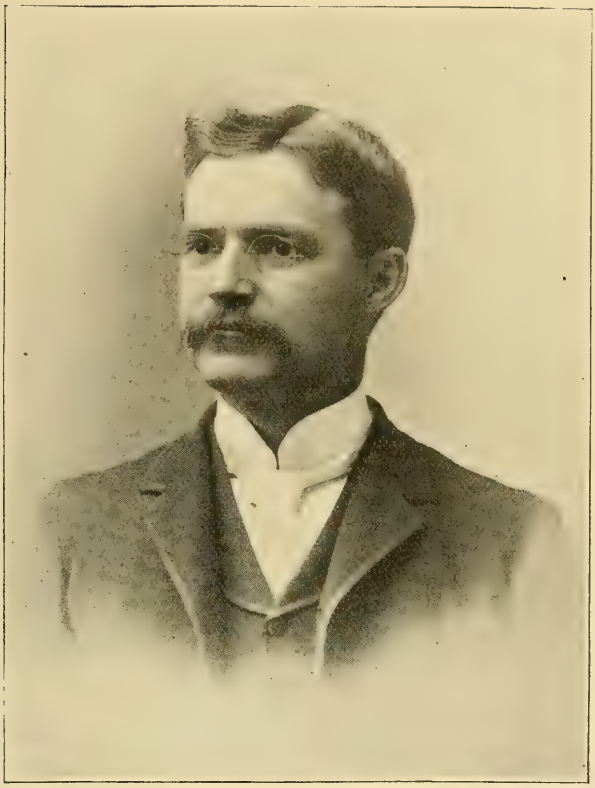
1. Hiram Washington Kirby was born September 20, 1875.

2. Victor Hamilton Kirby was born May 8, 1877.

3. Walter Edgar Kirby was born June 9, 1879.

4. Giles Evan Kirby was born September 13, 1880.

5. John Earl Kirby was born April 4, 1882.



JAMES P. GOSSETT.

6. Martha Elizabeth Kirby was born March 26, 1884.

III.—Emma Elizabeth Gossett, the third daughter of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born September 2, 1857, and died June 15, 1858, aged 9 months and 13 days.

IV.—John Gideon Gossett, the fourth child and eldest son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born February 3, 1859. He was married August 12, 1882, to Susanna Kirby, of Pacolet Mills. To them were born four children, as follows. Residence, Pacolet, South Carolina.

1. James Lloyd Gossett—
2. William Floyd Gossett—
   twin children, were born September 2, 1883.
3. Lillie May Gossett was born December 31, 1888.
4. Jesse Gideon Gossett was born February 6, 1891.

V.—James Pleasant Gossett, the fifth child and second son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born September 23, 1860. He is now a prosperous merchant and business man, residing in Williamston, South Carolina, and a member of the Board of Directors of Williamston Female College. He has recently built himself an elegant home in Williamston. The following sketch was written by Professor John G. Clinkscales, of Clemson College, South Carolina, December 14, 1891:

James P. Gossett was born in Rich Hill, Spartansburgh County, South Carolina, September 23, 1860. In 1869 he had the great misfortune to lose his mother, and in 1870 his father died. The orphan boy lived among relatives in Spartansburgh County until he was fifteen years old, when he started out in the world, poor and uneducated, to battle for himself. No boy ever had gloomier prospects, but it is just to young Gossett to say that no boy battled harder for success than he. At the end of three years he saved $100. He was poor, but proud and ambitious, and determined to put that $100 where it would yield the largest dividend. The youth was thoughtful, affable and bright, and had seen enough of the world to convince him that a man without an education must expect a rough time of it in this world. So he determined without hesitation to put his first earnings into his head. He bought his own provisions and hired his cooking done. With this start he began the work of educating himself, matriculating in the Pacolet High School, then under the management of Prof. L. B. Haynes. Renting a few acres of land, young Gossett put every spare moment into his cotton patch, and by sheer force of will and indomitable energy he succeeded in supplementing his original

$100. Thus he went on for three years, overcoming every difficulty and removing every obstacle, at the same time winning the confidence and admiration of his neighbors and associates. The writer of this sketch was one of young Gossett's last teachers. It gives him peculiar pleasure to testify to the dauntless courage and unmistakable manhood of the boy who was not born *to down*, but who struck the world squarely in the face, until abundant success has crowned his efforts. I stand with hat off in the presence of the man who knows no defeat, but whom a high sense of honor and unflinching courage led on to "confidence and competence," two things to be desired by all noble-minded men. At the end of three years young Gossett applied to the County Examining Board of Spartansburgh County for a license to teach. He won a first-grade certificate and taught a school three months, to the entire satisfaction of patrons and school authorities. At the end of that time he accepted a clerkship in the store of Rogers & Clinkscales, at Williamston, Anderson County, South Carolina. Here he soon became very popular as a salesman and as a young man of sterling worth. After two years he obtained a better position and better salary at Greenville, South Carolina, in the wholesale and retail hardware establishment of Wilkins, Poe & Co. In this larger field young Gossett soon made for himself an enviable reputation. Step by step he arose in the mercantile world, until he is the owner of a large and successful shoestore in Anderson, South Carolina, and traveling agent, or salesman, for the Bay State Shoe and Leather Company, of New York, one of the largest establishments of the kind in the Union. Mr. Gossett now commands a fine salary, has accumulated considerable property, and is a popular and prominent citizen. While at Williamston he met and wed Miss Sallie Brown, eldest daughter of Dr. B. F. Brown, the leading physician of that town. The Browns are ranked among the first families in the up-country, and Miss Sallie, the accomplished young lady whose hand Mr. Gossett won, holds two diplomas from the Williamston Female College, the first female college in the State in point of scholarship and general excellence. Besides fighting his own battles successfully, Mr. Gossett has helped his younger brothers up the ascent of life's hill. In the midst of his prosperity he is never unmindful of the interests of those whom he loves, or of any young man struggling hard against the tide of life.

James P. Gossett was married in Williamston, South Carolina, November 20, 1883, to Miss Sallie A. Brown, a daughter of Dr. B. F. Brown. To them have been born the following seven children. Residence, "The Oaks," Williamston, South Carolina.

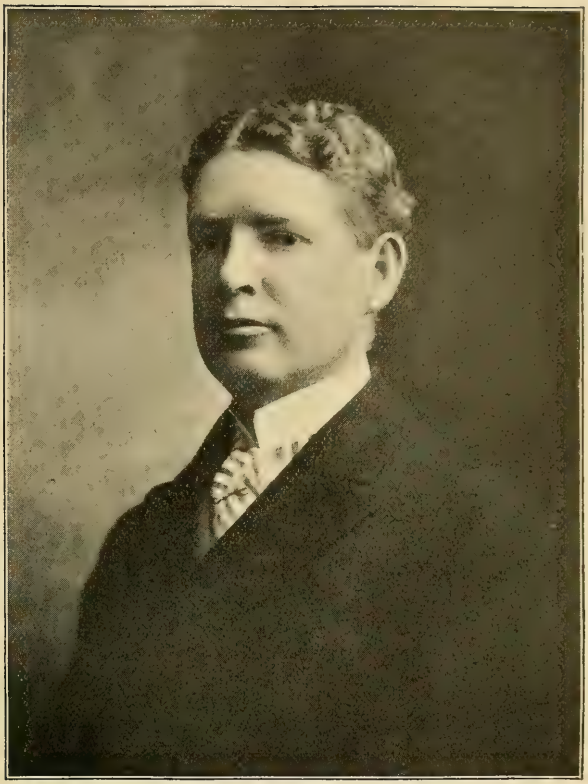
1. Benjamin Brown Gossett was born August 8, 1884.

2. Sarah Elizabeth Gossett was born January 15, 1886.

3. James Pleasant Gossett, Jr., was born March 1, 1888.

4. Ralph Gossett was born January 10, 1890.

5. Mabel Gossett was born November 22, 1892.



THOMAS H GOSSETT.

6. Margery Gossett was born February 13, 1895.

7. Edith Gossett was born August 26, 1896.

VI.—William George Beaty Gossett, the sixth child and the third son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born May 18, 1863 — a prosperous merchant. Residence, Anderson, South Carolina.

VII.—Thomas Henry Gossett, the seventh child and fourth son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born in Spartansburgh County, South Carolina, May 5, 1865, where he was brought up. He is a man of fine social qualities and keen business sagacity, and has prospered greatly. His great-great-grandfather, John Gossett, came from France, and was of Norman origin, and the present family of Gossetts seem to possess the good qualities of the Huguenots. Thomas H. Gossett is in business in New York City, with John H. Graham & Co., wholesale and retail dealers in hardware, and manufacturers' agents, 113 Chambers Street, New York, New York.

VIII.—Edgar Converse Gossett, the eighth child and fifth son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, was born in Spartansburgh County, South Carolina, April 2, 1867. He was married in Pacolet, South Carolina, March 20, 1887, to Miss Mary M. Thomas, she having been born August 13, 1869. To them were born the following children. Residence, Spartansburgh, South Carolina.

1. Clyde B. Gossett was born April 1, 1891, and died April 25, 1891.

2. Ernest E. Gossett was born May 20, 1892.

3. Pearl Eunice Gossett was born May 20, 1892, and died June 12, 1892. The two last named were twins.

IX.—Edward Bobo Gossett, the ninth child and sixth son of Pleasant T. and Elizabeth Steen Gossett, a twin brother of Edgar Converse Gossett, was born April 2, 1867. He was married at Pacolet, South Carolina, April 24, 1887, to Miss Nancy Ann Smith, she having been born December 4, 1867. To them the following children were born. Residence, Anderson, South Carolina.

1. Claude Young Gossett was born May 26, 1888.

2. Anna Virginia Gossett was born May 16, 1890.

3. Sallie Shea Gossett was born December 4, 1892.

12. Margaret Steen, the twelfth child and eighth daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi T. Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, April 3, 1835. She was married in the summer of 1851 to William Stewart.

13. Naomi Steen, the thirteenth child and ninth daughter of Col. Gideon and Naomi Townsend Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, January 12, 1839, where she was brought up. She was married at the same place to James Kirling. Residence, Pacolet, South Carolina.

II.—Nirah Steen, a daughter of ——— and Sarah Steen, (a granddaughter of the James Steen who came from Ireland and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, and a sister of Col. Gideon Steen,) was born in Union District, South Carolina, December 24, 1798. She was married to William Hewitt, by whom she had three children, all born in Union District, South Carolina.

1. Sarah Hewitt.
2. Ashley Hewitt.
3. Ruth Hewitt.

III.—Jane Steen, the third child and second daughter of ——— and Sarah Steen, a sister of Col. Gideon Steen, was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, January 14, 1801. She was married at the same place to Abraham Stowers, or Stours. They removed to Alabama, where they brought up a family of children.

IV.—John Campbell Steen, the fourth child and second son of ——— and Sarah Steen, (a brother of Col. Gideon Steen, and a grandson of the James Steen who was killed in the battle of King's Mountain, South Carolina, October 7, 1780,) was born in Union District, South Carolina, near Santuck, April 15, 1805, and died near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, December 5, 1878, aged 73 years, 7 months and 20 days. He was married near Union, South Carolina, March 28, 1828, to Phœbe Gregory, who died near Washington, Indiana, October 5, 1850. In the year 1837 John C. Steen removed from South Carolina with his family, and located upon a farm near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, where they spent the remainder of their lives. To them were born the following five children:

1. Isaac Jefferson Steen, the eldest son of John C. and Phœbe G. Steen, was born near Union, South Carolina, November 13, 1829 — a farmer. He was married in Daviess County, Indiana, December 27, 1849, to Sarah Jane Sholtz, who died near Glendale, Indiana, September 4, 1869. To them were born nine children, as follows:

I.—John Franklin Steen, the eldest son of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, November 2, 1850. He was married, May 7, 1873, to Mary Catherine Lock, she having been born in Indianapolis, Indiana, November 26, 1854. To them were born ten children, six boys and four girls, as follows:

1. Ashbury Jefferson Steen was born March 17, 1874.

2. Aimata Zeno Steen was born June 9, 1877.

3. Ellis Morton Steen was born May 26, 1879.

4. Lettie E. Steen was born March 30, 1881, and died December 15, 1881.

5. John Ellsworth Steen was born December 14, 1882.

6. Robert Oglesby Steen was born March 27, 1885.

7. Mary Etta Steen was born October 20, 1887.

8. Nellie Glen Steen was born December 27, 1889, and died October 26, 1896.

9. Orion Arvilla Steen was born November 10, 1892.

10. Edison McKinley Steen was born July 14, 1896.

II.—James Richard Steen, the second son of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, July 31, 1852. Residence, Glendale, Indiana.

III.—Thomas M. Steen, the third son of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, October 11, 1854, and died September 21, 1856.

IV.—Mary Ann Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, September 22, 1856, and died, unmarried, March 25, 1885, aged 28 years, 6 months and 3 days.

V.—Lucy Angeline Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, November 27, 1858. She was married to John C. Harrell, by whom she had ten children,

five boys and five girls. Family residence, Glendale, Indiana.

VI.—Tabitha Ellen Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, November 25, 1860. She was married, and resides at Hyatt, Daviess County, Indiana.

VII.—William Warner Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Isaac J and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, January 23, 1863. He was married, and resides at Ivy, Pike County, Indiana.

VIII.—Charles Ellsworth Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, March 25, 1863. Residence, in Oregon.

IX.—Emma Glen Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Isaac J. and Sarah J. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, April 20, 1868. She was married, and resides at Plainville, Indiana.

2. Martha Jane Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John Campbell and Phœbe Steen, was born near Union, South Carolina, June 5, 1832, and was brought to Indiana by her parents in 1837. She was married near Glendale, Indiana, February 22, 1852, to Richard M. Clark, and died near Glendale, Indiana, February 3, 1861, aged 28 years, 7 months and 29 days. To them were born four children, as follows:

I.—Sarah Elizabeth Clark was born in Daviess County, Indiana, in 1854. She was married, in June, 1875, to James W. Mattingly, a teacher, by whom she had two children.

1. John R. Mattingly was born March 4, 1879.

2. Henry B. Mattingly was born July 25, 1892.

II.—Ritter Clark, the second child of Richard M. and Martha J. Steen Clark, was born in 1855, and died.

III.—Lettie Ellen Clark, the third child of Richard M. and Martha J. Steen Clark, was born in 1857. Residence, Glendale, Indiana.

IV.—Emma Jane Clark, the fourth child of Richard M. and Martha J. Steen Clark, was born in 1859, and died.

3. Benjamin Watis Steen, the third child and second son of John Campbell and Phœbe Gregory Steen, was born near Union, South Carolina, January 4, 1834, and brought by his parents to Indiana in 1837. He was married in Daviess County, Indiana, January 25, 1855, to Martha R. Colbert, she having been born in Daviess County, Indiana, January 18, 1834. To them were born two children. Residence, Glendale, Indiana.

I.—Oliver Byron Steen, the eldest child of Benjamin W. and Martha R. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, November 7, 1856. He was married at Alfordsville, Indiana, October 8, 1878, to Emma Bartl. He was married a second time, December 5, 1881, to Elizabeth Traylor, of Pike County, Indiana. He was married a third time, June 12, 1890, to Maud Emily Yeager, of Missouri.

1. Emma Bartl Steen, the eldest child of O. B. Steen, and the only child by his first wife, was born August 26, 1879. Residence, Indianapolis, Indiana.

2. Leona Steen, the second child of O. B. Steen, and the only child by his second wife, was born ———. Residence, Washington, Indiana.

3. Rozilla Steen, the third child of O. B. Steen, and the eldest by his third wife, was born January 8, 1893, and died July 2, 1893.

4. Byron Steen, the fourth child of O. B. Steen, and the second by his third wife, was born November 16, 1894.

II.—Luella Steen, a daughter of Benjamin W. and Martha R. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Indiana, December 19, 1872. She was married June 30, 1892, to Spencer Ashbury Ward, a merchant, and a native of Daviess County, Indiana. To them was born the following. Residence, Washington, Indiana.

1. Ernest Steen Ward was born in Washington, Indiana, December 14, 1895.

4. Sarah Elizabeth Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of John C. and Phœbe G. Steen, was born near Union, in Union District, South Carolina, December 5, 1835. She was brought by her parents to Indiana when she was a very small child, and brought up on her father's farm. She was

married near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, March 15, 1855, to Captain John W. Clark. She died in Daviess County, Indiana, December 5, 1859, aged 24 years. To them was born one son.

I.—Benjamin Watis Clark was born near Washington, Indiana, December 3, 1855, and was married, September 15, 1895, to Mrs. Elmira E. Jones.

5. Lettie Ellen Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of John Campbell and Phœbe Gregory Steen, was born near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, August 14, 1840, and was brought up on the farm. She was married, February 19, 1857, to James R. Arthur, a prosperous and influential citizen of the county, who began life a poor man, but has accumulated a good deal of property. To them were born fourteen children. Residence, Glendale, Indiana.

I.—John Franklin Arthur was born October 24, 1857,—a teacher. He was married September 14, 1880, to Clara Emma McCafferty. Residence, Washington, Indiana.

II.—Nancy Ann Arthur was born August 12, 1859. She was married, November 27, 1881, to McLoid Washington Chappell, of Pike County, Indiana. Residence, Minden, Nebraska.

III.—Charles Watis Arthur was born February 26, 1861. Residence, Briggs, Idaho.

IV.—Sarah Belle Arthur was born February 12, 1862, and died January 16, 1868.

V.—Laura Jane Arthur was born August 12, 1863. She was married August 29, 1886, to Douglas Hooker Ricks, a farmer. Residence, Glendale, Indiana.

VI.—William Arthur was born March 22, 1865 — a farmer. He was married September 12, 1886, to Clara Belle Lett, of Daviess County, Indiana. Residence, near Glendale, Indiana.

VII.—Phœbe Angeline Arthur was born April 11, 1867. She was married November 11, 1889, to James Blankenship Meade, a farmer. Residence, near Glendale, Indiana

VIII.—Emma Naomi Arthur was born December 19, 1868, and died November 16, 1870.

IX.—Elijah Arthur was born July 31, 1870, a student for the ministry in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Franklin, Indiana.

X.—Hamilton Arthur was born July 20, 1872, a student in Indianapolis Medical College.

XI.—Martin Luther Arthur was born August 18, 1876, a student in Indianapolis Medical College.

XII.—Nora Maud Arthur was born June 27, 1879. Residence, near Glendale, Indiana.

XIII.—Martha Rozilla Arthur was born August 14, 1881, Residence, near Glendale, Indiana.

XIV.—Austin Owen Arthur was born August 18, 1883. Residence, near Glendale, Indiana.

John Campbell Steen, the fourth child and second son of ——— and Sarah Steen, was married a second time, in March, 1851, to Angeline B. Hollingsworth, she having been born in Indiana April 11, 1824, and died January 21, 1882. To this marriage were born six children:

6. Nancy Naomi Steen, the sixth child of John Campbell Steen, and the eldest by his second wife, Angeline Hollingsworth, was born near Washington, Indiana, December 8, 1853, and died at Brownwood, Missouri, March 4, 1896. She was married in Daviess County, Indiana, August 5, 1875, to George C. Harrell, he having been born August 9, 1856 Residence, Campbell, Missouri. To George C. and Nancy Naomi Steen Harrell were born the following nine children:

I.—Bertie Sebastian Harrell was born October 29, 1876.

II.—Jesse Campbell Harrell was born July 21, 1878.

III.—Austin Eathie Harrell was born October 11, 1879.

IV.—Ezra Jacob Harrell was born February 25, 1881.

V.—Josephine Alcedora Harrell was born May 23, 1883.

VI.—Edith Liew Harrell was born January 23, 1885.

VII.—Benjamin Watis Harrell was born January 29, 1888.

VIII.—Ada Nellie Harrell was born December 8, 1889.

IX.—Frank Otis Harrell was born February 19, 1893.

7. Eliza Ann Steen, the seventh child of John Campbell Steen, and the second by his second wife, Angeline B. Hollingsworth Steen, was born near Washington, Indiana, September

6, 1855. She was married at the same place January 8, 1874, to William P. Lownsdale, he having been born May 12, 1850. To them were born nine children. Residence, Campbell, Missouri.

I.—Ella Lownsdale was born October 22, 1874. She was married April 9, 1893, to James Currie, he having been born January 14, 1869. To them

1. Robert Currie was born January 13, 1894.

II.—John Ray Lownsdale was born April 6, 1876.

III.—Perry Thomas Lownsdale was born October 4, 1878.

IV.—Elijah Ellis Lownsdale was born June 30, 1881.

V.—Frank Philip Lownsdale was born October 1, 1883.

VI.—Edgar Lownsdale was born October 28, 1886.

VII.—Oscar Ellsworth Lownsdale was born September 25, 1888.

VIII.—Henry Arthur Lownsdale was born September 23, 1891.

IX.—Sarah Catherine Lownsdale was born November 14, 1893.

8. Lucinda Frances Steen, the eighth child of John C. Steen and the third by his second wife, Angeline B. Steen, was born near Washington, Indiana, December 26, 1859, and died unmarried in Campbell, Missouri, January 18, 1890, in the thirty-first year of her age.

9. Melissa May Steen, the ninth child of John C. Steen, and the fourth by his second wife, Angeline B. Steen, was born near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, August 16, 1862. She was married in Campbell, Missouri, September 5, 1883, to John Ezra Ricks, he having been born in Daviess County, Indiana, September 24, 1861. To them were born six children. Residence, Campbell, Missouri.

I.—Phœbe Gertrude Ricks was born in Campbell, Missouri, July 12, 1884.

II.—Henry Hooker Ricks was born February 12, 1886.

III.—Thomas Otto Ricks was born October 28, 1887, and died June 12, 1889.

IV.—Millie Agnes Ricks was born January 22, 1890.

V.—Claude Earl Ricks was born October 20, 1891.

Rev. Henry W. Steen.

VI.—Ora Redman Ricks was born in Campbell, Missouri, May 16, 1893.

10. William Sherman Steen, the tenth child of John C. Steen, but the fifth by his second wife, Angeline B. Steen, was born near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, July 31, 1864, and died unmarried, near Glendale, Indiana, January 18, 1890, aged 25 years, 5 months and 18 days.

11. Henry Wylie Steen, the eleventh child of John C. Steen, and the sixth by his second wife, Angeline B. Steen, was born near Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, January 23, 1867, and brought up on his father's farm. In 1887 he entered the Normal College at Mitchell, Indiana, and in 1888 the Cumberland University, at Lebanon, Tennessee, where he continued two years. He was ordained to the ministry of the Gospel by the Presbytery of Morgan, of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, at Huntingsburgh, Dubois County, Indiana, April 11, 1891, and had charge of the Ellettsville and Harrodsburgh congregations from April, 1890, to August, 1894, when he removed to Franklin, Indiana, and took charge of the Shiloh Cumberland Presbyterian Church, near Franklin, while he prosecuted his studies in Franklin College. Since 1897 he has been pastor at Carroll, Indiana, and Stated Clerk of the Presbytery. Rev. Henry W. Steen was married at Ellettsville, Monroe County, Indiana, August 1, 1894, to Lora May Benzel, she having been born April 15, 1875. To them was born one child.

I.—Wylie Frederick Steen, son of Rev. Henry W. and Lora M. Steen, was born in Franklin, Indiana, April 1, 1896.

V.—Thomas Jefferson Steen, the fifth child and third son of —— and Sarah Steen (a brother of Gol. Gideon Steen and John Campbell Steen, and a grandson of the James Steen who came from Ireland and was killed in battle at King's Mountain, South Carolina, October 7, 1780,) was born in Union District, South Carolina, August 31, 1812. He removed to Chickasaw County, Mississippi, in 1852, where he died January 14, 1886, in the 74th year of his age. He was married in Union District, South Carolina, July 31, 1832, to Eleanor Cunningham. To them were born seven children, all in Union District, South Carolina.

1. James Harvey Steen, the eldest son of Thomas J. and Eleanor C. Steen, was born July 17, 1833, and died September 15, 1834.

2. Mary Jane Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Thomas J. and Eleanor C. Steen, was born December 25, 1834, and died February 25, 1857, aged 22 years and 2 months. She was married in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, January 3, 1856, to Benjamin Francis McIntosh, he having been born about 1831, and was killed in Georgia during the Civil War. To them was born one child, as follows:

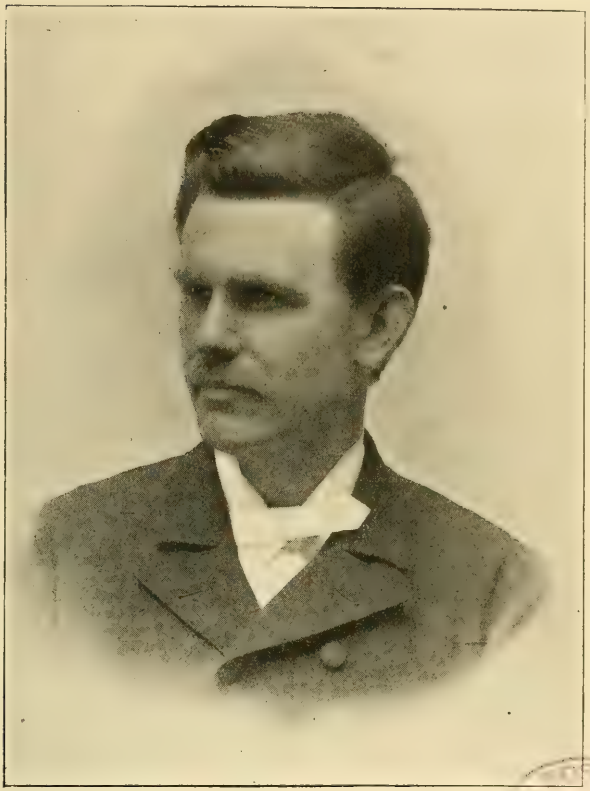
   I.—John McIntosh was born February 7, 1857, and died September 27, 1857, aged 7 months and 20 days.

3. John Cunningham Steen, the third child and second son of Thomas J. and Eleanor C. Steen, was born March 20, 1836, and died September 26, 1855, aged 19 years, 6 months and 6 days.

4. William Thomas Steen, the fourth child and third son of Thomas Jefferson and Eleanor Cunningham Steen, was born February 4, 1838. He has followed the occupation of a farmer and miller, and resided for many years with his family near Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi. He was married in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, October 7, 1858, to Elizabeth Frances Craig, she having been born December 14, 1835. The whole family are devout Christians and earnest Presbyterians. Residence, near Houlka, Mississippi. To William T. and Elizabeth F. Steen were born five children, as follows:

   I.—Mary Catherine Steen, the eldest daughter of William T and Elizabeth F. Steen, was born in Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi, October 10, 1860, and still resides with her parents.

   II.—George Howe Steen, the second child and eldest son of William T. and Elizabeth F. Steen, was born in Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi, August 10, 1864, and was graduated from the Southwestern University at Clarksville, Tennessee, in 1887. He also completed the divinity course in the same University in 1887. He was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Chickasaw, August 5, 1887, and ordained to the full work of the ministry in the Southern Presbyterian Church by the Presby-



Rev. George H. Steen, D.D.

tery of Tombeckbee, and installed pastor of the Okolona Church October 20, 1887. In connection with this charge he acted as stated supply of the West Point and Buena Vista Churches from 1887 to 1889. From 1889 to 1892 he was stated supply at Tupelo, Unity and Providence Churches; from 1892 to 1893 of the Church of Aberdeen, Mississippi; from 1893 to 1894 of the church of Arkadelphia, Arkansas. In 1894 he became pastor of the church at Pontotoc, Mississippi, where he continued one year, and then accepted a call to the pastorate of the church at Marion, Alabama, where he remained from 1896 to 1899. In 1893 he also served as an evangelist for the Synod of Memphis, and in 1899 was chosen evangelist for the Presbytery of South Alabama. He was called to the Presbyterian Church in Longview, Texas, in 1899, where he now resides. In 1900 Rutherford College, North Carolina, gave him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Rev. George H. Steen was married by the Rev. S. C. Caldwell, in Memphis, Tennessee, October 25, 1887, to Carrie Brown Hunt, a daughter of William H. and Annie B. Hunt, she having been born in Grenada, Mississippi, June 8, 1863. To them were born five children, as follows. Residence, Longview, Texas.

1. Carrie Brown Steen was born near Houlka, Mississippi, October 18, 1888.

2. George Waddell Steen was born in Tupelo, Mississippi, January 4, 1891.

3. Annie Frances Steen was born in Pontotoc, Mississippi, June 12, 1893.

4. William Hunt Steen was born in Marion, Alabama, June 13, 1896.

5. Mary Evelyn Steen was born in Marion, Alabama, December 8, 1898.

III.—James Neely Steen, the third child and second son of William T. and Elizabeth F. Steen, was born near Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi, July 14, 1866, and died August 28, 1866, aged 1 month and 14 days.

IV.—Ninnie Belle Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of William T. and Elizabeth F. Steen, was born near Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi, January 7, 1868

and brought up in the home of her parents. Residence, Houlka, Mississippi.

V.—Eleanor Pulcheria Steen, the fifth and youngest child of William T. and Elizabeth F. Steen, was born near Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi, October 6, 1875. She still resides with her parents at Houlka, Mississippi.

5. George Howe Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Thomas Jefferson and Eleanor Cunningham Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, December 29, 1839, and brought up in his father's family. He was never married. He joined the Confederate Army and was fatally wounded in the second battle of Manassas Junction, Virginia, August 28, 1862, from the effects of which he died the next day, aged 22 years and 8 months.

6. Ann Catherine Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Eleanor Cunningham Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, July 7, 1842, and died in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, July 7, 1892, aged 50 years. She was married in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, April 10, 1866, to Robert Bankhead Marion, he having been born January 26, 1837. To them were born twelve children. Residence, Houlka, Mississippi.

I.—Mary Jane Marion was born in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, July 2, 1867, and was married December 9, 1885, to Robert Martin Hulsell, by whom she had two children.

1. Annie Tarethea Hulsell was born September 25, 1886.

2. India Elma Hulsell was born December 1, 1889.

II.—Hattie Alenia Marion, the second daughter of Robert B. and Ann C. Steen Marion, was born in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, June 29, 1868, and was married November 30, 1887, to William Hance Harris.

III.—Frances Rosella Marion was born October 25, 1869, and died August 20, 1884.

IV.—Neely Howe Marion, the fourth child and eldest son of Robert B. and Ann C. Steen Marion, was born February 13, 1871.

V.—Mattie Lulu Marion was born April 8, 1872.

VI.—Thomas Bankhead Marion was born October 11, 1873.

VII.—James West Marion was born February 19, 1875.

VIII.—Nannie Kate Marion was born June 11, 1876, and died February 15, 1878.

IX.—Maggie Alberta Marion was born March 15, 1878.

X.—William Robert Marion was born December 23, 1879.

XI.—Bessie Lee Marion was born September 15, 1881.

XII.—John Cunningham Marion was born October 21, 1883, and died August 20, 1884, aged 9 months and 29 days.

7. Amanda Harriet Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Eleanor Cunningham Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, August 28, 1845. She was married in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, December 22, 1869, to Francis Taylor Marion, he having been born November 9, 1846. To them were born twelve children, and all who lived to maturity professed their faith in Christ and united with the Presbyterian Church. Residence, Houlka, Chickasaw County, Mississippi.

I.—Ida Ann Marion was born October 9, 1870, and died October 19, 1886, aged 16 years and 10 days.

II.—Mary Melvina Marion was born December 11, 1871.

III.—Thomas David Marion was born March 19, 1873.

IV.—Janet Eugenia Marion was born September 4, 1874.

V.—William Patrick Marion was born February 16, 1876.

VI.—James Harvey Marion was born December 21, 1877.

VII.—John Alexander Marion was born August 26, 1879.

VIII.—George McNeely Marion was born January 18, 1881.

IX.—Robert Newton Marion was born December 6, 1882.

X.—Nellie Rose Marion was born January 2, 1885.

XI.—Caroline Frances Marion was born April 7, 1887.

XII.—Edward Smith Marion was born September 24, 1888.

VI.—Eleanor Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of —— and Sarah Steen, (a full sister of Col. Gideon Steen, and a granddaughter of the James Steen who came from Ireland, located in South Carolina, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain,) was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, October 8, 1814, and died in her youth, unmarried.

VII.—James William Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of —— and Sarah Steen (and a grandson of the James Steen who came from Ireland, located in South Carolina, and was killed in the battle of King's Mountain,) was born near Santuck, Union District, South Carolina, October 2, 1816. He was never married. He joined the United States Army at the time of the war with Mexico. He was wounded in the battle at the capture of the City of Mexico, from the effects of which he died, October 10, 1847, aged 31 years and 8 days.

CHAPTER III.

James Steen (a son of the James Steen (?) who was born in County Antrim, Ireland, came to America, and finally located in Union District, South Carolina, was killed in the Revolutionary War at the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780,) was born in Union District, South Carolina (?), and settled permanently in Chesterfield District, South Carolina. He was a prosperous farmer, and his descendants were a race of thrifty farmers. He was married to Jane Graham, by whom he had at least two sons — Thomas Steen and Elisha Steen. And one great-granddaughter writes that in addition to these he had three others, named William Steen, John Green Steen, and Susan Steen — all born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina. Of these children of James and Jane Graham Steen we have the following record:

I.—Thomas Steen was born in Ireland, or in Chesterfield District, South Carolina (?), and died in 1830. He was married to Elizabeth Hollifield, a daughter of Jacob Hollifield, by whom he had five children, as follows:

1. Mary Steen, who was married to a Mr. Joplin.
2. Ellery Steen.
3. James Steen.
4. Wilson Steen, who served in the Confederate Army, resided at Tiller's Ferry, Kershaw County, South Carolina, for many years, and died in 1897. He was married and brought up a family of several children.

I.—Henry Steen, the eldest son of Wilson Steen, was born in 1841, was a Confederate soldier in the Civil War under Captain Lucas, in the Seventh South Carolina Battalion Infantry. He was with the army (Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, commanding,) at the surrender near Greensboro, North Carolina. He attended the general reunion of Confederate soldiers in Charleston, South Carolina, in May, 1899; met his old Captain Lucas and Lieutenant Gurdun there, and "had a glorious time." Henry Steen was married and has brought up a family of eight children. Residence, Newman, Chesterfield County, South Carolina.

1. Randolph Steen, who was married to ——.

2. Jesse Steen, who was married to ——.

3. Emma Steen.

4. Elias Steen.

5. Una Steen.

6. Joseph Steen.

7. William Steen.

8. Muldrow Steen.

5. Joseph Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Thomas Steen and Elizabeth Hollifield Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, about 1813, and died suddenly of heart disease July 21, 1861. He was married about 1841 to Elizabeth Ann Taylor, she having been born in Anson County, North Carolina, September 13, 1824. Residence, McCaskill, Chesterfield County, South Carolina. To Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen were born the following children:

I.—Sarah Elizabeth Steen was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, April 18, 1844. She was married to Robert Lee Taylor, he having been born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, August 28, 1836. To Robert L. and Sarah E. Steen Taylor were born nine children, as follows. Residence, Colbert, Indian Territory.

1. Daniel Smiley Taylor was born March 18, 1867.

2. Robert Ady Lee Taylor was born November 11, 1870.

3. William Duffey Taylor was born February 26, 1873.

4. John H. Taylor—

5. James Benjamin Taylor—

twin children, were born April 1, 1875.

6. Peter Taylor was born November 28, 1877.

7. Minnie Lenora Taylor was born December 25, 1880.

8. Fannie Belle Taylor was born January 20, 1883.

9. Thomas Jefferson Taylor was born October, 1891.

II.—William Thomas Steen, the second child and eldest son of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, September 28, 1845. He was married in Anson County, North Carolina, May 28, 1868, to Eliza F. Musk, she having been born November 16 1848, and died December 9, 1877, aged 29 years and 25 days. To them were born four children. William Thomas Steen was married a second time, May 8, 1879, to Margaret Catherine Hendrix. To them were born four children. Residence, Gift, Alcorn County, Mississippi.

1.—William John Washington Steen, son of William T. and Eliza F. Steen, was born December 30, 1870.

2. Susan Levisa Steen, daughter of William T. and Eliza F. Steen, was born October 11, 1872.

3. Mary Elizabeth Steen, daughter of William T. and Eliza F. Steen, was born ——.

4. Joseph Thomas Edmund Steen, son of William T. and Eliza F. Steen, was born February 21, 1875.

5. James Clay Sanford Steen, son of William Thomas and Margaret Catherine Steen, was born November 23, 1880.

6. Samuel Jefferson Hendrix Steen, son of William T. and Margaret C. Steen, was born April 5, 1886.

7. Shelley May Steen, daughter of William T. and Margaret C. Steen, was born March 18, 1888.

8. Emma Catherine Lillian Steen, daughter of William Thomas and Margaret Catherine Steen, was born September 25, 1890.

III.—Louisa Jane Steen, the third child and second daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, in 1847. She was married to William High, of North Carolina. Residence, near Jefferson Post-office, Chesterfield County, South Carolina.

IV.—James Washington Steen, the fourth child and second son of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, November 28, 1848. He was married in Union County, North Carolina, December 9, 1866, to Nancy Elvina Kiker, she having been born in Union County, North Carolina, November 18, 1848. To them were born four children. Residence, Elmwood, North Carolina.

1. Mary J. V. Steen, the eldest daughter of James W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born October 30, 1867. She was married April 12, 1885, to Moses Waller, by whom she had one child.

a. Darwood T. Waller was born March 17, 1890.

2. Susan Cora Steen, the second daughter of James W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born January 5, 1869.

3. Selone L. Steen, the third daughter of James W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born February 7, 1870. She was married May 27, 1888, to J. E. Wilhelm, by whom she had one child.

a. Horace C. Wilhelm was born August 15, 1890.

4. Margaret Elvina Steen, the fourth daughter of James W. and Nancy E. Steen, was born January 19, 1874.

V.—Mary Frances Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, March 5, 1849. She was married in Alcorn County, Mississippi, October 20, 1876, to Gen. Taylor Smith, he having been born in Desoto, Mississippi, February 16, 1850. To them were born six children, as follows. Residence, Gift, Alcorn County, Mississippi.

1. Joseph Edmund Smith was born January 16, 1877.

2. Sarah Ann Onia Smith was born October 11, 1879.

3. William Thomas Smith was born September 14, 1881.

4. Susan Jennette Smith was born January 27, 1883.

5. Jesse Sanford Smith was born February 7, 1885.

6. Ernest Cleveland Smith was born August 16, 1890.

VI.—Edmund Daniel Steen, the sixth child and third son of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, in 1852. He was married and

removed to Texas — a farmer. Residence, near Denison, Texas.

VII.—Susan Adeline Steen, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, November 4, 1855. She was married April 17, 1872, to William Chapman Stanley, by whom she had seven children. Residence, Mt. Croghan, Chesterfield County, South Carolina.

VIII.—Laura Ellen Steen, the eighth child and fifth daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in Anson County, North Carolina, February 3, 1857. She was married by the Rev. W. H. Moore, in Chesterfield County, South Carolina, November 16, 1882, to Augustus Sullivan — a farmer — he having been born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, February 12, 1853. [Previous to 1868 all the divisions in South Carolina were called "Districts," but since that date the name of "Counties" has been given them, as in other States.] To Augustus and Laura Ellen Steen Sullivan was born one child. Residence, near McCaskill, Chesterfield County, South Carolina.

1. Leonidas Charles Sullivan was born in Chesterfield County, South Carolina, June 26, 1887.

IX.—Emeline Amanda Steen, the ninth child and sixth daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth A. Steen, was born in 1859. She was married to Zach Beecham. Residence, Oak Forest, Iredell County, North Carolina. The following members of the Steen family reside at Mt. Croghan, Chesterfield County, South Carolina: William Steen, Jackson Steen, Nancy Gibson, Polly Jordan, and John Steen.

II.—Elisha Steen, a son of the James Steen who lived in Chesterfield District, South Carolina, and possibly a grandson of the James Steen that was killed in the battle of King's Mountain during the Revolutionary War (?), was born in Chesterfield District, South Carolina.

BOOK THREE.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM STEEN.

William Steen was born in Ireland about 1738, came to the British Colonies in America, and after a time located in Union District, South Carolina. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780. He was married about 1772 to Nancy Lusk, and brought up a family of eleven children in Union District, South Carolina.

William Steen was born in Ireland and came to the British Colonies in America near the middle of the eighteenth century, and eventually located in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River. He was a farmer by occupation, a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded and taken prisoner in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780. He was soon afterwards rescued from the British by a band of American soldiers, among whom was Jacob Neely, whose granddaughter, Margaret Ann Neely, afterwards married his grandson, Carroll Jeffries Steen, in Rankin County, Mississippi. The following report was sent to the writer by one of his descendants. When William Steen was wounded, his wife and three children were in a fort for safety, sixty miles away. One of the children had just died, and at that time lay a corpse. As soon as Mrs. Steen heard of the calamity

she procured a horse, and leaving her dead child with her friends, proceeded at once in great haste to her husband. It was late in the afternoon, and she had to travel all alone along the dreary road that sad and gloomy night, and did not reach his side till after daylight the next morning. This brave and heroic act shines in the family until this day as characteristic of them. They are not only politically but religiously enthusiastic and patriotic. Mrs. Steen was a very energetic and intelligent woman, and lived to be eighty-eight years of age. She used to relate to her grandchildren many interesting accounts of the trials and hardships of those early struggles and conflicts during the Revolutionary War. One of her grandchildren writes: "She was as true a Christian as the world affords." Several years after the close of the Revolutionary War William Steen started to remove with his family from South Carolina to Mississippi, stopping for a time in Carroll County, Tennessee, where he was taken sick and died. Not long after his death his wife and all her children, except three, resumed their journey and went on to Lawrence County, Mississippi, where they afterwards resided. After their father's death John Steen returned to South Carolina, Sarah Steen married Thompson Enochs and remained in Tennessee, and Jane Steen married Levi Noble and removed to Texas. Five of the children of William Steen were among the early settlers and influential citizens of Rankin County, Mississippi. All were farmers, and brought up large families. One son located in Holmes County, Mississippi, and another near Hazlehurst, Copiah County, Mississippi. This large family of William Steen has left a numerous posterity. One of the grandsons writes concerning his own family as follows: "We have ten children, and thirty-seven grandchildren. My father had cousins in Alabama. There is a large number of Steens in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, and a number of Steens were in Knox County, Indiana, fifty years ago, cousins to my father. I think it would be a difficult task to count the descendants of the original Steens who came into this country from Ireland. I am almost inclined to think that they are like the descendants of Abraham for multitude. They are also remarkable for strong constitutions. I have never heard of a consumptive or dyspeptic one. I think we should justly be proud of the name of Steen. I have never known one who failed to pay his honest debts. They are remarkable for reverence, hospitality, charity, and industry; and among this large number I have never

known or heard a breath of suspicion in regard to their moral character."

Captain Isaac V. Enochs, of Terry, Mississippi, another grandson of William Steen, in 1893, wrote as follows: "I have some reputation for an extraordinary memory. I certainly feel surprised at the distinctness with which memory photographs my old grandmother, as she and my mother coddled together over their domestic work, and grandmother, with her quaint Gaelic expressions and brogue, recounted to my mother the history that I now see reached back into the centuries. I can even see myself as I lay around with my heels up and drank down the curiosity — feeling such stimulating draughts — as she told of the Trans-Atlantic history of her old uncles, and great-uncles and aunts. As I remember, the Steens and Lusks were pure Orange Irish and Presbyterians, while their English cousins, the Hayes, were Welsh. My Grandfather Steen was wealthy when he was married. I have often seen a little unique trunk, or strong box, covered with ox hide, holding something over a gallon, which he placed in his wife's keeping, filled with English guineas, but the old stronghold impressed my young imagination with the 'what might have been.' When the Revolutionary War had closed, and grandpa was dead, his property was reduced to the ownership of one negro woman 'Milly,' which grandfather had purchased in my mother's name, the evening after he had accidentally clipped off the fingers of her right hand with a broad-axe. And just here hangs an example of Irish generosity, in this, that this woman and her progeny were passed back into the estate. Thus it happened that the number of her children corresponded with the number of grandma's children, so that each had a negro to begin life with, and they all, except Uncle Thompson and Aunt Sallie Enochs, afterwards became thrifty slave-owners. A history of the Steens without their connection with the Enochs would be like a three-wheeled wagon. The old families were related through the Hays, or Hayes. I am not sure about the orthography. My Grandmother Steen's mother was a Hays. My Grandmother Enochs' mother was a Hays, she and grandfather being related, I don't know how, through the Hays. It is the General Jackson Hays. Gen. Harry Hays, of New Orleans, and his still more celebrated brother, Jack Hays, who killed on the streets of San Francisco its then marshal, were grandsons of my grandmother's brother. This was the connecting link between

the old Steens and Enochs, or Enos, as it was in old German, or more recent English history. My great-grandfather, Enoch Gabriel Enos, was a round-headed Welshman, and a follower of Cromwell. He made himself too conspicuous — a well-known family trait. And right here let me compare the distinguishing characteristics of the connecting families. The Enochs are willful, aggressive, while the Steens are won'tful, cautiously stubborn It has been said of your correspondent that he has all the aggressiveness of the Enochs and the stubbornness of the Steens, minus their caution. In the decapitation of Charles II., and after the fall of his great leader, my grandfather, Gabriel Enochs, smuggled his way with the Hays (who were British sailors) across the Atlantic and hid himself away in the mountains of Southwest Virginia and North Carolina till the Revolutionary War was well under way. My grandfather and grandmother Steen came from Ireland, and lived near the line of North and South Carolina. Thither my great-grandfather went when he dared, and the two related families were raised up together. And when the young State of Tennessee began to come into notice, both families migrated thither, except the eldest son of each, and were raised up in the shadow of the Hermitage, each feeling proud of the blood of its hero and central figure. I remember with zest the accounts my father and uncles used to give of their fun with the Crocketts, and the pride they had in the denouement of the only break that ever existed in a lifelong relation between the Crocketts and our family There were so many more of our folks than of the Crocketts, the whole trouble was to be settled by Uncle Thompson Enochs and David Crockett knocking it out in a single fight; but when 'Bill' Crockett saw that Uncle Thompson was getting the best of it, he brought on an additional scrimmage with my father. Of course, they used to tell us the Crocketts got the worst of it. I have never heard the Crockett version of the affair. This I know, however, that the old men shed sincere tears when David Crockett fell at the Alamo. When grandpa had been gone to the war nearly two years, getting a furlough to return, he was shot through the body when within two miles of home. The Tory neighbors, knowing the sorrow that was already in that home, placed him upon a litter and took him to his already distressed family. 'Polly' was dead and laid upon the cooling board. 'Can a mother forget her offspring?' I have heard grandmother say: 'Yes, when I saw the greater sorrow, it

was now 4 P.M. — I caught up Polly's body and laid it upon a clothes shelf in the back room. The next morning, at 9 o'clock, I wanted clothes that were upon that shelf, and found my dead child that I had forgotten till then.' Grandpa survived the wounds, but was never well. Grandma kept as a memento — and I have seen the red bandanna kerchief that she and her Tory neighbors, without a doctor, drew through his body, in accordance with the vulgar idea of the surgery of that period. Silas Steen, the youngest son, died in 1857, aged about 56 years, which would indicate that grandpa lived into the present century." Captain Enochs concludes a communication of many pages as follows: "One more morsel I will give you in pride, and I can say just pride. Five weeks ago I spent a Sunday and night with my afflicted double cousin, Carroll J. Steen, who has recently lost the wife of his youth. 'Cousin Isaac,' said he, 'I regard our family, taken as a whole, as a wonder. You and I can trace them over a century, count them by name by the hundreds, and yet not one of them ever came in contact with the laws of his country for a mean thing. No woman ever failed to make a good wife, and not a breath of suspicion ever marred her good name; and while none have reached extraordinary wealth, all have been good livers.' But you are tired; so is my hand.

"Terry, Mississippi. ISAAC V. ENOCHS."

William Steen was married in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1772, to Nancy Lusk, she having been born in Ireland and died in Mississippi. To them were born eleven children, all born and brought up in South Carolina. Their names were: John, Mary, called "Polly"; James, Sarah, called "Sally"; Nathaniel, Elias, Robert, William, Mary (2d), called "Polly"; Jane, and Silas.

CHAPTER I.

John Steen, the eldest son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1774. He was an industrious and prosperous farmer, and made his home in South Carolina until his death. He was married in

South Carolina to a Miss Jeffries, who came from Virginia into that State. They were the parents of eight children, two sons and six daughters, as follows:

I.—William Steen, a son of the John Steen who married a Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina, and brought up on his father's farm. He was married to a Miss Lusk, a kinsgirl, and a protege of his father. They removed to Mississippi, where they brought up their family. At the time of his death, in 1860, or 1861, he was a wealthy cotton planter in La Fayette County, Mississippi. One of his daughters married Dr. Wright, who died in Water Valley, Mississippi, in 1893, said to have been the wealthiest man in North Mississippi. In 1893 Dr. Wright had three sons, two of whom were in Birmingham, Alabama, where he had large investments, and one daughter in school.

II.—Eliza Steen, a daughter of John Steen who married a Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina and brought up in her father's home. She was married to Archibald Stratton, who drowned himself — family taint of insanity.

III.—Dorcas Steen, a daughter of John Steen who married a Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina. She was married to a Mr. Dean, and removed to Texas.

IV.—Sarah Steen, a daughter of John Steen who married Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina, in 1819. She was married to a Mr. Pearce, and lives in Rankin County, Mississippi. They have two sons, who are thrifty men.

V.—Lucretia Steen, a daughter of John Steen who married Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina. She was married to a Mr. Harrison, and lives in Texas.

VI.—Cyrena Steen, a daughter of John Steen who married Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina. She was married to a Mr. Dear, and lives in Texas.

VII.—Mary Ann Steen, called "Polly," a daughter of John Steen who married Miss Jeffries, was born in South Carolina. She was married to a Mr. Lane, and has two children living in Texas.

1. Steen Lane.
2. Merritt Lane.

VIII.—John Vance Steen, the eighth and youngest child of John Steen who married Miss Jeffries, and a grandson of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born near the Great Broad River, in South Carolina, April 29, 1811. He was a moderately successful merchant for fifty-five years, and afterwards retired to his small farm. He was a devoted Christian and member of the Baptist Church. He wrote his family history in 1891. John V. Steen was married in Greensboro, Mississippi, August 23, 1843, to Elizabeth ————, and brought up a family of children, whom he has educated and taught to succeed.

1. Lorenzo Asa Steen, the eldest son of John Vance and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, January 29, 1851, and died February 26, 1863, aged 12 years.
2. John Vance Steen, Jr., the second son of John Vance and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, February 6, 1853.
3. Inez Loraine Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of John V. and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, May 28, 1855, and died November 20, 1855.
4. Clarence Vance Steen, the fourth child and third son of John V. and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, September 23, 1856, and died May 11, 1875, in the 19th year of his age.
5. Loraine Heman Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of John V. and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, April 29, 1862.
6. Eoline Magnolia Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of John Vance and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Greensboro, Mississippi, November 20, 1864, and died September 22, ——

CHAPTER II.

Mary Steen, called "Polly," the second child and eldest daughter of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1776, and died about 1778, during the Revolutionary War, when her father was very severely wounded.

CHAPTER III.

James Steen, the third child and second son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born near the Great Broad River, in Union District, South Carolina, October 29, 1781. He was married February 5, 1809, to Sarah Collins, she having been born November 1, 1788. About 1814 they removed to Mississippi, and were among the first settlers in Lawrence County, where they brought up their family and acquired considerable property. It is said that when he died, in 1843 or 1844, James Steen was the largest slave-owner in his county. To James and Sarah Steen were born eleven children, as follows:

I.—Melissa Steen, the eldest daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, March 22, 1810. She was married in Lawrence County, Mississippi, to Samuel Prestridge, and brought up a family.

1. Major James Prestridge, of Memphis, Tennessee, is one of their children.

II.—Necysia Steen, the second daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, October 11, 1811. She was married in Lawrence County, Mississippi, to Fleet Cooper.

III.—Perimela Steen, the third daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, August 13, 1813. She was married in Lawrence County, Mississippi, first to G. C. Maxwell, and again to William Brewer.

IV.—Cynthia Steen, the fourth daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, February 5, 1816. She was married first to D. D. Cummings, and a second time to T. W. Wilson.

V.—Miles Charles Steen, the fifth child and eldest son of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, October 7, 1817. He was married about 1839 to Louvice Prestridge, to whom were born three children. She died in 1844. He was married a second time to a Miss Johnson, to whom were born also three children. Miles C. Steen died in Arkansas in 1861. He was the father of six children, as follows:

1. Melvina Steen, daughter of M. C. and L. P. Steen, was born about 1840, and died.

2. Infant son of M. C. and L. P. Steen was born about 1841, and died.

3 James Steen, the third child of M. C. and L. P. Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, April 9, 1843 — a farmer. He was married in Rockport, Mississippi, January 11, 1871, to Nancy Josephine Nix, she having been born in Copiah County, Mississippi, March 29, 1852. To them were born in Simpson County, Mississippi, the following children. Residence, Rockport, Mississippi.

I.—Miles C. Steen was born February 6, 1874.

II.—Ella J. Steen was born November 28, 1875.

III.—Samuel J. Steen was born June 1, 1878.

IV.—Alice M. Steen was born August 11, 1880.

V.—Estes Steen was born December 19, 1881.

VI.—Hattie E. Steen was born June 19, 1885.

VII.—John Steen was born November 27, 1886.

VIII.—Silas F. Steen was born February 5, 1888.

IX.—Lee Devon Steen was born May 5, 1892.

4. F. E. M. Steen, the fourth child of Miles C. Steen and the eldest by his second wife, was born about 1854.

5. A. J. Steen was born about 1858.

6. Silas A. Steen was born about 1860.

VI.—Nellie C. Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, May 9, 1819. She was married to T. W. Wilson.

VII.—Nancy Jane Steen, the seventh child and sixth daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, April 11, 1821. She was married to Addison Whitworth.

VIII.—Clarke C. Steen, the eighth child and second son of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, March 5, 1823, and died April 6, 1823.

IX —Sarah Ann Steen, the ninth child and seventh daughter of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, June 17, 1824. She was married to W. S. Mullen.

X.—John Augustus Steen, the tenth child and third son of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, December 15, 1826. He was married to Patience Mullen.

XI.—William Davis Steen, the eleventh child and fourth son of James and Sarah Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, May 27, 1829. He was married December 27, 1855, to Elizabeth Prestridge, she having been born April 2, 1837. To them were born five children.

1. John Watson Steen, the eldest son of William D. and Elizabeth P. Steen, was born January 3, 1858. He was married March 4, 1891, to India Anna Janes, she having been born December 6, 1869. Residence, Monticello, Mississippi.

   I.—Pleasant LaFayette Steen, son of John W. and India A. Steen, was born February 28, 1892.

2. Silas William Steen, the second son of William D. and Elizabeth P. Steen, was born March 10, 1860. Residence, Monticello, Mississippi.

3. Robert Steen, the third son of William D. and Elizabeth P. Steen, was born March 7, 1862. He was married March 5, 1885, to Elizabeth Herrington, she having been born November 16, 1867. To them were born the following children. Residence, Monticello, Mississippi.

   I.—Ada Steen was born April 25, 1886.

   II.—Lorena Steen was born January 26, 1889.

   III.—Victoria Steen was born October 14, 1890.

   IV.—Alice Steen was born February 24, 1892.

4. Emma Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter of William D. and Elizabeth P. Steen, was born November 28, 1863. She was married December 24, 1888, to Napoleon Hubbard Maxwell, he having been born March 5, 1861. To them was born one child.

   I.—Elizabeth D. Maxwell was born November 2, 1889.

5. Elizabeth Steen, the second daughter and youngest child of William D. and Elizabeth P. Steen, was born September 3, 1865. Residence, Monticello, Mississippi.

CHAPTER IV.

Sarah Steen, called "Sallie," a daughter of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born near the Great Broad River, in South Carolina, in 1783, and removed with her parents to Tennessee when that young State began to come into prominence. She was married in Tennessee to Thompson Enochs, a son of Enoch and Lydia Enochs, and continued to reside in Carroll County, Tennessee. Sarah Steen Enochs was the mother of twelve children, and has left a numerous posterity. One of her children was Miles Enochs, who married and had one child, named Francis Enochs, who never married, and died in 1867, worth over $120,000. Edgar Enochs, who lives in Benela, Calhoun County, Mississippi, strongly resembles the old Steen family. He was a Mexican War veteran, was for many years the sheriff of that county; was twice a member of the Mississippi Legislature; was a Major in the Fourth Mississippi Regiment in the Civil War, and has a large family. Two sons of Sarah Steen Enochs still reside in Carroll County, Tennessee — Gabriel and Isaac Enochs; and one son of the latter, Dr. William Enochs, is a popular physician in Jackson, Tennessee.

CHAPTER V.

Nathaniel Steen, son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1786. He was married and removed from Lawrence to Madison County, Mississippi, where he died. He had two sons, and at last accounts a granddaughter of his, Mrs. Ella McWright, was living at Glenmora, Louisiana.

I.—Thomas Jefferson Steen, a son of Nathaniel Steen, and a grandson of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born and lived in Mississippi. During the Civil War he became a Major General in the Western Division of the Confederate Army.

The old people used to say that when he was a boy, no more three breakneck boys ever lived than he and his two cousins, William C. Enochs and Levi Noble, who also became a Major General in the Trans-Mississippi Department of the Western Army of the Confederate States. There was no form of breakneck fun that these boys would not undertake. Captain Enochs writes as follows:

"Imagine Uncle Robert's butting ram, well trained by them! Sunday morning comes; lots are cast as to who shall have the post of honor, when the ram is to get the worst of it. My mother's rice pot is stolen out of the kitchen for a helmet, and the trap is set for his royal sheepship, who is cautiously driven into the snare. The fortunate champion is squatted on all fours, with the pot well wadded with moss, where it pressed upon the hero's shoulders. The plot thickens, and the propitious moment comes. Ram-y sees something worth butting. Bim! ! Aunt Polly's rice pot is in a hundred pieces, and a limber champion in the lane; but his head was too hard for the pot, or the ram's horns. Life comes back into him, and two wars since then have found him in the thickest of the fight, and nine years have been added to his allotted time."

II.—Nathan Steen, a son of Nathaniel Steen, was born and brought up in Mississippi, and was said to have been killed by a negro.

CHAPTER VI.

Elias Steen, son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, March 3, 1779, and died in Rankin County, Mississippi, February 13, 1847, in the 68th year of his age. He removed with the rest of his father's family into Tennessee, and thence on to Rankin County, Mississippi, about 1814, when about thirty-five years of age. He was married in Lawrence County, Mississippi, February 18, 1818, to Elizabeth Smith, she having been born May 11, 1801, and died in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 14, 1864, in the 64th year of her age. To them were born eleven children, as follows:

I.—Isaac Steen, the eldest son of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, January 15, 1819. He was a Captain in the Confederate Army during the Civil War, and afterwards a thrifty farmer in the Guadalupe Valley, in Texas. He was married to a Miss Rucker, and is said to have an interesting family.

II.—William Steen, the second son of Isaac and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 20, 1821. He was married to Martha Dear. Both are dead, but they have one son, a prosperous farmer, now living in Simpson County, Mississippi.

III.—Melissa Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, January 22, 1823.

IV.—Nancy Jane Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, May 24, 1825.

V.—Nathaniel H. Steen, the fifth child and third son of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, August 14, 1827. He was married to Elizabeth Pringle. To them were born two daughters.

1. Mrs. Ward Russell.
2. Mrs. Nevil Smith, who has one son.

VI.—Eliza Louisa Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, November 7, 1829.

VII.—Isam R. Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 13, 1831.

VIII.—Asenith Steen, the eighth child and fourth daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 13, 1834. She was married to William P. Dear, and has a large family still living in Rankin County, Mississippi.

IX.—Mary Ann Steen, the ninth child and fifth daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, February 9, 1837. She was married to a Mr. Byrd — a farmer — living in Simpson County, Mississippi.

X.—Elias Estes Steen, the tenth child and fifth son of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 27, 1839. He was married to a Miss Scarborough, went to Texas, and died there, leaving four children, two of whom are dead.

XI.—Silas V. Steen, the eleventh child and sixth son of Elias and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, November 23, 1842.

CHAPTER VII.

Robert Steen, a son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1781. He removed with his parents into Carroll County, Tennessee, and from thence to Rankin County, Mississippi, where he spent the remainder of his life. He was for many years, and until his death, sheriff of Rankin County, Mississippi. He was married to Malony Hollingsworth. To them were born several children, whose names are given, but not in the order of birth, for that is unknown to the writer.

I.—Lucretia Steen, who married Vincent Harrison. They lived together several years, and died in Freestone County, Texas. Their children reside in Texas.

1. George Harrison lives in Cotton Gin, Texas.
2. Mary Harrison, who married Dr. John Headley, and lives in Cotton Gin, Texas.
3. Amanda Harrison, who married John Hallan, and died.

II.—Cyrena Eleanor Steen was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, November 18, 1833, and died in Stay, Louisiana, May 22, 1898, in the 65th year of her age. She was married in Rankin County, Mississippi, November 21, 1850, to Capt. Darling Pinkney Morris — a farmer — he having been born in Lawrence County, Mississippi, March 9, 1829. In 1857 they removed to Winn Parish, Louisiana, where they afterwards resided, and where Mr. Morris still (1900) resides, at Stay, Louisiana. To them were born eight children, as follows:

1. Silas Lawrence Morris, the eldest child of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, July 31, 1854, and brought up in Winn Parish, Louisiana, to which place his parents had removed in 1857. In 1876 he entered Mississippi College, afterwards attended Soule's Business College, in New Orleans, and in 1878 removed to Texas. He was converted at the age of sixteen years, and ordained a Baptist clergyman before he reached his majority. In 1881 he entered the Senior class in Waco University, deferred his graduation, but was unanimously elected an alumnus. He was pastor of a Baptist church in Louisiana before he came to Texas. He served the churches of Cow Bayou, Beulah, New Zion, and in 1882 became pastor of the church in Marlin, Texas. The next year he was appointed financial agent of Waco University, and secured an endowment of $60,000. He was for a time editor of "The Home and Sunday School," a religious newspaper. In 1886 he purchased "The Guardian," a Baptist monthly magazine, which he still continues to edit and publish, at Waco, Texas, being ably assisted in the work by his accomplished wife. Rev. Silas L. Morris was married in 1879 to Mary J. Davis, of Robertson County, Texas, who died soon afterwards. He was married a second time April 30, 1885, to Hallie Byrd Burleson, only daughter of the Rev. Dr. Rufus C. and Georgia Burleson, she having been born in Waco, Texas September 3, 1865. She was graduated from Waco University in 1883, of which institution her father is now (1900), and has been since 1861, its honored President. Residence, Waco, Texas. To the Rev. Silas L. and Hallie B. Morris were born four children, two of whom died in infancy. Those now living are as follows:

I.—Georgia Lene Morris was born in Waco, Texas, February 28, 1886.

II.—Silas Lawrence Morris, Jr., was born in Waco, Texas, April 24, 1889.

2. Margaret Ellen Morris, the second child and eldest daughter of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 15, 1856, and died in Winn Parish, Louisiana, September 10, 1860, in the fourth year of her age.

3. Nathan David Morris, the third child and second son of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Winn Parish, Louisiana, August 7, 1859. He was married in Grant Parish, Louisiana, September 14, 1879, to Margaret S. Storks, she having been born in Grant Parish, Louisiana, August 8, 1862. Residence, Zion, Winn Parish, Louisiana. To them were born the following seven children:

I.—Silas Nathan Morris was born September 4, 1880.

II.—Margaret D. Morris was born July 12, 1883.

III.—William Burleson Morris was born February 25, 1886.

IV.—David Pinkney Morris was born September 2, 1889.

V.—George Storks Morris was born June 26, 1892.

VI.—Nancy Ann Morris was born July 5, 1895.

VII.—Mary Ola Morris was born July 27, 1899.

4. Rebecca Ida Morris, the fourth child and second daughter of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Winn Parish, Louisiana, April 23, 1861. She was married to Thomas Washington Barton, in 1881, he having been born in 1859, and died December 28, 1887, aged 28 years. To this marriage were born five children. Mrs. Rebecca Ida Barton was married a second time in 1889 to Thomas Graham Bell, he having been born November 6, 1862. Residence, Stay, Louisiana. The following are the children of Mrs. R. Ida Bell:

I.—Benjamin Pinkney Barton was born March 6, 1883.

II.—Earley Materson Barton was born April 17, 1884.

III.—D. Thomas Barton was born April 17, 1884.

IV.—William Carroll Barton was born February 13, 1886.

V.—Silas Edward Barton was born March 4, 1888.

VI.—John Graham Bell was born July 27, 1890.

VII.—Houston Steen Bell was born March 7, 1892.

VIII.—Darling Baldridge Bell was born April 15, 1893.

IX.—Margaret Elizabeth Bell was born December 18, 1894.

X.—Kate Bell was born September 18, 1896.

XI.—Milton Morris Bell was born February 18, 1898, and died October 1, 1898.

XII.—Drew Oscar Bell was born August 1, 1899.

5. William Morris, the fifth child and third son of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born August 22, 1865, in Winn Parish, Louisiana, and died in Waco, Texas, March 13, 1886, in the 21st year of his age.

6. Houston Steen Morris, the sixth child and fourth son of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Winn Parish, Louisiana, in 1868. He was married in Grant Parish, Louisiana, January 13, 1895, to Amanda Antoinette Tony. Residence, Flagon, Louisiana. To H. Steen and Amanda H. Morris were born the following children:

I.—Era Lucile Morris was born October 17, 1895, and died June 30, 1896.

II.—William Lee Morris was born January 13, 1898, and died January 18, 1899.

III.—Eva Eugenia Morris was born August 28, 1899.

7. Julia Ann Cyrena Morris, the seventh child and third daughter of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena E. Steen Morris, was born in Winn Parish, Louisiana, August 15, 1871. She was married at Stay, Louisiana, January 24, 1900, to Elisha S. Murrell, he having been born in Grant Parish, Louisiana, January 13, 1873. He was brought up on his father's farm, became a clerk and bookkeeper, and is now a prosperous business man, and the postmaster at Flagon, Grant Parish, Louisiana.

8. Darling O. Morris, the eighth child, the fifth and youngest son of Capt. Darling P. and Cyrena Eleanor Steen Morris, was born in Winn Parish, Louisiana, February 9, 1873. He was married November 22, 1894, to Arlevia Walker, she having been born April 25, 1878. Residence, Stay, Winn Parish, Louisiana. To them were born the following children:

I.—Henry Etter Morris was born October 18, 1895.

II.—Ruthy Gertrude Morris was born November 11, 1896, and died July 3, 1897.

III.—Bonnie Rene Morris was born November 21, 1897.

IV.—Huey Houston Morris was born July 18, 1899.

III.—Emma Steen, a daughter of Robert Steen, was married to Robert Stratton. They have two children living in Johnston County, Texas

1. Robert Stratton.
2. Emma Stratton Tilletson.

IV.—Sarah Steen, a daughter of Robert Steen, married a Mr. Pierce, and died. They have one son.

1. Bradford Pierce, who lives at Steen's Creek, Mississippi.

V.—Dorcas Hollingsworth Steen, a daughter of Robert Steen, was born April 22, 1822. She was married to Thomas Hamilton Deen, August 25, 1846, and died. Mr. Deen lives in Hamilton, Texas. The following are the children of Thomas H. and Dorcas H. Steen Deen:

1. Malona Deen was born July 5, 1847, and died April 18, 1867, in the 20th year of her age.
2. Elizabeth Deen was born April 22, 1849, and died October 5, 1876, in the 28th year of her age.
3. Araminta Deen was born October 5, 1851, and died October 26, 1868, aged 17 years and 21 days.
4. William Redwine Deen was born September 23, 1853, and died December 4, 1857, in the 5th year of his age.
5. Alice Solome Deen was born January 19, 1857, and died December 11, 1857, aged nearly eleven months.
6. Frederick Pierce Deen was born March 26, 1859. Residence, Pottsville, Hamilton County, Texas.

VI.—Silas Lusk Steen, a son of Robert Steen, married Margaret Butler, and was sheriff of Rankin County, Mississippi, after his father. They had seven children, only three of whom are now living.

1. Susan E. Steen, who married a Mr. Pierce, and lives at Steen's Creek, Mississippi.
2. Sarah Pierce Steen, who married a Mr. Dun, and lives at Glenmora, Louisiana.
3. Silas Wright Steen, who lives at Rayne Station, Louisiana.

VII.—Mary Jane Steen, a daughter of Robert Steen, married Hansford Lane, and lived and died at Steen's Creek, Mississippi.

VIII.—Isaac Hollingsworth Steen, a son of Robert Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, May 5, 1826, and died in Hamilton, Texas, February 21, 1881, in the 55th year of his age. He was a man of influence, and County Clerk of Hamilton County, Texas, from 1862, until his death, in 1881, except two years. He was married, about 1854, to Frances A. E. Anderson, who died soon afterwards. He was married a second time in Freestone County, Texas, to Amanda Elizabeth Lewis, who died November 16, 1891. To them were born the following ten children:

1. Silas Lusk Steen, the eldest son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Freestone County, Texas, March 10, 1856, and died in infancy.

2. Lewis Vincent Steen, the second son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Freestone County, Texas, February 8, 1858 — a farmer. He was married in Hico, Hamilton County, Texas, in September, 1880, to Emma Alford. Residence, Hamilton, Texas. To them were born, in Hamilton, Texas, the following children:

   I.—Ida Elona Steen was born in 1881, and died in infancy.

   II.—Percy Valcour Steen was born in 1884.

   III.—Amanda Steen was born about 1886, and died in infancy.

   IV.—Lydia Steen was born about 1888.

   V.—Nellie Eleanor Steen was born about 1890.

   VI.—Robert Owen Steen was born about 1892.

   VII.—Louis Vincent Steen was born about 1894.

3. Thomas Pierce Steen, the third son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Limestone County, Texas, March 2, 1860 — a clerk. He was married in Hamilton County, Texas, September 1, 1881, to Annie Elizabeth Grigsby. Residence, Pottsville, Texas. To them were born the following children:

   I.—Carl T. Steen was born July 7, 1882.

   II.—Festus A. Steen was born December 28, 1884.

   III.—Homer Steen was born December 29, 1889.

   IV.—Minnie Ruth Steen was born May 8, 1893.

   V.—Louie Eola Steen was born June 26, 1895.

4. John Virgil Steen, the fourth son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton County, Texas, March 6, 1863. He was married at Babb's Bridge, Louisiana, January 5, 1890, to Ida Lillian Dun. Residence, Glenmora, Louisiana. To them were born the following children:

I.—Wiley Hollingsworth Steen was born in Hamilton, Texas, March 24, 1891.

II.—Calvin Pierce Steen was born in Hamilton, Texas, January 21, 1893.

III.—William Oliver Steen was born in Hamilton, Texas, September 26, 1894, and died in Glenmora, Louisiana, January 21, 1897.

IV.—Minnie Annan Steen was born in Glenmora, Louisiana, September 1, 1897.

5. Malony Jane Steen, the fifth child and eldest daughter of Isaac A. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton County, Texas, November 5, 1865. She was married in August, 1885, at Hico, Texas, to John H. Taylor, a merchant. Residence, Hamilton, Texas. To them were born, in Hamilton, Texas, the following children:

I.—Jessie Lee Taylor was born October 20, 1886.

II.—Minnie Eleanor Taylor was born January 30, 1889.

III.—Alice Etoile Taylor was born August 17, 1891.

IV.—W. F. Taylor was born December 15, 1897.

6. Minnie Aurelia Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton, Texas, December 24, 1868. She was married at the same place in July, 1889, to James R. Miller — a clerk. To them were born the following children, the first four at Gentry's Mill, Texas, and the last one at Hamilton, Texas, where they all now reside.

I.—Robert Benard Miller was born July 12, 1890.

II.—Warner Steen Miller was born May 25, 1892, and died October 30, 1898.

III.—Rodger Henderson Miller was born May 7, 1894.

IV.—Malony Margaret Miller was born June 7, 1896.

V.—Andrew Miller was born February 5, 1899.

7. William Morris Steen, the seventh child and fifth son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton, Texas, December 21, 1871 — a cattle man. Residence, Endee, New Mexico.

8. Robert Lot Steen, the eighth child and sixth son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton, Texas, November 1, 1874 — a saddler. Residence, Hamilton, Texas.

9. Isaac Mills Steen, the ninth child and seventh son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton, Texas, May 18, 1877. He was married at Gentry's Mill, Texas, in September, 1898, to Ora Kendall. To them was born the following:

   I.—Charles Edwin Steen was born July 20, 1899.

10. Charles Rupert Steen, the tenth child and eighth son of Isaac H. and Amanda E. Steen, was born in Hamilton, Texas, March 9, 1880. Residence, Hamilton, Texas.

CHAPTER VIII.

William Steen, a son of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, and near the line between North and South Carolina, in February, 1783. He was a farmer by occupation. He removed with his father's family first to Carroll County, Tennessee, where his father died. Afterwards, with his mother and all her children, except three, he went into Lawrence County, Mississippi, and not long afterwards settled in Rankin County, Mississippi, among its early inhabitants. William Steen was married in Carroll County, Tennessee, in 1811, to Mary R. Enochs, a daughter of Enoch and Lydia Enochs, she having been born in 1792, and died in Rankin County, Mississippi, August 19, 1846. After the death of his wife, William Steen and all his children then living, married and unmarried, nine in number, started, October 30, 1846, to remove to DeWitt County, Texas. He was taken sick on the way, and died soon after reaching Texas, at the residence of his brother-

in-law, Levi Noble, in Nacogdoches C. H. He was buried in the old North Churchyard, about four miles from Nacogdoches. Two of his sons afterwards returned to Rankin County, Mississippi, where they continued to live. William and Mary R. Steen were earnest and devout Christians, and brought up their family in the fear of the Lord. To them were born, in Rankin County, Mississippi, fourteen children, as follows:

I.—Cyrena Steen, the eldest daughter, was born February 10, 1812, and died September 30, 1824, in the 13th year of her age.

II.—Asanath Steen, the second daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born February 11, 1814. She was married in 1838 to Elisha Stephens, and brought up a large family of children. One son, James Stephens, died in the hospital at Nashville, Tennessee, in 1862. Family residence, Cairo, Texas.

III.—Miles Steen, the third child and eldest son of William and Mary R. Steen, was born August 26, 1815, and died August 21, 1834, in the 19th year of his age.

IV.—Carroll Jeffries Steen, the fourth child and second son of William and Mary R. Steen, was born November 29, 1816, and died from pneumonia at his residence, near Cato, Rankin County, Mississippi, January 2, 1897, aged 80 years, 3 months and 4 days. He was a prosperous farmer, an earnest Christian, and an influential citizen. He was married at the residence of the bride's parents, six miles east of Jackson, Mississippi, October 8, 1846, to Margaret Ann Neely, a daughter of Thomas and Katherine Neely, she having been born at Silver Creek, Simpson County, Mississippi, February 5, 1826, and died at their home, near Cato, Mississippi, November 28, 1892, in the 67th year of her age. She was a devoted Christian, a granddaughter of Jacob Neely, a soldier in the Revolutionary War, who was slightly wounded in the battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and assisted in the rescue of William Steen, who had been captured by the British. To Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen were born the following ten children:

1. Mary Catherine Steen, the eldest daughter, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, March 9, 1850. She was married at the same place by the Rev. Loder Price, August 5, 1869, to Jeremiah Porter Russell, a prosperous farmer, he

having been born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 25, 1839. To them were born thirteen children, as follows:

I.—Infant daughter—

II.—Infant daughter—

twin children, born July 22, 1870, and died.

III.—Carroll Steen Russell was born November 28, 1871, and died.

IV.—Charles Enoch Russell was born November 28, 1873.

V.—Margaret Rachel Russell was born October 4, 1875.

VI.—Mary Bertha Russell was born April 20, 1877.

VII.—Sarah Catherine Russell was born October 24, 1878.

VIII.—Jeremiah Porter Russell was born April 20, 1880.

IX.—Lora Lee Russell was born March 4, 1882.

X.—Kathleen Russell was born December 17, 1874.

XI.—Myrtle Annie Russell was born April 29, 1887.

XII.—Wallace Gallow Russell was born April 23, 1889.

XIII.—Thomas Jeffries Russell was born May 6, 1891.

2. Sarah Cathleen Steen, the second daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, October 14, 1851. She was married by the Rev. Daniel Giddens, November 24, 1870, to Christopher Columbus Russell, an industrious and successful farmer, he having been born seven miles east of Brandon, Rankin County, Mississippi, December 5, 1846. To them were born the following five children, all born in the same house:

I.—Robert Edmund Lee Russell was born January 9, 1872.

II.—Christopher Columbus Russell was born November 30, 1873.

III.—Maud Ethleen Russell was born March 29, 1877.

IV.—Carroll Steen Russell was born June 20, 1879.

V.—John Clarence Russell was born July 26, 1882.

3. Narcissa Jane Steen, the third daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born March 31, 1853. She was married by the Rev. R. W. Hall, October 8, 1872, to Alexander Price, he having been born in Cumberland County, North Carolina, March 20, 1841. To them were born.

twelve miles south of Brandon, Rankin County, Mississippi, the following nine children:

I.—Henry Thomas Price was born June 30, 1873, and died March 30, 1875.

II.—James Jeffries Price was born November 18, 1874, and died November 7, 1878.

III.—Percy Alexander Price was born August 30, 1876.

IV.—Robert Harris Price was born September 19, 1878.

V.—Andrew Jerome Price was born January 10, 1881.

VI.—Margaret Annie Price was born November 10, 1882.

VII.—Rosa Lee Price was born January 14, 1885.

VIII.—Florence Jackson Price was born April 3, 1887.

IX.—Carricles Price was born May 27, 1889.

4. Rosa Ann Steen, the fourth daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born July 23, 1855. She was married by the Rev. R. W. Hall, October 8, 1873, to Absalom May — a farmer — he having been born in Simpson County, Mississippi, February 3, 1850, and died at his home October 11, 1888, in the 39th year of his age. To Absalom and Rosa Ann Steen May were born the following eight children, all born in the same house, ten miles south of Brandon, Rankin County, Mississippi:

I—Carroll Benton May—

II.—James Neely May—

twin children, were born September 4, 1874.

III.—Jeremiah Russell May was born August 12, 1876.

IV.—Ximena May was born January 10, 1878.

V.—Edna May was born July 18, 1879.

VI.—Enoch Absalom May was born August 23, 1881.

VII.—Rena May was born October 27, 1883.

VIII.—Margaret May was born July 23, 1888.

5. Virginia Adaline Steen, the fifth daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born May 25, 1857. She was married by the Rev. R. W. Hall, February 6, 1878, to Hugh Alonzo Walker, a prosperous farmer, he having been born near Silver Creek, Simpson County, Mississippi, October 25, 1857. To them one child was born, in 1879, and died in infancy, without a name. They then adopted Jane Cun-

ningham, who was born in 1879, a daughter of John and Jane Cunningham, who came from Ireland, and whose mother died when she was nine days old. John Cunningham, the child's father, now lives in Texas. He knew many of the Steens in Ireland before he came to this country. The residence of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh A. Walker is near Mount Zion, Simpson County, Mississippi.

6. Martha Ethleen Steen, the sixth daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born October 8, 1859. She was married by the Rev. P. H. Bilbro, February 6, 1883, to James Osborn Trawick, a farmer, a son of Osborn and Mary Trawick, he having been born near Pelahatchee, Rankin County, Mississippi, February 22, 1861. To them were born the following four children:

I.—Mary Trawick was born near Cato, Rankin County, Mississippi, February 1, 1884.

II.—Margaret Pearce Trawick was born near Linwood, Rankin County, Mississippi, August 10, 1885.

III.—Rosabel Trawick was born near Linwood, Rankin County, Mississippi, December 19, 1886.

IV.—Mittie Elizabeth Agleen Trawick was born near Linwood, Rankin County, Mississippi, July 1, 1890.

7. Margaret Jackson Steen, the seventh daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born September 10, 1861, and died July 24, 1863.

8. Ximena Steen, the eighth daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, May 22, 1863, and died November 8, 1888, in the 26th year of her age. She was a devout, faithful and useful Christian, having united with the Baptist Church at the age of sixteen years. She was married by the Rev. J. P. Hemley, March 19, 1885, to the Rev. James Rhesa Johnston, a Baptist clergyman, he having been born in Simpson County, Mississippi, December 22, 1858. To them was born one child, as follows:

I.—George Carroll Johnston was born at the residence of his grandfather, Carroll J. Steen, near Cato, and twelve miles south of Brandon, Rankin County, Mississippi, January 26, 1886.

9. Annie Lee Steen, the ninth daughter of Carroll J. and Margaret A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, June 7, 1865. She was married by her brother-in-law, the Rev. James R. Johnston, October 4, 1888, to the Rev. Joseph Edwin Barnett, a Baptist clergyman, he having been born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 24, 1864. To them were born the following children:

I.—Louise Powell Barnett was born in Tate County, Mississippi, July 19, 1889.

II.—Annie Steen Barnett was born in Arkabutla, Tate County, Mississippi, September 8, 1890.

10. William Thomas Enoch Steen, the tenth and youngest child and the only son of Carroll Jeffries and Margaret Ann Neely Steen, was born near Cato, Rankin County, Mississippi, twelve miles south of Brandon, November 3, 1871—a farmer. Residence, near Cato, Mississippi.

V.—Campbell Steen, the fifth child and third son of William and Mary R. Steen, was born April 18, 1818, and died December 16, 1841, in the 24th year of his age

VI.—Sarah Ann Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born April 28, 1820. She was married in 1842 to Joseph Stephens, and brought up a large family. They were prosperous and well-to-do people. Residence, Gonzales, Texas.

VII.—Nancy Agnes Steen, the seventh child and fourth daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 16, 1822. She was married in 1846, to Alexander Stephens, and brought up a large family of children.

VIII.—Narcissa Steen, the eight child and fifth daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, January 15, 1824. She was married in De Witt County, Texas, August 7, 1851, to John Henry Stephens, a wholesale dealer in beef and cattle. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri. To them were born the following children:

1. Mary Eliza Stephens was born January 11, 1853.
2. Susannah Stephens was born May 26, 1854.
3. Josephine Stephens was born July 16, 1861. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

IX.—John Rumley Steen, the ninth child and fourth son of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, October 30, 1825, and removed to Texas in 1846, when he was 21 years of age. He is now a prosperous farmer, residing near Hockheim, De Witt County, Texas. He was married in Gonzales County, Texas, April 14, 1850, to Mahala Burkett. To them were born thirteen children, as follows:

1. James Polk Steen, the eldest son of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, February 9, 1851.

2. Mary Virginia Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, June 15, 1852. She was married August 15, 1869, to Dr. Charles Champion, and after his death, to a Mr. Williams. She is the mother of three children, as follows. Residence, Hockheim, De Witt County, Texas.

   I.—Ulpian Steen Champion was born August 25, 1872.

   II.—Spurgeon Williams was born August 28, 1878.

   III.—Josephine Boardman Williams was born June 1, 1880.

3. Martha Adaline Steen, the third child and second daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, October 27, 1853. She was married at the same place November 5, 1883, to F. L. Haynes. Residence, Hockheim, Texas. To them were born the following children:

   I.—John Franklin Haynes was born near Hockheim, Texas, August 14, 1885, and died September 10, 1889.

   II.—Samuel Parnassus Haynes was born October 1, 1888.

4. Margaret Ann Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, October 27, 1855. She was married August 16, 1874, to Hiram G. Brown, a traveling salesman for the Virginia Tobacco Company, he having been born in Rankin County, Mississippi, August 4, 1853. Residence, Hye, Blanco County, Texas. To them were born the following six children:

   I.—Mahala Ophelia Brown was born February 6, 1876

   II.—George Redman Brown was born March 12, 1878, and died March 24, 1880.

III.—Beulah Belle Brown was born February 21, 1881.

IV.—Hiram Eugene Brown was born June 29, 1883.

V.—Edna Pearl Brown was born April 12, 1886.

VI.—John Steen Brown was born June 17, 1889.

5. Sarah Boardman Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, April 29, 1857. She was married January 11, 1876, to L. B. Brown. Residence, near Hockheim, Texas.

6. William David Steen, the sixth child and second son of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas. November 8, 1859. He was married in the same county February 18, 1884, to Louisa Cunningham, to whom three children were born. Residence, near Hockheim, Texas.

I.—Minnie May Steen, daughter of William D. and Louisa Steen, was born December 25, 1884.

II.—Sidney David Steen, the second child and eldest son of William D. and Louisa Steen, was born January 28, 1891.

III.—Clyde Clement Steen, the third child and second son of William D. and Louisa Steen, was born December 19, 1891.

7. Josephine Antoinette Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, March 30, 1861. She was married in the same place, February 6, 1878, to J. B. North. Residence, Hockheim, Texas.

8. John Henry Steen, the eighth child and third son of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born December 24, 1862. He was married in Gonzales County, Texas, February 18, 1885, to Letitia Hock. Residence, Hockheim, Texas. To John H. and Letitia Steen were born six children, as follows:

I.—Arthur Eugene Steen was born November 10, 1883.

II.—Claude Campbell Steen was born November 24, 1886, and died February 15, 1889.

III.—Sarah Boardman Steen was born September 20, 1888.

IV.—Margaret Elizabeth Steen was born April 5, 1890.

V.—Hiram Steen was born October 2, 1891.

VI.—Cora May Steen was born January 8, 1893.

9. Mahala Ophelia Steen, the ninth child and sixth daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born December 19, 1864. She was married in Gonzales County, Texas, November 22, 1888, to L. A. Johnston. Residence, Hockheim, Texas.

10. Robert Enoch Steen, the tenth child and fourth son of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, August 26, 1867. Residence, Hockheim, Texas.

11. Narcissa Champion Steen, the eleventh child and seventh daughter of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, February 11, 1870.

12. Benjamin Bartholomew Steen, the twelfth child and fifth son of John R. and Mahala Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, December 21, 1872. Residence, Hockheim, Texas.

13. Walter Eugene Steen, the thirteenth child and youngest son of John R. and Mahala Steen, a grandson of William and Mary R. Steen, and a great-grandson of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, July 2, 1874. Residence, Hockheim, Texas.

X.—Irene Steen, the tenth child and sixth daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, March 18, 1827, and died April 15, 1834, aged 7 years and 28 days.

XI.—William Steen, the eleventh child and fifth son of William and Mary R. Steen, and a grandson of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, November 25, 1829, and died in Gonzales County, Texas, in 1862, in the 33d year of his age. In 1846, when 17 years old, he removed with his father's family to Texas, and resided near Gonzales until his death. He was by occupation a farmer. He was married in Texas to a Miss Lusk, a distant relative, and brought up a family. One son survives.

1. Henry Steen, a son of William and ——— Lusk Steen, was born in Gonzales County, Texas, and now resides in the northern part of the State.

XII.—Mary Steen, called "Polly," the twelfth child and seventh daughter of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, June 13, 1831, and died in Texas, unmarried, about June, 1852, aged 21 years.

XIII.—James Wiley Steen, the thirteenth child and sixth son of William and Mary R. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, January 8, 1833, and removed to Texas with his father's family in 1846. He was a farmer by occupation, residing near Gonzales, Texas. He was married in Texas, June 21, 1855, to Mrs. Fannie E. Stephens, the widow of Elisha Stephens. After her death he was married a second time December 22, 1885, to Mrs. Julia Brantly. James W. Steen died near Gonzales, Texas, August 18, 1889, aged 56 years, 7 months and 10 days. To James W. and Fannie E. Steen, his first wife, were born four children, as follows:

1. Henrietta Ophelia Steen was born April 2, 1856.
2. James Henry Steen, the second child and only son of James W. and Fannie E. Steen, was born near Gonzales, Texas, February 1, 1859.
3. Mary Susannah Steen, the third child and second daughter of James W. and Fannie E. Steen, was born June 10, 1861.
4. Cora Belle Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of James W. and Fannie E. Steen, was born April 25, 1865. Residence, Gonzales, Texas.

XIV.—Enoch Miles Steen, the fourteenth child and seventh son of William and Mary R. Enochs Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, December 4, 1835, and removed to Texas with his father's family in 1846, when only eleven years of age. He was married in Gonzales, Texas, February 27, 1868, to Arabella Stephens. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. Virginia Alberta Steen, the eldest child of E. Miles and Arabella Steen, was born December 27, 1868.
2. William Carter Steen was born November 7, 1877.
3. Dana Lena Steen was born May 29, 1884. Residence, Gonzales, Texas.

CHAPTER IX.

Mary Steen, a daughter of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was the second child bearing that name in the family. The oldest daughter having died in infancy, the same name was given to

the ninth child, and both were called "Polly." This "Polly" Steen was born in 1792, near the Great Broad River, in South Carolina. She came with her parents and the family into Carroll County, Tennessee, where she was married in 1812 to John Rumley Enochs, a son of Enoch and Lydia Enochs, of South Carolina. The Enochs and Steen families were related through the Hayes, the General Jackson family of Hayes. The grandmother Enochs was a Hayes, and the grandmother Steen was a Hayes, and the related families were brought up together in the same locality in South Carolina. They came together into Tennessee and several marriages between them brought them into the closest intimacy. Within a month of Mary Steen's marriage her husband was in the saddle with General Jackson, hastening to the relief of Fort Mims, and when they met again she had her eldest daughter in her arms. John Rumley and Mary Steen Enochs were the parents of eleven children, all born in Carroll County, Tennessee.

I.—Asanath Enochs, the eldest daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1813. She was married to William Haley, and had two sons, both farmers, and one daughter. All are dead, but the daughter has one son and two daughters living.

II.—William Carroll Enochs, the second child and eldest son of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born January 8, 1815, and still lives at Steen's Creek, Mississippi. He was twice married. His son, Hon J. R. Enochs, has two full sisters, and there is quite a houseful of boys. The second wife had two boys and a girl. One of the boys is a Methodist minister, and the other a member of Enochs' Milling Company.

III.—Vernetta Enochs, the third child and second daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1819. She was married to John Hector and had one son, Frank Hector, and two daughters, Mrs. Wilson, of Memphis, and Mrs. Berry.

IV.—Nancy Jane Enochs, the fourth child and third daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1819. She was married to J. B. Lewis, and has two sons, one of whom is a Methodist preacher in Texas; and two daughters, one of whom is married to a Baptist clergyman.

V.—Enoch A. Enochs, the fifth child and second son of John R.

and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1821. He was married and had nine children, all daughters.

VI.—Mary Ann Enochs, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1827. She was married to T. M. Wansley, and had two sons, but all are now dead.

VII.—Eliza Enochs, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1828. She was married to Jesse Norwood, and has one son in Texas; and three married and two single daughters still living.

VIII.—John Enochs, the eighth child and third son of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1824. He was married to a Miss Black, a sister of the Rev. Dr. Black, of Macon, Georgia. He had eight sons and one daughter. His sons are lumbermen, and accounted among the best business men of the State.

IX.—Isaac V. Enochs, the ninth child and fourth son of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1829. He served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He was married and had seven children, the four eldest dying young. One daughter married a prominent lawyer in Biloxi, Mississippi. A son, Isaac V. Enochs, Jr., is in business with his father, shippers of fruit and vegetables, and also proprietors of a cotton and stock farm. Byrd Enochs, the youngest son of Capt. Isaac V. Enochs, was born in 1871, and was still in school in 1893. The family residence is at Terry, Mississippi.

X.—Julia A. Enochs, the tenth child and sixth daughter of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1833. She was married to Jefferson Wansley, but is now a widow, living in Texas, with three sons and one daughter.

XI.—James B. Enochs, the eleventh child and fifth son of John R. and Mary Steen Enochs, was born in 1835. He was a captain in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He was married and had nine children, five daughters and four sons. The four eldest are successful teachers, one in Texas, one in Indian Territory, and two in Gallman, Copiah County, Mississippi.

CHAPTER X.

Jane Steen, the tenth child of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, and not far from the North Carolina State line, about 1795. She came with her parents, and the whole family, except her eldest brother, John Steen, who remained in South Carolina, into Tennessee. She was married in Carroll County, Tennessee, about 1830, to Levi Noble, and removed to Texas, where they brought up a family of six children, near Nacogdoches C. H., Nacogdoches County, Texas. Her brother, William Steen, died at their residence in 1846, soon after he reached the State, and was buried in the old North Church cemetery, four miles away. Levi Noble and his family afterwards removed to San Augustine County, where they lived a while, and then again removed to Kaufman County, Texas, where both Mr. and Mrs. Noble died. To them were born six children, and the two older ones both gained distinction and a high rank in the Western Department of the Confederate Army during the Civil War.

I.—Jamison Noble, the eldest son of Levi and Jane Steen Noble, became a Major General in the Confederate Army.

II.—Levi Noble, the second son of Levi and Jane Steen Noble, attained the rank of Brigadier General in the Confederate service.

III.—S. E. Noble, another son of Levi and Jane Steen Noble, is now living at Omen, Smith County, Texas.

The names of the other three children were not given to the writer.

CHAPTER XI.

Silas Steen, the eleventh and youngest child of William and Nancy Lusk Steen, was born in Union District, South Carolina, near the Great Broad River, about 1799, or 1800, and died at Steen's Creek, in Rankin County, Mississippi, October 24, 1858.

His father started to remove with his family from South Carolina to Mississippi, but remained a while in Carroll County, Tennessee, where he sickened and died. After his father's death Silas Steen removed with his mother and her large family of children to Lawrence County, Mississippi, about 1814 or 1815, and not long afterwards settled permanently at Steen's Creek, in Rankin County, Mississippi. The Steen family was among the very early settlers in the county, and had a large influence in moulding the character of the people. In 1846 Silas Steen and family, together with his brothers and their families, removed to Texas, but not long afterwards he and his brother, William Steen, and their families, returned to Rankin County, Mississippi, where they continued to reside until their death. Silas Steen was a large land owner in the vicinity of Steen's Creek, a well-to-do and prosperous farmer while he lived. He was married in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 23, 1826, to Hannah Meyers, she having been born in Union County, Mississippi, July 2, 1805, and died at their home, near Steen's Creek, August 2, 1857, aged 52 years and 1 month. To Silas and Hannah Meyers Steen were born ten children, as follows, all born near Steen's Creek, Mississippi:

I.—Elias Estes Steen, the eldest son of Silas and Hannah Meyers Steen, was born March 27, 1827, and died July 8, 1863, aged 36 years, 3 months and 12 days. During his life he was a prosperous farmer. He was married in Rankin County, Mississippi, in 1855, to Ruthy Adaline Bunch. To them were born the following four children:

1. John Meyers Steen, the eldest son of Elias Estes and Ruthy A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 18, 1857. He was educated at Oxford, Mississippi, in the University of Mississippi, and is now a successful attorney-at-law. Residence, Memphis, Tennessee.
2. Edwin Silas Steen, the second son of Elias Estes and Ruthy A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 23, 1858. He was married September 13, 1888, to ————.
3. Ella Steen, the third child and only daughter of Elias Estes and Ruthy A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, in 1859, and died ————.
4. William David Steen, the fourth child and third son of

Elias Estes and Ruthy A. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, in 1860. He was married April 3, 1889, to _____.

II.—John Meyers Steen, the second son of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born October 26, 1828, and died August 13, 1841 aged 12 years, 9 months and 16 days.

III.—Frances Amanda Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born May 6, 1830, and died August 13, 1841, aged 11 years, 3 months and 7 days.

IV.—Ellen Lucretia Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born near Steen's Creek, Rankin County, Mississippi, July 11, 1832, and died June 1, 1853, aged 20 years, 10 months and 11 days. She was married about 1850 to Dr. Thomas Jefferson Haley, by whom she had one child, as follows:

1. Austin Jayne Haley, son of Dr. T. J. and Ellen L. Steen Haley, was born near Steen's Creek, Rankin County, Mississippi, December 9, 1851 — a dealer in stocks and patents. He was married in Waco, Texas, November 2, 1880, to Sallie Terry McKee. To them were born the following children. Residence, Dallas, Texas.

   I.—Murray McKee Haley was born in Waco, Texas, January 13, 1882, and died May 29, 1882, aged 4 months and 16 days.

   II.—Harold McKee Haley was born in Dallas, Texas, August 25, 1884.

   III.—Earl Lighthall Haley was born in Alameda, California, May 25, 1891.

V.—James Emerson Steen, the fifth child and third son of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born February 1, 1838, and died April 10, 1855, aged 17 years, 2 months and 10 days.

VI.—William Gwin Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born near Steen's Creek, Rankin County, Mississippi, April 12, 1839 — a prosperous farmer. He was married by the Rev. Jesse Woodall, near Monterey, Rankin County, Mississippi, February 11, 1864, to Sarah Elizabeth Sutton, a daughter of Major B. F. and Louisa Sutton, she having been born near Monterey, Mississippi, July 9, 1845, and died at their home, at Steen's Creek, Mississippi,

July 3, 1890, in the 45th year of her age. To them were born the following ten children, the first four at the residence of their grandfather, Major B. F. Sutton, near Monterey, and the other six at their home at Steen's Creek. William G. Steen was married a second time, December 7, 1899, to a devout and earnest Christian woman, whose maiden name was Ann Mary Mangum. She had twice been left a widow, and died June 15, 1900, aged 53 years. W. G. Steen is now clerk of the Circuit Court of Rankin County. Residence, Brandon, Mississippi.

1. Louisa Emmogene Steen, the eldest daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born December 2, 1864. She was married May 24, 1885, to H. H. Ellzey.
2. Florence Albertha Steen, the second daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born June 11, 1867. She was married July 14, 1886, to Elisha Lawley.
3. Hannie Belle Steen, the third daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born January 11, 1869. She was married April 12, 1888, to David L. Sistrunk.
4. Elizabeth Shepard Steen, the fourth daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born at the home of Major B. F. Sutton, near Monterey, Mississippi, November 28, 1870.
5. Margaret Steen, called "Margie," the fifth daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near Steen's Creek, Mississippi, March 20, 1873. She was married September 16, 1889, to Joseph F. Sistrunk.
6. Silas Sutton Steen, the sixth child and eldest son of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born November 23, 1875.
7. William Gwin Steen, Jr., the seventh child and second son of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born April 30, 1878.
8. Eunice Graves Steen, the eighth child and sixth daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born July 23, 1882.
9. Sallie Colon Steen, the ninth child and seventh daughter of William G. and Louisa S. Steen, was born February 24, 1885.
10. Kate Levis Steen, the tenth child and eighth daughter of William Gwin and Louisa Sutton Steen, was born at the home of her parents, near Steen's Creek, Mississippi, December 16, 1887.

VII.—Emeline Hankins Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born in Rankin County, Mississippi, April 15, 1842. She was married November 18, 1858, to Jonathan A. Holcomb — a farmer, he having been born December 12, 1833, and died near Gatesville, Coryell County, Texas, April 3, 1893, in the 60th year of his age. They had no children. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Emeline H. Steen Holcomb continued to reside near Gatesville, Texas, until her death, in 1894. Both were devout Christians and members of the Baptist Church.

VIII.—Washington Webster Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born May 14, 1844 — a prosperous farmer. He was married by the Rev. Daniel Giddens, in Rankin County, Mississippi, September 23, 1866, to Mary Esther Barnes, a daughter of Abram and Ann Elizabeth Barnes, she having been born near Columbia, Marion County, Mississippi, January 5, 1845. To them were born nine children, all born at their home, near Steen's Creek, Rankin County, Mississippi.

1. Estes Barnes Steen, the eldest son of Washington W. and Mary E. Steen, was born August 12, 1867.

2. Susan Elizabeth Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born October 2, 1869. She was married near Steen's Creek, Mississippi, December 27, 1888, to Robert Slay. They reside near Hazelhurst, Copiah County, Mississippi. To them one child was born.

   I.—Anna Belle Slay, daughter of Robert and Susan E. Steen Slay, was born May 25, 1890. Residence, Hazelhurst, Mississippi.

3. Silas Victor Steen, the third child and second son of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born December 1, 1872.

4. James William Steen, the fourth child and third son of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born January 8, 1874.

5. Robert Lee Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born August 6, 1876.

6. John Henry Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born October 8, 1878.

7. Ella Jane Steen, the seventh child and second daughter of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born January 28, 1881.

8. Mary Agnes Steen, the eighth child and third daughter of W. W. and Mary E. Steen, was born July 23, 1883.

9. Anna Washington Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Washington Webster and Mary Esther Barnes Steen, was born July 20, 1886.

IX.—Sarah Mary Jane Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Silas and Hannah M. Steen, was born May 16, 1846. She was married, November 24, 1864, to Augustus La Fayette Dear, who died July 24, 1893. The family residence is at Steen's Creek, Mississippi. To Augustus L. and Sarah Mary Jane Steen Dear were born the following nine children, all born near Steen's Creek, Mississippi.

1. Anna Judson Dear was born October 4, 1865. She was married, August 31, 1885, to L. M. Rogers.

2. Sarah Barton Dear was born May 24, 1867. She was married October 28, 1891, to Anderson Moore.

3. John I. Dear was born February 21, 1869, and died April 21, 1879, aged 10 years and 2 months.

4. Susan Emma Dear was born May 6, 1871.

5. Mary Ella Dear was born May 4, 1873.

6. Henry White Dear was born February 13, 1875.

7. Ida Leteola Dear was born February 19, 1879.

8. Augustus La Fayette Dear, Jr., was born October 18, 1884, and died June 25, 1885, aged 8 months and 7 days.

9. Myrtle Mitford Dear was born January 21, 1887. Residence, Steen's Creek, Mississippi.

X.—Susan Reber Steen, the tenth and youngest child, the fifth daughter of Silas and Hannah Meyers Steen, was born July 12, 1849, and died September 11, 1869, in the 21st year of her age. She was married March 28, 1868, to John James Jones. To them was born one child, as follows:

1. Silas Abner Jones was born near Steen's Creek, Rankin County, Mississippi, September 1, 1869. Residence, Los Angeles, California.

BOOK FOUR.

DESCENDANTS OF MATTHEW STEEN.

Matthew Steen was born in Ireland in 1755, and early came to the British Colonies in America. He located first in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where, about 1774, he was married to Jane Taylor. In 1780 he removed with his family to Washington County, Pennsylvania, where his children grew to maturity, and where he died, April 23, 1835, aged 80 years.

Matthew Steen was born in the north of Ireland in 1755, probably in County Antrim, and early removed to the British Colonies in America, locating at first in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he spent several years. He removed to Washington County, Pennsylvania, about 1780, where he spent the remainder of his life, and died there April 23, 1835, aged 80 years. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1774, to Jane Taylor, she having been born in 1756, and died January 4, 1842, aged 86 years. To Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen were born the following five children: Esther, Matthew Taylor, John, Joseph, and Margaret Steen.

CHAPTER I.

Esther Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 11, 1775. She was married to a Mr. Wood. They had no children.

CHAPTER II.

Matthew Taylor Steen, the second child and eldest son of Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1776, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, in 1851, aged 75 years. He was married in Washington County, Pennsylvania, about 1803, to Mary Mitchell, called "Polly," she having been born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, September 15, 1784, and died in Beaver, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1841, aged almost 57 years. To Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen were born seven children, as follows:

I.—Juliet Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Beaver, Pennsylvania, about 1804, and died in infancy when about six months old.

II.—Mary Steen, the second daughter of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Beaver, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1806, and died in the same locality in 1880, in the 74th year of her ge. She was married in Bezetha, Trumbull County, Ohio, in 1834, to James Parks — a shoemaker, he having been born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, in 1805, where he continued to reside until his death, in 1883, in the 78th year of his age. To James and Mary Steen Parks were born the following five children:

1. Mary Jane Parks was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1835, and died June 28, 1893, aged 58 years, 4 months and 26 days.
2. Sarah Ann Parks was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1838, and died in 1861, in the 23d year of her age.

3. Samuel Taylor Parks was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1851. He was married to Nancy Lindsay. To them one child was born, as follows:

   I.—Kate Parks, a daughter of Samuel T. and Nancy L. Parks, was born about 1872. Residence, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

4. John Mitchell Parks was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, about 1854. He removed to the West.

5. Isaac Newton Parks was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, in June, 1857. He was married, and has two sons living in Beaver, Pennsylvania.

III.—Matthew Mitchell Steen, the third child and eldest son of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Beaver, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1809, and died near Green Top, Schuyler County, Missouri, March 15, 1889, in the 81st year of his age. He removed from Pennsylvania to Missouri, about 1835, and located upon a farm near Green Top, Schuyler County, where he remained until his death. He was a carpenter by trade, and a soldier in the Union Army during the Civil War. M. Mitchell Steen was married near Lowell, Ohio, September 23, 1830, to Mary Buchanan, a daughter of Walter and Mary Walker Buchanan, she having been born July 18, 1805, and died at their home, near Green Top, Schuyler County, Missouri, November 6, 1851, in the 50th year of her age. M. Mitchell Steen, his wife, and all his children were devout members of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and his descendants are nearly all members of the same church, while those who are dead have died in the faith and hope of the Gospel. To M. Mitchell and Mary Buchanan Steen were born a family of seven children, all of whom were religious, industrious, social, and full of innocent little jokes. They were brought up in Schuyler County, Missouri, and their names were as follows:

1. Mary Steen, the eldest daughter of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born June 29, 1831, and died April 1, 1833, in the 2d year of her age.

2. Matthew Taylor Steen, the second child and eldest son of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born near Cleveland, Ohio, June 26, 1833, and died in Putnam County, Missouri, February 3, 1894, in the 61st year of his age. M. Taylor Steen was a carpenter by trade, a soldier in the Union Army

during the Civil War, serving as First Lieutenant in Company D, Missouri Cavalry. He was married in La Grange, Lewis County, Missouri, April 14, 1853, to Arminda Colbert, she having been born in Indiana, September 14, 1835. They lived near Martinstown, Putnam County, Missouri, where they brought up a family of nine children. M. Taylor Steen was a ruling elder in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church for more than 23 years, and of which church the whole family were members. To M. Taylor and Arminda Colbert Steen were born the following children:

I.—Mary Louisa Steen, the eldest daughter of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born January 13, 1854, and died February 23, 1854.

II.—John Mitchell Steen, the second child and eldest son of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born September 13, 1855 — a farmer. He was married April 4, 1875, to Kittie Ostrum. To them have been born the following six children:

1. Vada Steen was born December 17, 1879.

2. Alpha Steen was born February 10, 1883.

3. Matthew Steen was born August 12, 1885.

4 Ola Steen was born January 17, 1888, and died December 15, 1889.

5. Elvis Steen was born September 1, 1891.

6. Guerney Steen was born June 27, 1894.

III.—Matthew Marion Steen, the third child and second son of Matthew Taylor and Arminda Corbet Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, November 30, 1857, and died February 25, 1894 — a farmer by occupation. He was married September 8, 1877, to Cora Alice Ostrum. To them were born the following five children:

1. Iva Steen was born July 20, 1879.

2. Infant son was born and died October 2, 1881.

3. Nora Steen was born January 17, 1883, and died June 13, 1884.

4. Wilbur Steen was born June 21, 1885.

5. Flora Steen was born March 22, 1891.

IV.—Joseph Warren Steen, the fourth child and third son of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born in Putnam

County, October 10, 1860, and died March 26, 1861, aged 5 months and 16 days.

V.—Gilbert William Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, January 22, 1865, and died November 2, 1885, in the 21st year of his age.

VI.—Anna Jane Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of Matthew Taylor and Arminda Colbert Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, October 12, 1868—a teacher. She resides with her mother and brother Alfred, near Martinstown, Missouri.

VII.—Sarah Eveline Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, November 12, 1870, and died April 4, 1899, aged 28 years, 4 months and 22 days. She was married October 8, 1892, to Thomas F. Martin. To them were born two children. Family residence, Martinstown, Missouri.

1. Harvey Martin was born September 1, 1893.

2. Ruby Frances Martin was born January 27, 1895.

VIII.—Arminda Frances Steen, the eighth child and fourth daughter of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, May 27, 1873, and died September 1, 1899, in the 17th year of her age.

IX.—Alfred Jarratt Steen, the ninth child and fifth son of M. Taylor and Arminda C. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, August 13, 1875—a farmer. He conducts the old home farm, and his mother and sister, Anna J. Steen, live with him. Residence, near Martinstown, Missouri.

3. Walter B. Steen, the third child and second son of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born in Ohio, August 17, 1835, and died February 1, 1837, aged 1 year, 5 months and 16 days.

4. Sarah Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born in Pennsylvania, February 24, 1838. She was married near Green Top, Schuyler County, Missouri, February 23, 1854, to John Henry Sebree—a farmer, he having been born March 24, 1835. Resi-

dence, near Green Top, Missouri. To them were born the following eleven children:

I.—William Andrew Sebree was born July 30, 1855.

II.—Uriah Mitchell Sebree was born March 26, 1857.

III.—Mary Elizabeth Sebree was born May 8, 1859, and died.

IV.—George Washington Sebree was born February 22, 1861, and died.

V.—John Edwin Sebree was born July 30, 1862.

VI.—Henry Gilbert Sebree was born July 15, 1866.

VII.—Maud Melissa Sebree was born November 29, 1868.

VIII.—Julia Annie Sebree was born January 5, 1871.

IX.—Letitia Jane Sebree was born October 19, 1873.

X.—Sarah Sebree was born October 2, 1878, and died.

XI.—Charles Wilbur Sebree was born July 25, 1882.

5. John Walker Steen, the fifth child and third son of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born in Ohio, March 15, 1840, and died in Missouri, January 23, 1892, in the 52d year of his age. He was a farmer by occupation. He was married in November, 1861, to Mary Snedigar, she having been born in Pike County, Missouri, February 24, 1839, and died in Putnam County, Missouri, September 30, 1893, in the 55th year of her age. To them were born six children, as follows:

I.—Narcissa Steen, the eldest daughter of John W. and Mary Snedigar Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, August 30, 1862. She was married October 24, 1880, to John William Benson, he having been born in Illinois, February 17, 1858, and died in Putnam County, Missouri, September 5, 1893, in the 36th year of his age. Family residence, Martinstown, Missouri. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Harvey Aura Benson was born September 18, 1881.

2. Dora Edith Benson was born December 10, 1882.

3. Eva Belle Benson was born October 31, 1886, and died August 9, 1889, in the 3d year of her age.

4. Noah Victor Benson was born July 10, 1891.

5. Nora Victoria Benson was born July 10, 1891. The two last-named were twins.

II.—John Wesley Steen, the second child and eldest son of John W. and Mary S. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, November 30, 1865. He was married July 3, 1894, to Mrs. Margaret Ann Lippe, she having been born March 10, 1862. Residence, near Martinstown, Missouri.

III.—Luella Abigail Steen, the third child and second daughter of John W. and Mary S. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, August 4, 1868, and died April 22, 1891, in the 24th year of her age.

IV.—Warren Monroe Steen, the fourth child and second son of John W. and Mary S. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, October 13, 1871, and died December 23, 1872.

V.—Mary Elta Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of John W. and Mary S. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, October 20, 1873. She was married February 3, 1889, to Timothy Hutson Cooley, he having been born February 14, 1867. Their post-office address is Low Ground, Putnam County, Missouri. To them were born the following three children:

1. Charles Virgil Cooley was born February 28, 1890.

2. Willis Franklin Cooley was born October 23, 1891.

3. Nona Victor Cooley was born October 21, 1893.

VI.—Willis Orley Steen, the sixth child and third son of John W. and Mary S. Steen, was born in Putnam County, Missouri, September 29, 1882.

6. Isaac Buchanan Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of M. Mitchell and Mary B. Steen, was born in Missouri, June 12, 1844, and died March 14, 1852, in the eighth year of his age.

7. Gilbert Steen, the seventh child and fifth son of Matthew Mitchell and Mary Buchanan Steen, was born in Missouri, September 22, 1846, and died February 16, 1875, in the 29th year of his age. He was a prosperous farmer, and a soldier in the Union Army during the Civil War. He was married in 1866 to Cassandra Collier. To them were born four children. Family residence, Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri.

I.—Albeon Steen, the eldest son of Gilbert and Cassandra

Steen, was born November 21, 1867. He was married May 5, 1888, to Pearl Myers.

II.—Emma Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Gilbert and Cassandra Steen, was born August 17, 1869—a teacher.

III.—Carrie Annie Steen, the third child and second daughter of Gilbert and Cassandra Steen, was born April 1, 1871. She was for some time a teacher. She was married in 1894.

IV.—John Matthew Steen, the fourth child and second son of Gilbert and Cassandra Steen, was born in 1874, and died in 1877 or 1878.

IV.—John Taylor Steen, the fourth child and second son of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Beaver, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1811. He was married in Pennsylvania, April 4, 1839, to Nancy Crawford. He died suddenly of heart trouble, in New Sharon, Mahaska County, Iowa, December 8, 1855, in the 45th year of his age. He was a man of sterling worth, a devout Christian, and a prosperous farmer. He removed from Pennsylvania in 1848, and located on a farm near New Sharon, Mahaska County, Iowa, where he continued until his death. To J. Taylor and Nancy Crawford Steen were born six children, as follows:

1. David Steen, the eldest son of J. Taylor and Nancy Crawford Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1840. He was brought by his parents to their new home in Iowa when a small boy, and brought up on his father's farm. He was married in New Sharon, Mahaska County, Iowa, January 9, 1884, to Josie Battey, she having been born in Marshall County, Iowa, October 18, 1856. Residence, Taintor, Iowa. His mother, Nancy C. Steen, lives with them. To David and Josie B. Steen were born three children, as follows:

   I.—Alpha C. Steen was born July 27, 1886.

   II.—Arthur D. Steen was born April 22, 1890, and died May 12, 1891.

   III.—Alice Steen was born July 25, 1891.

2. Mary Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of J. Taylor and Nancy C. Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1842, and brought to Iowa by her par-

ents when a child. She was married to Thomas Catterson. Residence, Taintor, Mahaska County, Iowa.

3. Robert Steen, the third child and second son of J. Taylor and Nancy Crawford Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1844. He was brought by his parents to Iowa when a child, and died at his residence, near Kirkman, Shelby County, Iowa, July 15, 1895, aged 51 years, 5 months and 1 day. He was married in Powesheik County, Iowa, February 19, 1869, to Sarah Ann McDowell, she having been born in Powesheik County, Iowa, June 10, 1850. Family residence, Kirkman, Shelby County, Iowa. To Robert and Sarah Ann Steen were born nine children, as follows:

I.—Viola A. Steen was born March 7, 1870, and died.

II.—Reuben A. Steen was born March 24, 1872.

III.—Mattie L. Steen was born October 8, 1874. She was married to T. H. Potter.

IV.—Lucinda Steen was born May 10, 1877.

V.—Charlotte Steen was born February 20, 1880.

VI.—Janette Steen was born May 8, 1882.

VII.—Emma E. Steen was born September 19, 1894.

VIII.—Mabel Steen was born October 14, 1886.

IX.—Clara Steen was born August 13, 1889.

4. James F. Steen, the fourth child and third son of J. Taylor and Nancy Crawford Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1846. Residence, Taintor, Iowa.

5. Jonathan Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of J. Taylor and Nancy Crawford Steen, was born October 9, 1848, and died in Mahaska County, Iowa, April 26, 1855, in the 7th year of his age.

6. John M. Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of J. Taylor and Nancy C. Steen, was born in Iowa, October 27, 1850. Residence, ————, Powesheik County, Iowa.

V.—Harriet Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, April 30, 1814. She was married in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1837, to John Mitchell, he having been born June 26, 1812. They removed to Iowa in comparatively early life, and located near

New Sharon, Mahaska County, Iowa, where Harriet Steen Mitchell died, June 9, 1872, in the 69th year of her age, and in the full communion of the Presbyterian Church. To John and Harriet Steen Mitchell were born seven children, as follows:

1. Martin Mitchell was born February 2, 1839. He was married October 11, 1859, to Catherine Mossman. To them were born two children.

   I.—Nettie Jane Mitchell was born August 7, 1860.

   II.—Della Frances Mitchell was born April 3, 1874.

2. Nancy Ann Mitchell, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born December 9, 1840. She was married September 25, 1861, to Amos Bartlett. Residence, Searsborough, Iowa. To them was born one child.

   I.—J. Martin Bartlett was born September 22, 1865.

3. Mary Jane Mitchell, the third child and second daughter of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born January 18, 1843. Residence, Harlan, Shelby County, Iowa.

4. Smith Mitchell, the fourth child and second son of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born July 22, 1845.

5. Harriet Minerva Mitchell, the fifth child and third daughter of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born August 31, 1847. Residence, New Sharon, Iowa.

6. Juliet Mitchell, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born April 7, 1850. Residence, Alva, Nebraska.

7. John Curtis Mitchell, the seventh child and third son of John and Harriet Steen Mitchell, was born July 6, 1852. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

VI.—Juliet Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen (the second daughter of the same name, the former having died in infancy), was born in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, May 2, 1817, and died near Des Moines, Iowa, August 24, 1861, in the 44th year of her age. She was married in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1836, to William Madden, who died in Franklin, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1851. To them were born six children. Juliet Steen Madden was married a second time to Stewart Robinson, by whom she had two children.

1. Mary Ann Madden, the eldest daughter of William and Juliet Steen Madden, was born in 1837, and died August 7, 1849, aged 12 years.
2. Lucy Jane Madden, the second daughter of William and Juliet Steen Madden, was born December 22, 1838.
3. Martha Elizabeth Madden, the third daughter of William and Juliet Steen Madden, was born May 11, 1842. She was married to a Mr. Barlow, who held a position of trust in the Iowa State Penitentiary.
4. Philander White Madden, the fourth child and only son of William and Juliet Steen Madden, was born February 4, 1845. He was Warden of the State Penitentiary at Anamosa, Iowa.
5. Juliet Caroline Madden, the fifth child and fourth daughter of William and Juliet Steen Madden, was born October 17, 1847, and died August 5, 1848, aged 9 months and 19 days.
6. Harriet Madden, the sixth child and fifth daughter of William and Harriet Steen Madden, was born September 16, 1849.
7. Sarah Frances Robinson, the eldest child by the second marriage of Juliet Steen Madden to Stewart Robinson, was born May 21, 1855, and died in 1890, aged 45 years.
8. Nevada Robinson, the second daughter by the second marriage of Juliet Steen Madden to Stewart Robinson was born July 11, 1858.

VII.—Jane Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of Matthew Taylor and Mary Mitchell Steen, was born in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1819. She was married at the same place, July 15, 1839, to William Lindsey, who died May 4, 1882. Mrs. Jane Steen Lindsey now (1900) resides at 1210 Chestnut Street, Franklin, Pennsylvania. To William and Jane Steen Lindsey were born the following eight children:

1. Lucy Lindsey was born in Darlington, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1840, and died in Youngstown, Ohio, July 14, 1842.
2. Julia Lindsey was born in Youngstown, Ohio, November 14, 1843. Residence, Franklin, Pennsylvania.

3. Almedia Lindsey was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1846. She was married in Franklin, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1873, to Thomas R. Mahan. They have no children. Residence, Denver, Colorado.

4. Harriet Jane Lindsey was born in Franklin, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1849. She was married at the same place, December 19, 1878, to Ezekiel Franks, of Condit, Ohio. They have no children. Residence, Franklin, Pennsylvania.

5. Mary Abigail Lindsey was born in Franklin, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1851, and died April 6, 1864, in the 13th year of her age.

6. Olive Deborah Lindsey, the sixth daughter of William and Jane Steen Lindsey, was born in Franklin, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1854. She was married in Franklin, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1873, to Reed W. Myers, of Youngstown, Ohio, he having been born at Prospect, Butler County, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1847. Residence, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Charles Edgar Myers was born in Tionesta, Forest County, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1874.

II.—Mary Steen Myers was born in Clear Lake, Polk County, Wisconsin, December 25, 1880.

7. Willard Wallace Lindsey, the seventh child and eldest son of William and Jane Steen Lindsey, was born in Franklin, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1859. He was married in Franklin, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1880, to Anna J. ————. Residence, New Brighton, Pennsylvania. To them was born one son.

I.—Alson Lindsey was born in New Brighton, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1886.

8. Orville Edgar Lindsey, the youngest child of William and Jane Steen Lindsey, was born in Franklin, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1862. He was married in New Brighton, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1883, to Nora Molter, she having been born in New Brighton, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1864. Residence, New Brighton, Pennsylvania. To them was born one son.

I.—Walter Scott Lindsey was born in New Brighton, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1884.

CHAPTER III.

John Steen, the third child and second son of Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1778, and died at the residence of his son, Capt. Hugh B. Steen, in New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1859, in the 81st year of his age. His body was tenderly laid away to rest in Greenwood cemetery, New Castle, Pennsylvania. John Steen was brought by his parents from Philadelphia, about 1780, to their new home, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, where he was brought up. He was married in Washington County, Pennsylvania, about 1800, to Ann Cummins McDole, who was born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, by whom he had seven children. He resided in Washington County a few years after his marriage, and about 1804 removed with his family to Beaver County, Pennsylvania, and permanently located near Bridgewater. He served during the War of 1812; was enlisted for five years, and completed his term of service at the Arsenal, near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He was a Sergeant in Biddle's Corps of Artillery, which fact is shown from his land warrant. He was also for many years a ruling elder in the United Presbyterian Church, and a Justice of the Peace for the borough of Bridgewater, Pennsylvania. After the death of his first wife John Steen was married a second time to Catherine Barnes, who was born in Ireland, by whom he had five children, making twelve children in all, as follows:

I.—Matthew Steen, the eldest son of John Steen and his first wife, formerly Ann Cummins McDole, was born in Poland Township, Mahoning County, Ohio, January 8, 1801, and died in Newport, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, in January, 1854, aged 53 years. Matthew Steen was a successful physician, and practiced medicine in Ohio and in Pennsylvania. He was married in Poland Township, Mahoning County, Ohio, in 1820, to Elizabeth Galbraith, she having been born at that place in May, 1797, and died at the residence of her son, Capt. Erasmus D. Steen, in Danville, Illinois, January 15, 1883, in the 86th year of her age. To Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth Galbraith Steen were born the following eight children:

1. Mary W. Steen, the eldest daughter of Dr. Matthew and

Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in May, 1822. She was married in Butler County, Pennsylvania, about 1843, to Dr. Clement Pearson, and died in Warren County, Illinois, November 13, 1854, in the 36th year of her age. Dr. Pearson, her husband, died in 1877. They were the parents of three children, all of whom are now dead.

2. Samuel G. Steen, the second child and eldest son of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in 1824. He was a physician and surgeon, and went to the Mexican War as Assistant Surgeon in Captain Washington's Light Artillery. He died in 1847 in the city of Saltillo, Mexico, from the effects of wounds received in battle. His body was brought home and buried with great military honors in New Castle, Pennsylvania.

3. Ann M. Steen, the third child and second daughter of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in 1826. She was married in Butler County, Pennsylvania, about 1846, to Michael Alford, by whom she had eight children, who are mostly living in the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She died in Centralia, Illinois, in 1863, aged about 37 years.

4. John A. Steen, the fourth child and second son of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in 1828. He left home about 1850, when he was 22 years of age. He was clerk on a steamboat on the Ohio River. About 1858 he started to go to California, and was met by a friend, who told his brother of it. He was never heard of afterwards. It was reported that the whole party was murdered by Indians, but it was not certainly known whether this was true or not.

5. Margaret M. Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, in 1830. She was married in Butler County, Pennsylvania, about 1849, to John Brant, who became a soldier in the Civil War. He was Captain in a Pennsylvania Regiment, and was killed in the battle of Fredericksburgh, Virginia, in 1863. His wife died from grief about six months later. To John and Margaret Steen Brant were born three children, two sons and one daughter. The daughter was married and lived in Mercer County, Pennsyl-

Captain E. D. Steen.

vania, where she died, leaving one daughter, now a grown woman. The two sons live in Bluffton, Indiana, are prosperous, well-to-do people, and influential citizens.

6. James S. Steen, the sixth child and third son of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, November 13, 1832. He was a soldier in the Civil War, belonging to the Fourteenth Illinois Cavalry, and was killed in battle at Knoxville, Tennessee, February 29, 1864. James S. Steen was married in Butler County, Pennsylvania, January 4, 1855, to Josephine Ramsey, by whom he had two children:

I.—A son, who died when about four years old.

II.—A daughter, who was married to Charles Renner and now lives near Ellis, in Peru, South America, Mr. Renner being engaged in the oil business there.

7. Erasmus Darwin Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth G. Steen, was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1835. In 1861 he enlisted as a soldier in the Union Army at Shelbyville, Illinois. He was Captain of Company ——, One Hundred and Fifteenth Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and served his country faithfully all through the war. Out of the eight children of his father's family he is the only one now living, and he came very near being left on a Southern battle-field. He writes: "I have no startling statements to make in relation to my father's family, but one thing I can assure you of, and that is, that in looking the matter up you will find no record of any of the family in any of the penitentiaries of the country." Erasmus Darwin Steen was married in Warren County, Illinois, November 15, 1855, to Martha Fair, she having been born in Meigs County, Ohio, March 21, 1836. Residence, 3528 Lake Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. To Capt. E. D. and Martha F. Steen were born five children, four of whom still survive, as follows:

I.—Ernest P. Steen, the eldest son of Capt. E. D. and Martha F. Steen, was born in Warren County, Illinois, August 16, 1856. He was married in Danville, Illinois, March, 1883, to Jennie Payton. They have no children. Ernest P. Steen is the only grandchild of Dr. Matthew

Steen that bears the name of Steen. Residence, No. 7035 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

II.—Mary M. Steen, a daughter of Capt. E. D. and Martha F. Steen, was born in Shelbyville, Illinois, August 9, 1861 She was married in Danville, Illinois, in October, 1887, to Morton W. Thompson, Esq., an attorney-at-law and judge of the County Court, Vermilion County, Illinois. Residence, Danville, Illinois.

III.—Nellie F. Steen, a daughter of Capt. E. D. and Martha F. Steen, was born in Shelbyville, February 7, 1866. She resides with her parents, in Chicago — an invalid.

IV.—Laura F. Steen, a daughter of Capt. E. D. and Martha F. Steen, was born in Shelbyville, Illinois, August 5, 1867. She was married in Danville, Illinois, May 12, 1882, to W. S. Robb, of Danville, who died in 1893. To them were born two children, a son and a daughter, the delight of their mother, and the joy of their grandparents, who all live together in Chicago, at 3528 Lake Avenue.

8. Daniel R. Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of Dr. Matthew and Elizabeth Galbraith Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, in August, 1838. He enlisted in the Union Army in April, 1861; served his country faithfully in over thirty battle-fields, until the end of the war. He contracted a severe cold at Louisville, Kentucky, when he was mustered out of the service, and died in three weeks after reaching his home, at Shelbyville, Illinois.

II.—Ann Cummins Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Ann Cummins McDole Steen, was born in Cannonsburgh, Washington County, Pennsylvania, November 19, 1802, and died in December, 1879, aged 77 years. She was married in St. Clairsville, Ohio, January 2, 1827, to Michael McHugh, he having been born in County Longford, town of Granart, Ireland, and died in Rainsboro, Highland County, Ohio, December 4, 1854. They continued to reside in St. Clairsville, Ohio, for a number of years. To Michael and Ann Cummins Steen McHugh were born the following seven children:

1. Bridget McHugh, the eldest daughter, was born May 31, 1828, and died near Rainsboro, Ohio, May 28, 1888, aged 60 years. She was married to Jonathan Davis, who died

near Rainsboro, Ohio, in 1875. To them were born the following six children:

I.—Sarah A. Davis.

II.—Jane Davis, who married a Mr. McCord, and lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.

III.—Edward Davis.

IV.—Amanda Davis.

V.—Zail Davis.

VI.—Ella Davis, who married a Mr. DeWitte, and lives in Greenfield, Ohio, where she brought up a family.

2. Jane McHugh, the second daughter of Michael and Ann C. Steen McHugh, was born in Ohio. She was married to Edward Roberts October 15, 1860, and died in triumphant Christian faith, March 15, 1900, in Rainsboro, Ohio. Her husband, Edward Roberts, died in New Antioch, Ohio, in 1861. To Edward and Jane McHugh Roberts was born one son, as follows:

I.—Edward McHugh Roberts, now principal of the public schools of Centerfield, Ohio. He is married and has two children, as follows:

1. Marie Roberts.

2 Harry Roberts.

3. Elizabeth McHugh, the third daughter of Michael and Ann C. Steen McHugh, was born in Guernsey County, Ohio, July 12, 1835. She was married at Rainsboro, Ohio, to Thomas Scarratt, in 1860, and died in Rainsboro, Highland County, Ohio, in 1864. Her husband, Thomas Scarratt, survived her many years, and died in Greenfield, Ohio, about 1894. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Clara Scarratt, who married William Browning. Residence, Rainsboro, Ohio.

II.—Laura Scarratt, who married a Mr. Zimmerman, lives in Kansas, and has several children.

4. Ann McHugh, a daughter of Michael and Ann Cummins Steen McHugh, was born in Muskingum County, Ohio, May 31, 1831. Residence, Rainsboro, Highland County, Ohio.

5. Edward McHugh, the only son of Michael and Ann Cummins Steen McHugh, was born in Miami County, Ohio,

September 25, 1838. He was ordained an elder in the M. E. Church at Oxford, Butler County, Ohio, by Bishop Matthew Simpson, September 9, 1860. He has been a minister of the M. E. Church in Cincinnati Conference for forty years. He has been connected with several churches in Cincinnati, and his pastorate in that city has extended over sixteen years. He is now (1900) pastor of the York Street M. E. Church, and has recently received a large accession to his church. He was married, May 25, 1858, to Anna E. Lieurance, who took an active part in the Woman's Crusade in 1872, and died in Georgetown, Ohio, November 11, 1879. Rev. Edward McHugh was married a second time, September 25, 1889, to Mary E. Shafor, who still survives. Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio. To the Rev. Edward and Anna E. Lieurance McHugh were born six children, as follows:

I.—Ida Noble McHugh was born in Sugar Tree Ridge, Highland County, Ohio, May 25, 1859. She was married to Rev. F. M. Kirgan, now (1900) pastor of Fairmount M. E. Church, Cincinnati, Ohio. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Edna R. Kirgan.

2. Bertha Kirgan.

II.—Anna Cora McHugh was born in Sharonville, Hamilton County, Ohio, April 13, 1861. She was married to William H. Remley who, for twenty years past, has been connected with the public schools in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is now (1900) principal of the Twenty-eighth District School, Cincinnati, Ohio. Residence, Elmwood Place, Hamilton County, Ohio. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Ralph McHugh Remley.

2. Sarah Helen Remley.

III.—Mary Emily McHugh, the third daughter of Rev. Edward and Anna E. Lieurance McHugh, was born in Felicity, Clermont County, Ohio, March 11, 1864, and died September 5, 1865, aged 1 year, 5 months and 15 days.

IV.—Edward Rees McHugh, the fourth child and eldest son of Rev. Edward and Anna E. Lieurance McHugh, was born in New Richmond, Clermont County, Ohio, January 30, 1866. He was married to Bertha William-

Rev. Edward McHugh.

son. Residence, Charlestown, Illinois. To Edward R. and Bertha McHugh were born the following three children:

1. Anna Marie McHugh.

2. Augustine Edward McHugh.

3. Amos Lieurance McHugh.

V.—Frank Owrey McHugh, the fifth child and second son of Rev. Edward and Anna E. Lieurance McHugh, was born in East Liberty, Logan County, Ohio, April 25, 1868, and married Florence Moss, of Elmwood Place, Ohio. Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VI.—Carey Weakly McHugh, the sixth and youngest child, the third son of Rev. Edward and Anna E. Lieurance McHugh, was born in Waynesville, Warren County, Ohio, November 4, 1870. He is in the employ of the Kimball Piano Company. Residence, Washington, D. C.

6. Ellen McHugh, a daughter of Michael and Ann Cummins Steen McHugh, was born March 12, 1844. Residence, Greenfield, Ohio.

7. Lottie McHugh, the seventh child, the sixth and youngest daughter of Michael and Ann Cummins Steen McHugh, was born in Highland County, Ohio, and died at Marshall, Missouri, April 30, 1899. She was married to William Thornton, who died in Marshall, Missouri, in the year 1889. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Edward Thornton. Residence, Marshall, Missouri.

II.—Anna Marie Thornton, deceased.

III.—Jane Taylor Steen, the third child and second daughter of John Steen by his first wife — formerly Miss Ann Cummins McDole — was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1805, and died in Hazel Dell, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1890, aged 85 years, 5 months and 11 days. She was married in Hartstown, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, June 25, 1825, to George Owrey, one of the first settlers, he having been born in Adamsville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania, September 15, 1802, and died in Hazel Dell, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1873, aged 71 years, 1 month and 7 days. To them were born the following eight children, all born in Adamsville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania.

1. Mary Ann Owrey, the eldest child, was born ——— 2, 1826. She was twice married, first in Newport, January 19, 1843, to John Gow, he having been born in Scotland, by

whom she had two children. She was married a second time, about 1850, to a Mr. Nye, by whom she had nine children. The following are her children in the order of birth:

I.—John Gow was born in New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, about 1844, and died in Dennison, Ohio, about 1882, aged 38 years, 5 months and 11 days. He was an engineer on the Pan-handle Railroad. He was married, and has a grandchild now living.

II.—Isabel Gow was born about 1846; was married, and died in Virginia, aged 38 years.

III.—Pernina Nye—

IV.—Dan. Nye—

twin children, born about 1851, and died when two weeks old.

V.—George A. Nye was born March 5, 1853. He was married to Rebecca Duncan by whom he had four children.

VI.—Nathaniel Nye was born December 6, 1854. He was married to Maria Fowler.

VII.—Margaret J. Nye was born February 15, 1857. She was married to M. Main, by whom she had one child.

VIII.—Alvin L. Nye was born March 4, 1859. He was married to Florence Marshall, by whom he had two children.

IX.—James M. Nye was born July 24, 1861, and died ———.

X.—Thomas Nye was born May 18, 1866. He was married to Carrie Carnwick, by whom he had four children.

XI.—Martin Nye was born about 1868. He was married to M. Newton, by whom he had six children.

Mrs. Mary Ann Nye now has two great-grandchildren, one by the name of Gow, and the other by the name of Nye. She resides at Hazel Dell, Pennsylvania.

2. John H. Owrey, the second child and eldest son of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born July 13, 1828. He was married in 1850, and died in Hazel Dell, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1871, in the 43d year of his age.

3. Isabel J. Owrey, the third child and second daughter of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born December 28, 1830. She was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1848, to John Frazier, and died in Allegheny

City, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1871, aged 40 years and 2 months.

4. James M. Owrey, the fourth child and second son of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born August 16, 1836. He enlisted in the army, in Company A, Seventy-sixth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, October 1, 1861; was promoted to First Sergeant November 23, 1863, and was honorably discharged October 1, 1864, having faithfully served his country three years. He was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, September 23, 1858, to Lizzie Watson, and died in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1878, aged 41 years, 7 months and 15 days.

5. Martin Van Buren Owrey, the fifth child and third son of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born ——— 13, 1840. He enlisted in the army May 1, 1862. He spent most of his time in the United States service as a nurse in the hospital in Virginia. He was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, July 18, 1857, to Rachel Mick.

6. Maggie J. Owrey, the sixth child and third daughter of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born March 31, 1841. She was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1857, to Philo D. Garrett, and died in Beaver Falls, Beaver County, Pennsylvania.

7. Hettie D. Owrey, the seventh child and fourth daughter of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born April 1, 1844. She was married in Ohio, November 26, 1869, to Edward Mahan, and died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1877, aged 33 years, 7 months and 7 days.

8. Cassie C. Owrey, the eighth child and fifth daughter of George and Jane T. Steen Owrey, was born August 6, 1846, and died September 28, 1847.

IV.—John Cummins Steen, the fourth child and second son of John Steen by his first wife, Ann Cummins McDole, was born in Beaver, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1807, and died unmarried in 1833, aged 26 years.

V.—Margaret Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of John Steen and his first wife, Ann Cummins McDole, was born in Beaver, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1809, and died in youth, unmarried.

VI.—Esther Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John Steen and his first wife, Ann Cummins McDole Steen, was born in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1811, and died September 9, 1884, aged 73 years. She was married to Henry Owrey, June 8, 1826, he having been born in 1805, and died February 1, 1890, aged 84 years. To them were born the following ten children, the first seven of whom were born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, and the other three at places mentioned:

1. Mary Jane Owrey, the eldest child, a daughter of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born October 20, 1828. She was married January 28, 1851, to Samuel Long. To them were born nine children, all born in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania. Residence, Sewickley, Pennsylvania.

   I.—Mary E. Long, the eldest child of Samuel and Mary J. Owrey Long, was born September 18, 1851. She was married, March 12, 1868, to David Fye, he having been born in Mercer County, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1843. To them were born the following nine children, all born in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania:

   1. Reuben Frank Fye was born September 6, 1868, and died (having been killed) August 17, 1895, aged 27 years. He was married to Jennie Brown November 8, 1894.

   2. Samuel T. Fye was born April 9, 1870. He was married to Emma Sigler, January 17, 1892.

   3. Mary J. Fye was born May 8, 1872.

   4. Sarah A. Fye was born July 31, 1874. She was married to William McDanel, November 2, 1892.

   5. Willis Henry Fye was born July 10, 1877.

   6. John S. Fye was born February 29, 1880.

   7. Maud M. Fye was born April 2, 1884.

   8. Alice S. Fye was born October 18, 1887.

   9. Elmer Fye was born July 2, 1889.

2. Adam Owrey, the second child and eldest son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey was born March 15, 1831. He was married July 3, 1855, to Clara Gibson. Residence, Ironton, Ohio.

3. Anna Eliza Owrey, the third child and second daughter of

Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born June 9, 1834, and died in infancy.

4. Matthew Steen Owrey, the fourth child and second son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born March 6, 1837, and died in infancy.

5. Margaret Maria Owrey, the fifth child and third daughter of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born April 15, 1838. She was married October 10, 1860, to William H. Clark. Residence, West Williamsfield, Ohio.

6. Joseph Ball Owrey, the sixth child and third son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born January 20, 1841. He enlisted in the army, September 10, 1861, in Company A, Seventy-sixth Pennsylvania Infantry, and was killed at Fort Wagner, South Carolina, July 23, 1863, in the 23d year of his age.

7. Matilda Ann Owrey, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born March 30, 1845. She was married August 1, 1868, to William T. Shurlock, he having been born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1831. Residence, Wampum, Pennsylvania. To them eight children were born, all born in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania.

I.—Elizabeth Shurlock was born March 18, 1869. She was married December 5, 1889, to Robert McAnlis. Residence, Wampum, Pennsylvania.

II.—Sara Lillian Shurlock was born July 30, 1871.

III.—Margaret McAnlis Shurlock was born August 8, 1874. She was married November 17, 1898, to Charles W. Cross. Residence, near Moravia, Pennsylvania.

IV.—Anna Catheryne Shurlock was born August 4, 1877.

V.—William Samuel Shurlock was born September 10, 1880.

VI.—Thomas Shurlock was born January 9, 1883, and died in infancy.

VII.—Charles Parkhurst Shurlock was born July 1, 1884.

VIII.—Ethel Claire Shurlock was born May 28, 1890.

8. John Cummins Owrey, the eighth child and fourth son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born in Bridgewater, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1848. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

9. Charles Henry Owrey, the ninth child and fifth son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1851. He was married November 10, 1874, to Margaret Robinson, she having been born July 25, 1852. Residence, New Castle, Pennsylvania. To them were born eight children, as follows, all born in New Castle, Pennsylvania:

I.—Joseph Edward Owrey was born May 7, 1876.

II.—William Oscar Owrey was born November 14, 1877.

III.—Andrew G. Owrey was born April 16, 1880.

IV.—Mabel Claire Owrey was born May 7, 1884.

V.—Richard Owrey was born April 20, 1886.

VI.—Sarah J. Owrey was born March 13, 1888.

VII.—Rhoda Belle Owrey was born December 3, 1889.

VIII.—Fannie M. Owrey was born December 19, 1891.

10. William Oscar Owrey, the tenth child and sixth son of Henry and Esther Steen Owrey, was born at New Castle, Pennsylvania, May 24, 1853. He was married to Nellie Messhemer. Residence, Weston, Ohio.

VII.—Eliza Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John Steen and his first wife, Ann Cummins McDole Steen, was born in Petersburgh, Mahoning County, Ohio, July 16, 1816. She was married May 15, 1834, to James C. Mitchell, a merchant and shoemaker, he having been born near Greenville, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1813, and was drowned at sea between Cuba and New York. To them were born the following four children:

1. William Mitchell was born February 28, 1835, and died December 29, 1867, leaving no posterity.

2. John Steen Mitchell was born November 29, 1836. He was married July 3, 1860, to Margaret Luse, a daughter of David and Ellen Luse, of Kennard, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, she having been born March 25, 1834. Residence, Hartstown, Crawford County, Pennsylvania. To John S. and Margaret L. Mitchell were born the following three children.

I.—Sarah M. Mitchell was born March 28, 1861. She was married August 24, 1882, to Myron M. Miller, of Hartstown, Pennsylvania, he having been born February 22,

1859. Residence, Hartstown, Pennsylvania. To Myron M. and Sarah M. Miller were born the following three children:

1. Rollin Steen Miller was born June 23, 1883, and died April 9, 1887, in the 4th year of his age.

2. Samuel Marcus Miller was born April 8, 1889.

3. James Milo Miller was born November 3, 1893.

II.—Ellen M. Mitchell, the second daughter of John S. and Margaret L. Mitchell, was born June 27, 1862. She was married December 2, 1886, to Harry P. McElroy, of Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania, he having been born August 21, 1856. Residence, 153 Herron Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. To Harry P. and Ellen M. McElroy were born the following four children:

1. Marguerite Pritner McElroy was born December 24, 1888.

2. Marjorie Sarah McElroy was born July 26, 1890.

3. Myron Mitchell McElroy was born November 17, 1898, and died November 3, 1899, aged almost one year.

4. Harry Kenneth McElroy was born November 19, 1898 and died January 4, 1899, aged less than two months The two last-named were twins.

III.—James C. Mitchell, the third child and only son of John S. and Margaret L. Mitchell, was born August 23, 1864. He was married May 8, 1887, to Lottie Barbour, of Kennard, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, she having been born April 28, 1864. Residence, Atlantic, Crawford County, Pennsylvania. To James C. and Lottie Barbour Mitchell were born the following six children:

1. John Thurman Mitchell was born February 11, 1888.

2. Myron Malcolm Mitchell was born February 11, 1890.

3. Alice Marie Mitchell was born April 14, 1891, and died August 9, 1893, aged 2 years, 3 months and 26 days.

4. William Max Mitchell was born August 23, 1893.

5. James Milton Mitchell, a twin brother of the preceding, was born August 23, 1893, and died September 4, 1896, aged 3 years and 12 days.

6. Donna Crystal Mitchell was born January 13, 1897.

3. Sarah Mitchell, the third child and eldest daughter of James C. and Eliza Steen Mitchell, was born October 31, 1838, and died September 29, 1874, aged 35 years, 10 months and 29 days.
4. Annie Mitchell, the fourth and youngest child of James C. and Eliza Steen Mitchell, was born December 11, 1839, and died October 14, 1840, aged 10 months and 3 days.

Eliza Steen Mitchell, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John and Ann Cummins McDole Steen, was married a second time, July 29, 1842, to Joseph Ball — a farmer,— of Adamsville, Pennsylvania, he having been born June 29, 1815, and died in Garden Valley, California, in May, 1891, in the 76th year of his age. Mrs. Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball died in Canton, Lewis County, Missouri, March 31, 1886, aged 69 years, 3 months and 16 days. To Joseph and Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball were born five children, as follows:

5. George W. Ball, the eldest child of his father, but the fifth child of his mother, Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball, was born June 30, 1843, and died June 21, 1898, aged 54 years, 11 months and 21 days. He was married, September 13, 1866, to Morilla J. DuMars, of Kennard, Pennsylvania. She having been born March 13, 1846, and still resides at Kennard, Mercer County, Pennsylvania. To George W. and Morilla J. Ball was born one child, as follows:

   I.—Nannie Belle Ball was born July 15, 1876.
6. Morrow B. L. Ball, the second son of Joseph, but the sixth child of Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball, was born February 26, 1845, and died July 2, 1865, aged 20 years, 4 months and 6 days.
7. Joseph W. Ball, the third son of Joseph Ball, being the seventh child of his wife, Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball, was born in Hancock County, Illinois, near Nauvoo, November 9, 1847. He was married by the Rev. Thomas Musgrove, of the Baptist Church, at the home of his wife's parents, in Walnut Grove, Clarke County, Missouri, June 4, 1871, to Annie E. Childers, a daughter of R. L. and Mary Childers, she having been born July 2, 1853. Residence, Oklahoma, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma Territory. Rev. Joseph W Ball writes as follows, giving additional information concerning the family:

OKLAHOMA CITY, March 3, 1900.

My parents removed from Hancock County, Illinois, to Fort Madison, Iowa, where we resided for several years. From this place father made his first trip to California, in 1851, leaving his three boys, George, Morrow and myself, with mother. He was gone three years and six months, when he returned home and remained three years and three months. The family then removed to Macon City, Missouri, from which place father went to Pike's Peak, remaining two years and six months. During this time the Civil War broke out, and mother removed with the family to Adams County, Illinois, where we all remained until father returned to us, in 1861. We continued at this place until the spring of 1863, when father and mother thought best to return to California again, which we did. We started April 28, 1863, going overland. We had to use horses and wagons, and father had selected the very best that could be had. We drove to Keokuk, Iowa; the roads being muddy, we shipped to Eddyville, and then drove over to Omaha, where we organized into a train numbering twenty-six wagons. Father was appointed Captain of the train, and we traveled up the North Platte River for nine hundred miles. We had many adventures, too numerous to mention, but there was one incident which I will relate. At Horse Shoe Bend, on the Platte River, we were attacked by the Sioux Indians, who succeeded in capturing our horses, leaving only one horse in the entire train. Fortunately for father, he was traveling with a train of ox teams, and had extra yokes and bows, so that we were able to get started again, and finally reached Uncle Wells Phillips, who lived four miles from the summit, where we stopped for a while and rested up. We then went on to Sacramento, California, where we remained two years, and returned to the States by way of the Isthmus of Panama, thence to New York, and from there to Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where Brother John S. Mitchell and family lived, and near the place where father and mother were brought up and married. From that place father and mother, brother Dan and sister Mary went West to Illinois, leaving brother George and myself in Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where George was married. Soon after his marriage I also went West, to where father and mother were. Not long afterwards I went over into Lewis County, Missouri, where I remained for some time, forming quite a number of new acquaintances, among whom I was enabled to select a most worthy and lovable wife, and a new era was begun in my life. In 1887, at the age of forty years, I was licensed to preach in the M. E. Church (South), in Knox County, Missouri. In the fall of 1893 I was transferred to the Indians Mission Conference; having a justifiable cause, I withdrew from this Conference and joined the Congregational Church. I am now a licensed minister in the Southeast Association of the Congregational Church, and have three appointments. I am living on my farm, eight miles west of Oklahoma City, in what is called the wheat belt, and the wheat is looking well at this writing. We have had fourteen children, thirteen of whom are still living — eight boys and five girls; twelve were born in Missouri and the two last in Oklahoma Territory. We have two children married, but no grandchildren.

I am yours, JOSEPH W. BALL.

The following are the living children of Joseph W. and Annie E. Ball:

I.—Morrow B. Ball was born March 16, 1872.

II.—Robert Leonard Ball was born July 10, 1873. He was married in Montana to Miss Jessie Foy.

III.—Myra N. Ball was born April 27, 1875.

IV.—Joseph Harvey Ball was born May 24, 1877.

V.—Arthur Lewis Ball was born March 3, 1880.

VI.—Katie M. Ball was born May 15, 1881. She was married to George McMurry, of Missouri.

VII.—Nora B. Ball was born ——— 18, 1882.

VIII.—Samuel F. Ball was born January 4, 1886.

IX.—Annie S. Ball was born December 16, 1888.

X.—Decoy Ball was born June 5, 1890.

XI.—Nellie F. Ball was born March 22, 1892.

XII.—Freddie B. Ball was born February 9, 1894.

XIII.—Mary Ruth Ball was born July 1, 1896.

8. Daniel Renehart Ball, the fourth son of Joseph Ball, but the eighth child of his wife, Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball, was born June 29, 1854. He was married October 10, 1881, to Melvina J. Job, she having been born July 10, 1863. Residence, Canton, Lewis County, Missouri.

9. Mary Belle Ball, the fifth child and only daughter of Joseph Ball, but the ninth child of his wife, Eliza Steen Mitchell Ball, was born June 10, 1857. She was married March 12, 1883, to Alletta C. Johnson, of Canton, Lewis County, Missouri, he having been born September 16, 1858. To Alletta C. and Mary Belle Ball Johnson was born one son, as follows:

I.—Joseph Hamilton Johnson was born October 1, 1884. Residence, Canton, Lewis County, Missouri.

VIII.—Hugh Barnes Steen, the eighth child and third son of John Steen, the eldest child by his second wife, Catherine Barnes Steen, was born in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1819, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1887. He was married near Enon, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1843, to Ann Johnston, she having been born in County Fermaugh, Ireland, September 25, 1819, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1897, in the 78th year of her age. They were both earnest Christians,

members of the United Presbyterian Church, and brought up their family in the fear of the Lord. Their bodies now rest in Greenwood cemetery, New Castle, Pennsylvania. Ann Johnston came with her parents to this country in 1825, and located first near Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, and later near Enon, Pennsylvania, where her young womanhood was spent. The family came to New Castle, Pennsylvania, about 1854, where they afterwards resided. To Hugh Barnes and Ann Johnston Steen were born the following eight children:

1. William Johnston Steen, the eldest son of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann J. Steen, was born in Bridgewater, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1844. He enlisted in the army June 27, 1863, and was discharged August 26, 1863. He was married at Tarr Farm, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1871, to Lucy Ann Parker, who died in Olean, New York, January 9, 1880. He was married a second time in Leadville, Colorado, in 1884, to Mrs. Franklin De Tour. Residence, Cripple Creek, Colorado. To William J. Steen and his first wife were born two children, as follows:

   I.—Edgar Parker Steen, the eldest son of William J. and Lucy A. Steen, was born at Tarr Farm, Pennsylvania, June 14, 1872.

   II.—William Lewis Steen, the second son of William J. and Lucy A. Steen, was born at Tarr Farm, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1874.

2. Mara Louisa Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in Butler County, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1846. She was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, December 28. 1869, to Richard Addison Parks, who died January 24, 1889. They have no children. Residence, New Castle, Pennsylvania.

3. Anna Catherine Steen, the third child and second daughter of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in Butler County, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1849. She removed with her parents to New Castle, Pennsylvania, about 1854, where her permanent home has been ever since. Being a faithful and very successful teacher, she has spent much of her time teaching in other localities. She is a devout Christian, and a very useful member of society. Her mother lived for forty-three years in the same house in New

Castle, Pennsylvania, No. 118 South Jefferson Street, which is still the residence of herself and youngest brother.

4. John Walker Steen, the fourth child and second son of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in Butler County, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1851. He was married in Olean, New York, July 15, 1880, to Ida May Parker. They have had no children. John W. Steen died in Leadville, Colorado, November 19, 1880, in the 29th year of his age.

5. Elizabeth Eudora Steen ,the fifth child and third daughter of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in Butler County, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1853, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1856, in the fourth year of her age.

6. Robert Lewis Steen, the sixth child and third son of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1856. R. Lewis Steen still resides in New Castle, Pennsylvania.

7. Hugh Craig Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Capt. Hugh B. and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1859. He was married in Buffalo, New York, April 20, 1887, to Sara Myers. Residence, New Castle, Pennsylvania. To them were born the following four children:

   I.—Alice Catherine Steen, the eldest daughter of H. Craig and Sara Myers Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1888, and died July 31, 1888.

   II.—Mary Ethel Steen, the second daughter of H. Craig and Sara Myers Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1889, and died July 9, 1890.

   III.—Helen Marguerite Steen, the third daughter of H. Craig and Sara Myers Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1891, and died July 27, 1891.

   IV.—Etta May Steen, the fourth daughter of H. Craig and Sara Myers Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, June 28, 1892, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1899, in the seventh year of her age.

8. Andrew Jackson Steen, the eighth child, the fifth and youngest son of Capt. Hugh Barnes and Ann Johnston Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1863. He was married in Youngstown, Ohio, July 28, 1886, to Ida May

Roland, who died in New Castle, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1887. Residence, No. 118 South Jefferson Street, New Castle, Pennsylvania. To them was born the following child:

I.—Richard Andrew Steen, son of Andrew J. and Ida May Steen, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1887.

IX.—Samuel Steen, the ninth child and fourth son of John Steen, the second by his second wife, Catherine Barnes Steen, was born in New Athens, Ohio, October 6, 1821, and died in infancy.

X.—Robert Lewis Steen, the tenth child and fifth son of John Steen, the third by his second wife, Catherine Barnes Steen, was born in New Athens, Harrison County, Ohio, June 10, 1823. He was married in Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio, February 29, 1849, to Mary Jane Bunting, she having been born in Hookstown, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, and died in Ravenna, Ohio, March 22, 1867. To them were born eight children. Robert L. Steen was married a second time, in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1871, to Nancy Bartlett Barr, who died in Osage, Kansas, May 14, 1874. To them was born one child. Robert L. Steen was married a third time in Lawrence, Kansas, in 1877 or 1878, to Mrs. Elizabeth D. McQuiston. There were no children to this marriage. Robert L. Steen died at his home, in Lawrence, Kansas, October 13, 1899, aged 76 years, 4 months and 3 days. The interment took place at Topeka, Kansas, on Monday, October 16, 1899. For years he had been a great sufferer, confined to the house and to his bed for the last four months. His affliction was cancer of the face, which at last reached his brain. He was not entirely rational for the last two weeks of his life, but he had said he was ready and waiting for God to take him home. Death was to him a happy release. Family residence, Lawrence, Kansas.

1. Myra Louisa Steen, the eldest daughter of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1849. She was married in New Galilee, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1870, to John Samuel Porter, he having been born in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1848. They are both members of the Sixth United Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh. Resi-

dence, 327 Hailman Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. To them were born the following five children:

I.—Charles Robert Porter was born May 29, 1872.

II.—George Porter was born August 18, 1875.

III.—John Francis Porter was born June 26, 1878.

IV.—Vernon Harry Porter was born November 4, 1880.

V.—Edward Milligan Porter was born November 26, 1885.

2. Robert Alexander Steen, the second child and eldest son of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Bridgewater, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1852. He was married in Council Grove, Kansas, February 27, 1877, to Clara Alice Dillon, she having been born in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1856. Robert A. Steen was County Commissioner of Otero County, Colorado. Residence, La Junta, Colorado. To them were born the following children:

I.—Sarah Armstrong Steen, the eldest child of Robert A. and Clara A. Steen, was born in Trinidad, Colorado, April 15, 1881.

II.—Walter Strieby Steen, the second child of Robert A. and Clara A. Steen, was born in Council Grove, Kansas, February 12, 1884.

3. Lucy Althea Steen, the third child and second daughter of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1853. She was married in Topeka, Kansas, March 6, 1873, to Alpheus Hodges, he having been born in Cambridgeboro, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1845. Residence, Lakewood, Chautauqua County, New York. To them were born the following six children:

I.—Arthur P. Hodges was born in Osage City, Kansas, November 16, 1874.

II.—Laura M. Hodges was born in Scranton, Osage County, Kansas, July 14, 1876.

III.—Ralph A. Hodges was born in Topeka, Kansas, June 8, 1878.

IV.—Alice G. Hodges was born in Topeka, Kansas, April 21, 1880, and died in Scranton, Kansas, August 4, 1880.

V.—John P. Hodges was born in Watts Flats, Chautauqua County, New York, March 12, 1882.

VI.—Myra L. Hodges was born in Watts Flats, New York, January 3, 1885, and died at the same place, January 20, 1886.

4. Charles Henry Oman Steen, the fourth child and second son of Robert L. and Mary Jane Steen, was born in Wells County, Indiana, October 8, 1854. He was married in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1877, to Mary Alice Hanna, she having been born in Darlington, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1854. Residence, Champaign, Illinois. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—William Charles Steen was born in Newton, Kansas, July 29, 1878.

II.—Henry Socorro Steen was born in Socorro, New Mexico, September 29, 1880.

5. Lewis Morgan Steen, the fifth child and third son of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Huntington, Indiana, June 30, 1857. He was married in Scranton, Kansas, March 15, 1877, to Ida May Baxter, she having been born in Osage County, Kansas, January 23, 1861. Residence, La Junta, Colorado. To them were born the following four children:

I.—Hattie Myra Steen was born in Scranton, Kansas, September 29, 1878.

II.—Lena Alice Steen was born in Scranton, Kansas, March 29, 1881.

III.—John Engle Steen was born in Engle, New Mexico, April 2, 1884.

IV.—Theo Mamie Steen was born in Scranton, Kansas, September 13, 1886.

6. John Norton Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Hannibal, Missouri, June 27, 1859. He has been an engineer of the Santa Fe Railroad ever since 1879. He was married in Topeka, Kansas, December 25, 1884, to Cordelia Pasley, a daughter of William Thomas and Mary Adaline Pasley, she having been born in Jackson County, Missouri, December 10, 1866. Residence, Edmond, Oklahoma Territory. To them was born one son, as follows:

I.—Charles John Steen was born in Engle, New Mexico, January 12, 1886.

7. Vernon Elliott Steen, the seventh child and fifth son of Robert L. and Mary J. Steen, was born in Hannibal, Missouri, May 3, 1861. He was married in Kansas City, Missouri, September 17, 1885, to Minta Elizabeth Powell, she having been born in Sparta, Indiana, September 16, 1867. They have no children. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

8. Hattie Hill Steen, the eighth child and third daughter of Robert Lewis and Mary Jane Bunting Steen, was born in Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio, December 30, 1862, and died in Council Grove, Kansas, December 27, 1874, in the 12th year of her age.

9. George Barr Steen, the ninth child and sixth son of Robert Lewis Steen, the only child by his second wife, Nancy Bartlett Barr Steen, was born in Topeka, Kansas, September 9, 1872 — a clerk. Residence, Topeka, Kansas.

XI.—Maria Steen, the eleventh child of John Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter by his second wife, Catherine Barnes Steen, was born in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, January 3, 1826, and died suddenly of paralysis at Industry, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1894, aged 68 years and 5 days. She was married by the Rev. A. Bowers in Bridgewater, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1846, to Eli McNees, who died April 16, 1891. To them was born one child, as follows:

1. Everette H. McNees, the only child of Eli and Maria Steen McNees, was born February 11, 1865.

XII.—Mara Louisa Steen, the twelfth child and seventh daughter of John Steen, the second by his second wife, Catherine Barnes Steen, was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1829, and died in 1846, unmarried, aged 17 years.

CHAPTER IV.

Joseph Steen, the fourth child and third son of Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen, was born in Cannonsburgh, Washington County, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1781, his parents having removed from Philadelphia, or Eastern Pennsylvania, to that place in 1780. He was married in Washington County, Pennsylvania, about

1804, to Elizabeth Steen (a cousin or second cousin, called "Betsy"), and soon afterwards removed to Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, where all their children were born. The family afterwards returned to Pennsylvania, where Joseph Steen and his wife spent the remainder of their lives. To Joseph and Elizabeth Steen were born the following five children:

I.—Jane Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Cadiz, Ohio, about 1805. She was never married, but lived a useful life, and died at the age of 80 years.

II.—James Steen, the second child and eldest son of Joseph and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Cadiz, Ohio, about 1808. He was married to Elizabeth Chatley (called "Betsy"), near Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, probably about 1830, and died a few years later. To James and Elizabeth Chatley Steen were born two children, as follows:

1. Frank Steen was born probably about 1832.
2. Joseph Steen was probably born about 1834.

III.—John Steen, the third child and second son of Joseph and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Cadiz, Ohio, about 1810. He was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, probably about 1834, to Eliza Campbell, and both of them died in Pennsylvania. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Maria Steen.
2. Eliza J. Steen.

IV.—Matthew Steen, the fourth child and third son of Joseph and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Cadiz, Ohio, probably about 1812. He was married in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, to Anna Parks, probably about 1835, and both of them died in Pennsylvania. To Matthew and Anna Parks Steen were born the following four children:

1. Taylor Steen.
2. Samuel Steen.
3. Sarah Ann Steen.
4. Daniel L. Steen.

V.—Eliza Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Steen, was born in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, April 15, 1815, and died in New Castle, Pennsylvania.

December 2, 1892, aged 77 years, 7 months and 17 days. She was married near Darlington, Pennsylvania, about 1840, to David Crawford, he having been born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1802, and died in 1878, aged 76 years. To them were born the following six children:

1. John Crawford, the eldest son of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1842. He was married in October, 1867, to Sophia Branch, and brought up a family of children.

2. James Crawford, the second child of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, a twin brother of the preceding, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1842, and died in infancy.

3. Eliza J. Crawford, the third child and eldest daughter of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1846. She was married December 17, 1868, to Samuel McClintock Dickson, he having been born in Harrisville, Butler County, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1839. They lived in New Castle, Pennsylvania. To them were born two children, as follows:

   I.—Alice J. Dickson, the eldest daughter of Samuel M and Eliza J. Dickson, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1873. She was married in New Castle, Pennsylvania, July 5, 1893, to Elmer C. Snyder, he having been born in Kremis, Butler County, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1871. Both are devout members of the Lutheran Church. Residence, New Castle, Pennsylvania. To them were born the following children:

   1. Ralph Dickson Snyder was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1894.

   2. Silvia Elizabeth Snyder was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1896.

   II.—Jessie Crawford Dickson, the second daughter of Samuel M. and Eliza J. Crawford Dickson, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1876. She was married December 8, 1896, to Norman R. Miller. Residence, New Castle, Pennsylvania.

4. Margaret Crawford, the fourth child and second daughter of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, in 1847, and died in her youth.

5. David Crawford, the fifth child and third son of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, in 1848. He was married and brought up a family.
6. Joseph Crawford, the sixth child and fourth son of David and Eliza Steen Crawford, was born in New Castle, Pennsylvania, in 1852. He was married and brought up a family.

CHAPTER V.

Margaret Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Matthew and Jane Taylor Steen, was born in Cannonsburgh, Washington County, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1782, and died in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1844, in the 63d year of her age. Her father was born in the north of Ireland, and her parents resided in Philadelphia until 1780, when they removed to Washington County, Pennsylvania, near Cannonsburgh. Margaret Steen removed with her parents to Beaver County, Pennsylvania, in 1804, when she was a young woman, and they located on what was then known as the Platt farm, near the present site of Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, which at that time was almost a wilderness. The next season after their arrival in Beaver County, Miss Margaret Steen met a young man who had recently arrived from Mt. Holly, New Jersey, his native place, a carpenter and cabinet-maker, who had come to the West to seek his fortune. His name was Daniel Reeves, and a strong mutual attachment sprang up between them, resulting a few years later in their marriage. The Reeves family are of Welsh extraction, and Joseph Reeves resided in Mount Holly, New Jersey, where his body lies buried in the Episcopal cemetery there. Among his children was a son, also named Joseph Reeves, who was born in Mt. Holly, New Jersey, July 5, 1758, and who afterwards married Elizabeth Toy, and brought up a family of children. His eldest son, Daniel Reeves, came to Beaver County, Pennsylvania, in 1805, when twenty-two years of age, and remained until death. Margaret Steen was married in 1808 on the Platt farm, near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, to Daniel Reeves, an excellent and devout Christian man, he having been born in Mt.

Holly, New Jersey, in 1783, and died November 30, 1837, in the 54th year of his age, being drowned in the Beaver River. To them were born the following eight children:

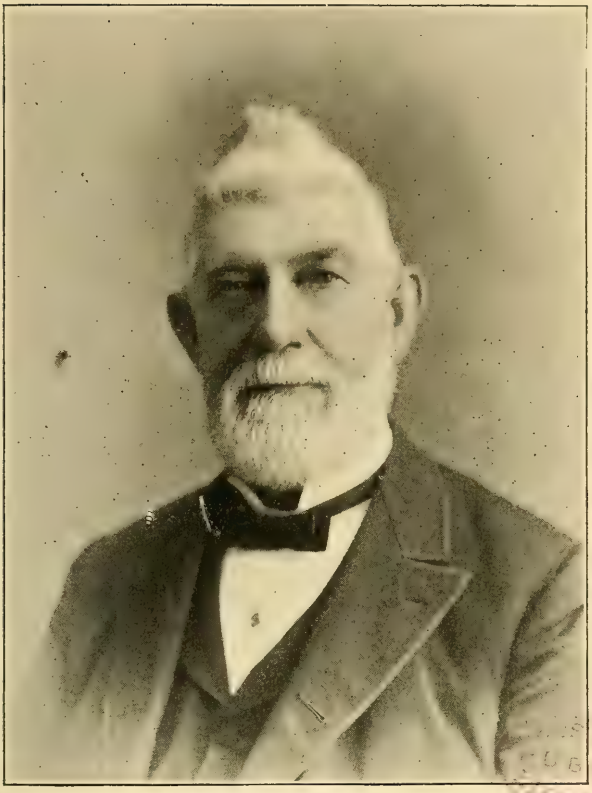
I.—Eliza Reeves, the eldest daughter of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1809, and died March 14, 1892, aged 83 years and 5 days. She was married in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1828, to Samuel Corbus. To them were born the following seven children:

1. Mary Jane Corbus.
2. Thankful Corbus.
3. John Corbus.
4. Margaret Corbus.
5. Daniel Corbus.
6. Jesse Corbus.
7. Elizabeth Corbus.

II.—Mary Jane Reeves, the second daughter of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, May 20, 1811, and died April 25, 1884, in the 73d year of her age. She was married in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 7, 1834, to David Whitla. To them were born the following nine children:

1. William H. Whitla.
2. Joseph Whitla.
3. Elizabeth Whitla.
4. Amanda Whitla.
5. Esther Whitla.
6. Margaret Ann Whitla.
7. Henry Whitla.
8. John Whitla.
9. Henry Reeves Whitla.

III.—Valariah Reeves, the third daughter of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves was born near Beaver Falls, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1814, and died February 18, 1867, in the 53d year of her age. She was married near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1834, to William Carter. To them were born the following five children:



JOHN REEVES.

1. Charles Carter.
2. Adelaide Carter.
3. Margaret Carter.
4. Elizabeth Carter.
5. John Carter.

IV.—Joseph Reeves, the fourth child and eldest son of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1818, and died July 2, 1876, aged 58 years, 4 months and 16 days. He was married July 4, 1843, to Sarah McGahey. To them were born the following five children:

1. Mary Jane Reeves.
2. Elizabeth Reeves.
3. Margaret Reeves.
4. John B. Reeves.
5. James J. Reeves.

V.—Esther Reeves, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1820, and died ————. She was married July 8, 1841, to Henry Hipple. To them were born the following four children:

1. James Hipple.
2. William Hipple.
3. Margaret Hipple.
4. Thankful Hipple.

VI.—Matthew Reeves, the sixth child and second son of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1823, and died March 31, 1823.

VII.—John Reeves, the seventh child and third son of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1825. He is a banker and prominent business man, a member and trustee of the Presbyterian Church. He was married March 25, 1847, to Cynthia Murphy. To them were born ten children. Residence, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania.

1. Daniel F. Reeves, the eldest son of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1848, and died March 7, 1876, in the 28th year of his age. He

was married April 3, 1866, to Mary E. Smith. To them was born one child, a daughter, as follows:

I.—Addie G. Reeves, daughter of Daniel F. and Mary E. Reeves, was born January 11, 1867. She was married February 5, 1885, to Mark Wisener, Jr. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Hazel Wisener was born May 16, 1886.

2. Harry Wisener was born August 22, 1888.

2. Mary A. Reeves, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1849. She was married April 16, 1874, to J. F. Merriman. To them were born the following four children:

I. Susan Merriman was born July 7, 1876, and died December 14, 1877, aged 1 year, 5 months and 7 days.

II.—Jessie H. Merriman was born January 1, 1881.

III.—Harry N. Merriman was born December 5, 1884.

IV.—Ethel Navada Merriman was born November 25, 1891.

3. Ada E. Reeves, the third child and second daughter of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1852. She was married October 12, 1871, to H. W. Nair. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Harry W. Nair was born May 11, 1872, and died October 13, 1877, aged 5 years, 5 months and 2 days.

II.—Frank M. Nair was born December 13, 1877.

4. William H. Reeves, the fourth child and second son of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1854, and died June 3, 1860, in the 6th year of his age.

5. John Charles Fremont Reeves, the fifth child and third son of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1856, and died June 16, 1860, in the 4th year of his age.

6. Hannah Reeves, the sixth child and third daughter of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1858. She was married October 2, 1877, to James M. May. To them were born the following six children:

I.—Charles R. May was born April 3, 1879.

II.—John W. May was born October 9, 1880.

III.—James M. May, Jr., was born October 14, 1883.

IV.—Grace May was born November 15, 1885.

V.—Arthur L. May was born April 10, 1887.

VI.—Marjorie May was born December 24, 1898.

7. Jessie Benton Reeves, the seventh child and fourth daughter of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1861. She was married September 16, 1887, to W. J. Asdale.

8. John Toy Reeves, the eighth child and fourth son of John and Cynthia M. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1863. He was married October 17, 1887, to Lulu N. Knight.

9. Grace Reeves, the ninth child and fifth daughter of John and Cynthia Murphy Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1866. She was married January 27, 1885, to George W. Coates. To them were born the following three children:

I.—George W. Coates, Jr., was born February 21, 1886.

II.—Eugene Coates was born February 20, 1887, and died February 24, 1887.

III.—Thomas R. Coates was born June 10, 1891.

10. Jacob Henrici Reeves, the tenth child and fifth son of John and Cynthia Murphy Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1869, and died December 18, 1876, in the eighth year of his age.

VII.—Henry Taylor Reeves, the eighth child of Daniel and Margaret Steen Reeves, was born near Beaver Falls, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1827, and died in Jacksonville, Florida, whither he had gone in search of health, November 16, 1889, in the 63d year of his age. He was a prominent and successful business man in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, for many years, a devout Christian, a member of the Methodist Protestant Church, an influential and useful citizen. He was married October 27, 1857, to Sarah Jane Haines. The family residence is at Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania. The following are their five children:

1. Harry W. Reeves, the eldest son of Henry Taylor and Sarah J. Haines Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1860.
2. Martha Jane Reeves, the second child and only daughter of Henry T. and Sarah J. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1862.
3. Walter Reeves, the third child and second son of Henry T. and Sarah J. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1864, and died February 24, 1885, in the 21st year of his age.
4. Romulus L. B. Reeves, the fourth child and third son of Henry T. and Sarah J. Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1866.
5. Albert Reeves, the fifth and youngest son of Henry Taylor and Sarah Jane Haines Reeves, was born in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1868, and died July 30, 1877, in the 20th year of his age.

BOOK FIVE.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in Ireland about 1730, was married to Rachel Moore, about 1751, and lived near a place called "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, about eight Irish miles from Coleraine, and near the River Bann. They brought up a family of several children, most of whom emigrated to America.

James Steen was born in the north of Ireland, about 1730, and was married about 1751 to Rachel Moore, of Moore's Lodge, and lived near a place called "The Vow," eight Irish miles from Coleraine, near the bank of the River Bann, in County Antrim, Province of Ulster, Ireland, where he brought up his family. James Steen was a man of sterling integrity of character, was true to his principles, and faithful in his adherence to the doctrines and practices of his ancestors. A grandson, who was named for him, sends the following message to the writer of this record: "Preach Christ and him crucified to the Bethel people under your charge, never forgetting Christ's crown and covenant, your beautiful ancestral family pride. They bowed to no being but their God, and never turned the back to the foe — at Derry, Aughrim, the Boyne, or in defense of William's Liberating Army under Derry's Walls. I suppose you want to make a

family tree, and I must say so, you need not be ashamed of it. Geneva, Calvin, the French reformer — then we fall back on Scotland, then Ulster in A. D. 1707." To James and Rachel Moore Steen were born several children, near "The Vow."

CHAPTER I.

Richard Steen, the eldest son of James and Rachel Moore Steen, was born on the old "Green Hill" farm, near "The Vow," about 1753. He was married to Flora Shields, who died in early life. Richard Steen was at first a farmer; was afterwards in the employ of a Mr. Bristow, a merchant in the East India Company. He died a widower, in Belfast, about 1828, aged about 75 years. To Richard and Flora Shields Steen were born, in Ireland, the following seven children:

I.—Robert Steen was born in County Antrim, Ireland. He was married there and brought up a family. He was eminent in his day as a teacher, and lived at Ballyghan, near Coleraine. James Steen Martin, of Philadelphia, was a pupil of his in English and Algebra in 1836-7.

II.—Ellen Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born in County Antrim, Ireland. She was married and brought up a family.

III.—Samuel Steen, the third child and second son of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, and was a successful farmer. He was married and brought up a family in that locality.

IV.—John Steen, the fourth child and third son of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland — a skillful mechanic. He was married and brought up a family.

V.—Martha J. Steen, the fifth child and youngest daughter of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born near "The Vow." She was never married.

VI.—Richard Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland.

VII.—Joseph Johnson Steen, the seventh and youngest child of Richard and Flora Shields Steen, was born December 22, 1811, upon the same farm as his father, and his grandfather, as well as all his brothers and sisters. He was for many years a merchant tailor in Glasgow, Scotland, and for forty years an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He removed to Iowa, U. S. A., in 1875, and afterwards lived with his son, James E. Steen, in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. He was married in Donagh Cloney, County Down, Ireland, July 8, 1832, to Sarah McHartney, she having been born in Liverpool, England, November 5, 1812, and died at the residence of her son, in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, February 5, 1895, aged 82 years and 3 months. To them were born fourteen children, only five of whom lived to maturity, as follows:

1. Robert Steen was born in 1835, and died at Gibraltar, in May, 1857, in the 22d year of his age, from the effects of the Crimean campaign, in which he served in the Seventy-ninth Cameron Highlanders.

2. Agnes Steen, a daughter of Joseph J. and Sarah McHartney Steen, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1839. She was married to David Grant, and resides with her husband on a farm near Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

3. Mary Steen, a daughter of Joseph J. and Sarah McHartney Steen, was born in 1842, and died in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1858, aged 16 years.

4. James Elder Steen, a son of Joseph J. and Sarah McHartney Steen, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, January 13, 1845. He went to sea when fourteen years of age, and started around Cape Horn. On the first trip the vessel was lost on the Chilian coast. He got ashore and enlisted in the Revolutionary Army of General Gallio, whose forces a month later were crushed and scattered. He escaped on a small schooner to Valparaiso, went aboard a British warship called "The Ganges," and joined the naval service for three years. In 1862, with his honorable discharge in his pocket, he arrived home in Glasgow. He afterwards attended the Glasgow University, and went into business. In 1874 he

came to New York, and from 1877 to 1879 he edited a newspaper in Iowa, then went to Chicago and was employed in a grain commission house. In the autumn of 1881 he located in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, where he still continues in prosperous business as the editor and proprietor of "The Commercial," a large weekly newspaper. James E. Steen was married in Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 14, 1892, to Annie C. Rogerson. To them was born a son.

I.—Charles Joseph Steen, son of James E. and Annie C. Steen, was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 13, 1894.

5. Eliza May Steen, a daughter of Joseph J. and Sarah McHartney Steen, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1852, and died in Traer, Tama County, Iowa, November 6, 1880, aged 28 years.

CHAPTER II.

John Steen, the second son of James and Rachel Moore Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1755, and died of typhoid fever in Ireland in 1818, in the 63d year of his age. He was married in 1781 to Katherine Cartney, she having been born in 1749, and died November 9, 1829, aged 80 years. John Steen brought up his family in Ireland at Resharken, four miles from "The Vow." The following are his children, and although some of them may not be recorded here, "the seed of the righteous shall never perish":

I.—Robert Steen, son of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born at Resharken, four miles from "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, June 13, 1787, and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1866, in the 79th year of his age. He removed to America in 1816, and located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and was employed by Robert Fleming in the grocery and produce trade. He afterwards established himself in that business, and continued in it for nearly forty years. He retired

from the firm of "Steen, Garratt & Co." about 1857. Robert Steen was married in Philadelphia, January 19, 1836, to Mrs. Margaret R. McAdam, the widow of James McAdam, and whose maiden name was Margaret Ray Service, she having been born in Larne, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1807. She survived her husband four years, and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 28, 1870, aged 63 years. To them were born the following seven children, all born in Philadelphia:

1. Mary Service Steen, the eldest child of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1837, and died in February, 1893, aged 56 years. She was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1861, to the Rev. J. Addison Henry, D.D., a son of the Rev. Symmes Cleves Henry, D.D., he having been born in Cranbury, New Jersey, October 28, 1835. He was graduated from the College of New Jersey, in 1857; studied theology in Princeton, New Jersey, and was ordained and installed pastor of Princeton Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia, in 1860, which relation he still retains. Residence, 3818 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To the Rev. J. Addison and Mary S. Henry were born the following children:

   I.—Margaret Steen Henry.

   II.—Katherine Henry, deceased.

2. John Gill Steen, the second child and eldest son of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1840. He held a position in the Union Trust Company, No. 611 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, for some years. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1878, to A. Lizzie Fulton, who died in early life. To them one child was born.

   I.—Margaret S. Steen. Residence, No. 401 North Thirty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

3. William Service Steen, the third child and second son of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born August 7, 1841. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, in 1861, and from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1866, where he afterwards pursued post-graduate studies. He was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Old School Presbytery of Philadelphia, Central, October 1, 1866, and engaged in Home Missionary work in Bradford County, Pennsylvania, for several years. He was ordained to the full work of the

ministry by the Presbytery of Lackawanna, in Wysox, Pennsylvania. June 7, 1881, where he remained three years. The Rev. William S. Steen has devoted much of his time to teaching, in which he has been very successful, in Cranbury, New Jersey; Washington, Pennsylvania, and Wayne, Pennsylvania. He was married near Canonsburgh, Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1879, to Ellen Ewing Hallock, she having been born near that place, about 1859. Residence, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To the Rev. William S and Ellen E. Steen were born two children, as follows:

I.—Robert Service Steen was born in Wysox, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1880.

II.—John Ewing Steen was born in Wysox, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1881.

4. Robert Steen, the fourth child and third son of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1843, and died in 1844, when about ten months old.

5. Robert James Service Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1844, and still resides in Philadelphia — a traveling salesman. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in May, 1870, to Jessie Davis, who died August 7, 1871.

6. George Johnston Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1846, and died in 1847, when about seventeen months old.

7. Katherine Service Steen, the seventh child and second daughter of Robert and Margaret R. Steen, was born in 1848. Residence, 3818 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

II.—Ellen Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1790, and died April 10, 1870, aged 80 years. She was married at the same place in 1812 to William Martin, of "The Vow," he having been born in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1779, and died there January 30, 1865, aged 86 years. They brought up their family in Ireland, and never came to the United States, but with one exception all their children removed to America and permanently located. The following are the names of their children, con-

cerning whom a correspondent wrote: "There were no cowards among them in 1861."

1. Alexander Martin was born in 1812, near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, and died in Burlington, New Jersey, in 1888. He was twice married, first, to Susan Goldey, and the second time to Mary Lippincott. No children.

2. Robert S. Martin inherited the old homestead at "The Vow" in Ireland. He was married to Mary Ritchie, and had four children, as follows:

   I.—James S. Martin.

   II.—Margaret S. Martin, who married a Mr. Fletcher. She died in 1890.

   III.—Ellen S. Martin.

   IV.—Annie Martin.

3. William Martin, who was married to Rosalie Halsey, and has two living children, as follows. Residence, in Kent County, Delaware.

   I.—Robert H. Martin.

   II.—Margaret J. Martin.

4. John M. Martin was named for his grandfather, John Steen, and died unmarried in November, 1897.

5. James Steen Martin was born in County Antrim, Ireland, January 12, 1820. Like the rest of the family, he is a lineal descendant of the Moores — the Moores of Moore Lodge, near Coleraine, on the County Antrim side of the River Bann. In 1840 he removed from Finvoy Parish, County Antrim, Ireland, to America, and has since resided in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. For many years he has been a successful business man, engaged in the wholesale and retail trade in groceries and provisions, at 133 South Front Street. He was a brave soldier under the command of General Meade, of the Union troops; Senior Captain of the emergency men, who pressed General Lee's left flank on the third day's fight at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Here, with others loyal and true, he determined to conquer or to die in the struggle. He is a life member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; was President of the Robert Burns Association, and delivered the annual address, January 25, 1882; has been Director of the Academy of Fine

Arts, and is considered a good judge and a lover of the beautiful. To him ancient history has been a source of great pleasure. He is a devout and earnest Christian, and has been an influential and very useful citizen. His son, R. Steen Martin, has been associated with him in business. James Steen Martin was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1848, to Eliza Simpson, a daughter of Hood and Jean Burns Simpson, she having been born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1826. To them were born the following eight children:

I.—Thomas Hood Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 16, 1849, and died March 6, 1865, aged nearly 16 years.

II.—Robert Steen Martin was born March 12, 1851—a prosperous business man. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 26, 1879, to Kate T. Elder, who died July 12, 1883. He was married a second time in Clinton, New Jersey, to Kate Van Syckle, a daughter of Joseph and Cyrena Van Syckle, of Clinton, New Jersey, she having been born August 11, 1860. To them were born the following children:

1. Cyrena Van Syckle Martin was born September 16, 1890.

2. Joseph Van Syckle Martin was born July 6, 1895.

3. Robert Steen Martin, Jr., was born March 17, 1898.

III.—Jean Burns Martin was born September 6, 1853. Residence, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

IV.—Ellen Steen Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1856, and died January 31, 1861, aged almost five years.

V.—Eliza Simpson Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 8, 1858, and died June 29, 1861, aged nearly three years.

VI.—James Renwick Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1861.

VII.—Margaret Steen Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1863.

VIII.—Grace Simpson Martin was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1867.

6. Anna Jane Martin, a daughter of William and Ellen Steen Martin, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, January 12, 1822. She was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1845, to Alexander Kerr, who died some years afterwards, leaving her a widow. Residence, 2002 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. To them were born four children, as follows:

I.—Ellen Steen Kerr, the eldest child of Alexander and Anna J. Martin Kerr, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1847, and died March 16, 1887, aged 40 years, 2 months and 2 days. She was married January 16, 1869, to the Rev. Archibald McCullagh, D.D., a Presbyterian clergyman, who is now (1900) pastor of Plymouth Congregational Church, at Worcester, Mass. To them were born the following six children:

1. Alexander Kerr McCullagh was born November 7, 1871, and was married in March, 1894, to Cornelia E. Platt. To them was born one child, as follows:

a. Helen McCullagh was born in 1898, and died in infancy. She was the great-great-granddaughter of Ellen Steen Martin.

2. Archibald McCullagh, Jr., was born September 9, 1873.

3. Samuel Kerr McCullagh was born February 21, 1875.

4. Martin Kerr McCullagh was born April 12, 1878.

5. Anna Kerr McCullagh was born June 3, 1880.

6. Ellen Kerr McCullagh was born June 5, 1884.

II.—Samuel Kerr, the second child and eldest son of Alexander and Anna J. Martin Kerr, was born December 4, 1849, and died September 1, 1850.

III.—Samuel Thomas Kerr, the third child and second son of Alexander and Anna J. Martin Kerr, was born December 31, 1852. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1882, to Caroline M. Damon, she having been born November 25, 1860. They are the parents of the following four children:

1. Ellen Constance Kerr was born August 30, 1883.

2. Carlotta Thetonia Da Costa Bandeira Kerr was born November 25, 1884.

3. Anna J. Kerr was born January 12, 1886.

4. Alexander Kerr, Jr., was born July 1, 1890.

IV.—Alexander Martin Kerr, the fourth child and third son of Alexander and Anna J. Martin Kerr, was born May 27, 1856, and died November 25, 1876, in the 21st year of his age.

7. A daughter of William and Ellen Steen Martin was born in County Antrim, Ireland, probably about 1824 or 1825. She died in infancy, and her body was interred in the cemetery at "The Vow."

8. Martha Martin, the eighth and youngest child of William and Ellen Steen Martin, was born in County Antrim, Ireland, probably about 1828, and died in childhood at "The Vow," and was buried there. The dust of these little children lies in the old family lot of the Steens and the Martins, commingled with that of parents and grandparents, there to rest in the grave near the banks of the River Bann until the resurrection day.

III.—Rachel Moore Steen, the third child and second daughter of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born at "The Vow," in Ireland, about 1793. She was married in Philadelphia, by the Rev. Dr. Wylie, about 1815, to the Rev. Jonathan Gill, an Ulster man of the Solemn League and Covenant type, connected with either the Associate or Associate Reformed Church in America. They removed to the West on horseback, crossing over the Allegheny Mountains, and located in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, thirteen miles east of Pittsburgh, near where Brinton Station, on the Pennsylvania Railroad, is now located. There, at Tinkle Creek, Mr. Gill faithfully preached Christ to the people, and there their bodies now rest in the grave. Mr. Gill died April 26, 1846. Mrs. Rachel M. Steen Gill survived her husband for many years, and died in Allegheny City, Pennsylvania, about 1874, in the 91st year of her age. She used to tell with true ancestral pride how her great-great-grandfather Steen was imprisoned in the "Bass Rock" for his religious faith (a place of historic fame as the prison house of the Covenanters in the cruel reign of Charles II.), and how he was married on the day of his release to an excellent Christian woman, as consecrated and devout as himself. To the Rev. Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill were born the following children, all born in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania:

1. Jane Gill, who was born about 1821, was married to William M. Stewart, a coal merchant, who died May 27, 1885. She died January 23, 1888. They were the parents of four children, as follows:

I.—Matthew Stewart, who died when a child.

II.—Amanda Stewart, who died when she was fifteen years old.

III.—Margaret Steen Stewart, and

IV.—Martha Neil Stewart, who now reside at 936 North Avenue, West Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

2. Amanda Gill, the second daughter of Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill, was born about 1823, and was married to Rev. Albert Johnson, and in 1845 they went as missionaries to India. They were both killed in the Indian mutiny, in June, 1857. They had no children.

3. Elvira Gill, the third daughter, was born about 1826, and was married to James Logan, and to them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Albert Logan, who married Susan Murphy. He is a manufacturer of bedding and mattresses. They live on Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, East End.

II.—Jane Logan was married to John V. Shoemaker, M.D They have no children. Residence, 1519 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

4. Amelia Gill was married to the Rev. Samuel George, and died in Chambersburgh, Pennsylvania. They went to Siam as missionaries, and after ten years of service they returned to Chambersburgh, Pennsylvania, where Mr. George preached, and where he still resides. They had no children

5. Sarah E. Gill, the fifth daughter of Rev. Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill, was born in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1833. She was married March 8, 1860, to John K. Caldwell, who is engaged in the brick business. They have had three children, as follows. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

I.—Nellie Moore Caldwell was born in Washington County, Iowa, June 24, 1862. She was married February 6, 1884, to William Sidney Purington, of Massachusetts. Residence, Galesburgh, Illinois. They have three children, as follows:

1. William Caldwell Purington.

2. Helen Purington.

3. D. Stewart Purington.

6. Katherine Gill, the sixth daughter of Rev. Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill, died when she was a young lady.

7. Wylie Gill, the seventh child and eldest son of Rev. Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill, was a lawyer, and died. He was married to Ann Blair, and had two children, as follows:

I.—Harry Gill, who is a lawyer of Philadelphia. He was married to a Miss Sharpless, of Philadelphia, and has two children.

II.—Ellen Moore Gill, who was married to a Mr. Moore, and is now living in California.

8. John Gill, the youngest son of Jonathan and Rachel M. Steen Gill, was married and had quite a family. He is dead. In the Memorial of the Fattehghur Mission and her martyred missionaries is an account of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson. The only surviving child of Mrs. Gill is Mrs. J. K. Caldwell, of Chicago. She is now with her daughter, Mrs. Purington, of Galesburgh, Illinois.

IV — ——— Steen, a daughter of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Province of Ulster, Ireland, about 1797. She was married to a Mr. Young, and removed to the United States of America, where they brought up a family and lived and died.

V.—John Steen, the fifth child and second son of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born near "The Vow," about eight Irish miles from the city of Coleraine, Ireland, about the year 1800. He was a well-to-do farmer. He was married about 1825 to Lettie Campbell, who died about a year later. In 1827 he removed to America and located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he died, in 1831.

VII.—Annie Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John and Katherine Cartney Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, about the year 1808. She had a sister a little older than herself, whose name does not appear in the foregoing list. Annie Steen removed to America and was

married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1832, to John Taylor. She brought up her family in Philadelphia, where she lived and died.

CHAPTER III.

Martha Steen, a daughter of James and Rachel Moore Steen, was born on the old "Green Hill" farm, near "The Vow," eight Irish miles from Coleraine, Ireland, about 1781. She was married to David Johnson, a man of kind and generous heart, and a faithful Christian — a good Covenanter. Martha Steen Johnson is reported by one who knew her well in 1827, as a "grand, good woman." To David and Martha Steen Johnson was born one child, as follows:

I.—Joseph Johnson, son of David and Martha Steen Johnson, and a grandson of James and Rachel M. Steen, was born near "The Vow," in County Antrim, Ireland, about 1807. He was married there, and died in early life, leaving one child.

1. A daughter.

BOOK SIX.

DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE STEEN.

George Steen was born in Ireland, December 16, 1758, and died on his farm in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, December 16, 1836. He came to America about 1775 with his two brothers, James and John, and located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. In 1833 he removed to the then far West, and settled in Tippecanoe County, Indiana. He was married in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1792, to Anne Gualt, she having been born July 26, 1776, and died May 21, 1857.

George Steen was born in Ireland, December 16, 1758, and died in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, December 16, 1836, aged 78 years. He emigrated to the United States of America about 1775, with his two brothers, James and John, and located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where he continued to reside until May, 1833, when he sold his farm and other possessions and removed with his family to Tippecanoe County, Indiana, where he purchased a farm in Sheffield Township, upon which he continued to reside until his death. When George Steen removed from Pennsylvania to Indiana he located near two of his sons, who had previously settled there. George Steen was a prosperous farmer, and a man of sterling worth — a faithful member of

the Presbyterian Church, in which faith all his children had been brought up. He was married in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, about 1792, to Anne Gualt, she having been born July 26, 1776, and died May 21, 1857, in the 81st year of her age. To them were born six children.

CHAPTER I.

Letitia H. Steen, the eldest child, and a daughter of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1793, and died at the home of her son, Amos C. Henderson, in Frankfort, Indiana, December 14, 1875, in the 83d year of her age. She was married in the city of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, by the Rev. William Author, March 14, 1817, to Amos Henderson, and removed with her husband and father's family to Tippecanoe County, Indiana, in May, 1833, where they continued to reside, until Mr. Henderson's death, which took place February 2, 1871. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Letitia Steen Henderson made her home with her son, Amos C. Henderson, in Frankfort, Indiana. To Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson were born eight children, as follows:

I.—Ann Eliza Henderson, the eldest child of Amos and Letitia H. Steen Henderson, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1818, and died December 22, 1818, aged 11 months.

II.—Rachel Henderson, the second daughter of Amos and Letitia H. Steen Henderson, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1819, and died in Dayton, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, April 3, 1883, in the 64th year of her age. She was married first to John G. McCain, June 1, 1836, he having been born in Abbeville District, South Carolina, April 1, 1809, and died in Indiana, July 24, 1844, in the 36th year of his age. To them were born four children. Rachel Henderson McCain was married a second time, November 1, 1849, to Benjamin C. McCoy, he having been born in Waldo County, Maine, March 23, 1818 — a prosperous farmer. Residence, Dayton,

Indiana. The following are the children of these two marriages:

1. Joseph Van Buren McCain was born August 17, 1837.
2. Mary Letitia McCain was born July 9, 1839.
3. Benjamin Franklin McCain was born in July, 1841.
4. Louisa McCain was born in July, 1843.
5. Margaret Jane McCoy, the fifth child of Rachel Henderson, and the eldest child by her second husband, was born in Howard County, Indiana, September 27, 1850, and died ———.
6. Anna Laura McCoy was born in Howard County, Indiana, September 3, 1852. She was married to a Mr. Lamson. Residence, Rensselaer, Indiana.
7. Amos H. McCoy was born in Howard County, Indiana, June 29, 1854. Residence, Goodland, Indiana.
8. Florence A. McCoy was born in Howard County, Indiana, March 3, 1857. Residence, Mulberry, Indiana.
9. John C. McCoy was born in Howard County, Indiana, March 3, 1859, and died ———.

III.—John Franklin Henderson, the third child and eldest son of Amos and Letitia H. Steen Henderson, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1820, and died in Kokomo, Indiana, July 8, 1888, in the 68th year of his age. He was a practicing physician in Indiana for many years. He was married, July 20, 1842, to Cynthia Ann Whitson, she having been born in Clinton County, Ohio, June 5, 1822, and now resides in Kokomo, Indiana. To them were born seven children, as follows:

1. Mary Eliza Henderson, the eldest child of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born March 6, 1843, and died June 9, 1844.
2. Generous Leander Henderson, the second child and eldest son of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born October 4, 1844. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.
3. John Oscar Henderson, the third child and second son of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born September 1, 1847. He was Auditor of the State of Indiana. Residence, Indianapolis, Indiana.

4. Howard Eugene Henderson, the fourth child and third son of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born December 22, 1849. Residence, Kokomo, Indiana.

5. Ernest Benton Henderson, the fifth child and fourth son of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born November 29, 1853, and died March 12, 1854.

6. Ernest Lacey Henderson, the sixth child and fifth son of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born September 3, 1857. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

7. William Franklin Henderson, the seventh and youngest child of Dr. John F. and Cynthia A. Henderson, was born February 11, 1860. Residence, Indianapolis, Indiana.

IV.—George Hamilton Henderson, the fourth child and second son of Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson, was born February 1, 1823, and died, unmarried, April 11, 1848, in the 26th year of his age.

V.—Ann Eliza Henderson, the fifth child and third daughter of Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1824, and died in the State of Iowa, March 25, 1849, in the 25th year of her age. She was married to a Mr. McClure, and had removed to Iowa.

VI.—Amos Clemson Henderson, the sixth child and third son of Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson, was born at Chambersburgh, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1827 — a prosperous farmer. He was married in Clinton County, Indiana, December 1, 1850, to Ann Eliza Glick, a daughter of Samuel and Sophia Glick, she having been born November 15, 1832. Residence, Frankfort, Indiana. To them were born seven children, as follows:

1. Melissa Jane Henderson, the eldest child of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, July 21, 1852. She was married, August 6, 1872, to Isaac Michael. Residence, Avery Station, Indiana.

2. Aldora Ann Henderson, the second daughter of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, October 17, 1854. She was married, December 29, 1875, to William Kyger. Residence, Frankfort, Indiana.

3. Ashbel Williard Henderson, the third child and only son of Amos C and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, October 5, 1857. He was married Febru-

ary 26, 1885, to Maud Cowden. Residence, Anderson, Indiana.

4. Anna Helen Henderson, the fourth child and third daughter of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, April 8, 1860, and died June 5, 1869, in the 10th year of her age.

5. Ida Josephine Henderson, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, April 12, 1863. Residence, Frankfort, Indiana.

6. Letitia Linda Henderson, the sixth child and fifth daughter of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, January 14, 1866. She was married December 25, 1886, to George Braden. Residence, Frankfort, Indiana.

7. Margaret Luella Henderson, the seventh child and sixth daughter of Amos C. and Ann Eliza Henderson, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, September 28, 1867. Residence, Frankfort, Indiana.

VII.—Joseph Oscar Henderson, the seventh child and fourth son of Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson, was born in Pennsylvania, August 30, 1829, and died March 12, 1873, in the 44th year of his age. He was married September 24, 1850, to Sarah Ann Parks, who still resides in Kokomo, Indiana. To them were born seven children, as follows:

1. Luzane Lillie Henderson, the eldest daughter of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born December 20, 1851. She was married June 11, 1877, to George W. Stidger, he having been born in Meigs County, Ohio, in 1844. Residence, Kokomo, Indiana.

2. George Hamilton Henderson, the second child and eldest son of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born October 12, 1853, and died March 19, 1883, in the 30th year of his age.

3. Dorinda Britton Henderson, the third child and second daughter of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born February 15, 1856.

4. Adolphus Henderson, the fourth child and second son of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born August 9, 1859, and died May 4, 1860.

5. Electa Henderson, the fifth child and third daughter of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born December 27, 1862, and died February 22, 1870, in the 8th year of her age.

6. Charles A. Henderson, the sixth child and third son of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born May 7, 1868. Residence, Kokomo, Indiana.

7. Otto Henderson, the seventh child and fourth son of Joseph Oscar and Sarah Ann Henderson, was born February 28, 1872, and died February 24, 1873.

VII.—Margaret Jane Henderson, the eighth child and fourth daughter of Amos and Letitia Steen Henderson, was born in Pennsylvania, March 3, 1832, and brought to Indiana by her parents, when she was only one year old. She was married to Joseph Garris — a farmer — he having been born in Pennsylvania, and died in Indiana. She was married a second time, June 4, 1868, to Henry B. Peters — a farmer — he having been born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, September 25, 1836, and now resides at Mulberry, Indiana. Mrs. Margaret Jane Peters died at Mulberry, Indiana, June 3, 1879, in the 48th year of her age. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Iva Peters, the eldest child, a daughter of Henry B. and Margaret Jane Peters, was born December 6, 1869, and died in June, 1870.

2. Charles H. Peters, the second child, a son of Henry B. and Margaret Jane Peters, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, July 10, 1871. Residence, Monitor, Tippecanoe County, Indiana.

CHAPTER II.

George Hamilton Steen, the second child and eldest son of George and Ann Gualt Steen, was born in Salisbury Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1797, and died in Sheffield Township, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, April 14, 1859, in the 62d year of his age, in the full hope of a blessed

immortality. He received his middle name of Hamilton from his father's mother, whose maiden name was Hamilton. He was a man of sterling Christian character, and highly respected by all who knew him. In 1827 he was chosen and commissioned by the Governor of Pennsylvania as Captain in the State Militia, the following being a copy of his commission:

PENNSYLVANIA, ss.:

In the name and by the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, I, Andrew Shultz, Governor of the said Commonwealth, to George H. Steen, of the County of Lancaster, Greeting:

Know that you, the said George H. Steen, being appointed and returned, are hereby commissioned Captain of the Tenth Company, Second Battalion, Fifty-first Regiment of the Militia of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the First Brigade of the Fourth Division, composed of the Militia of the County of Lancaster. To have and to hold this commission, exercising all the powers and discharging all the duties thereunto lawfully belonging and attached, until the third day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, if you shall so long behave yourself well and perform the duties required by law.

In testimony whereof I have set my hand and caused the less seal of the State to be affixed to these presents at Harrisburgh, dated agreeably to law, the first day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, and of the Commonwealth the fifty-first.

By the Governor. J. D. BANARD,
Secretary of the Commonwealth.

In the autumn of 1830 Capt. George H. Steen removed from Pennsylvania to Indiana, and entered lands in Sheffield Township, Tippecanoe County, where he continued to reside, a prosperous farmer and an honored citizen, until his death. On his removal from Pennsylvania the following testimonial was presented to him:

We whose names are hereby subscribed do certify that for many years we have been personally acquainted with George Hamilton Steen, an unmarried man, a native of Salisbury Township, Lancaster County, and State of Pennsylvania, and that, to the best of our knowledge, he has always borne the character of an honest, sober and industrious man.

August, 1830.

WILLIAM ROBINSON.	JAMES QUINN.
ANDREW BAILEY.	JAMES HARRISON.
HUGH M. McCLINTICK.	JOHN LEWIS.
JOHN STEEN.	GEORGE ZELL.
JOHN McCAMERT.	WILLIAM EMERY.
DAVID JENKINS.	ZOGOMORA MILLER.
WILLIAM WITMAN.	WILLIAM SMITH.
J. MILLER.	GEORGE EMERY.
GEORGE IRWIN JAMES.	HUGH R. MORTON.

HUGH ROBINSON.

It was not long after the arrival of Capt. George H. Steen

in Indiana until his abilities were recognized, and his integrity being well known, he soon became a prominent, useful, and influential citizen. He was commissioned by the Governor of Indiana First Lieutenant of Cavalry in the Sixty-second Regiment of the State Militia, July 1, 1833. The following is a copy of his commission:

NOAH NOBLE,

Governor of the State of Indiana and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia thereof, to all who may see these presents, Greeting:

Whereas, It has been certified to me by the proper authority that George H. Steen has been duly elected to the office of First Lieutenant of Cavalry in the Sixty-second Regiment of the Militia of the State.

Therefore know ye, That in the name and by the authority of the said State, I do hereby commission him, the said George H. Steen, First Lieutenant of Cavalry in the said Regiment, to serve from the date hereof, during his good behavior, or until he shall arrive at the age of sixty years.

Done at Indianapolis the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-three, the eighteenth year of the State, and of the independence of the United States the fifty-seventh.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto placed my signature, and caused to be affixed the seal of the State, the day and year aforesaid.

By the Governor, N. NOBLE.

WM. SHEEK, Secretary of State.

George Hamilton Steen resided in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, from his arrival, in 1830, until his death, a period of about twenty-eight years and six months. He was married by the Rev. James Carnahan, at Dayton, Indiana, February 26, 1835, to Mary Whitson, a daughter of John and Cynthia Whitson, she having been born in Preble County, Ohio, May 21, 1813. She was a granddaughter of Solomon and Phoebe Whitson, who were born and married in South Carolina. Since the death of her husband Mrs. Mary Whitson Steen has resided with her daughter, in Lafayette, Indiana. To them were born the following five children:

I.—John Whitson Steen, the eldest son of George Hamilton and Mary Whitson Steen, was born on the farm, three miles southeast of Dayton, in Sheffield Township, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, February 7, 1840. He was brought up on the farm, where he lived and labored until 1864, when he removed to Dayton, Indiana, and learned the carpenter trade, which he followed there. In 1875 he removed to Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois, and in 1886 to Goldman, Arkansas County,

Arkansas, where he still resides — a carpenter. He was married in Dayton, Indiana, September 22, 1864, to Drusilla Hadrick, the second daughter of John and Nancy Hadrick, she having been born February 4, 1839, and died in Dayton, Indiana, December 4, 1879, aged 40 years and 10 months. To them were born five children. John Whitson Steen was married a second time, in Louisiana, Missouri, by the Rev. A. D. Pierce, a Presbyterian clergyman, May 26, 1881, to Mrs. Cynthia McAllen, widow of William McAllen, and a daughter of John and Mary Wandel, she having been born in Hancock County, Indiana, April 9, 1850. To them was born one child. The following are the children of John Whitson Steen:

1. Lilly L. Steen, the eldest child by his first wife, Drusilla Hadrick Steen, was born in Dayton, Indiana, October 4, 1865, and died October 20, 1865.

2. Jessie Letitia Steen, the second daughter of John W. and Drusilla H. Steen, was born in Dayton, Indiana, February 8, 1867. She was married September 16, 1884, to Charles A. Hyer, of Washington C. H., Ohio, who died in Columbus, Ohio, February 16, 1891. After the death of her husband, and for seven years previous to her own death, Mrs. Hyer worked in the watch factory of Elgin, Illinois. Mrs. Jessie L. Steen Hyer died in Rensselaer, Indiana, June 3, 1898, aged 31 years, 3 months and 25 days. The following are her children:

   I.—Frederica Steen Hyer, the eldest daughter of Charles A. and Jessie L. Steen Hyer, was born June 18, 1885.

   II.—Mattie Leah Hyer, the second daughter of Charles A. and Jessie L. Steen Hyer, was born May 18, 1887.

3. Frank Whitson Steen, the third child and eldest son of John W. and Drusilla H. Steen, was born in Dayton, Indiana, February 8, 1868, and died June 1, 1868.

4. Ethel Belle Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of John W. and Drusilla H. Steen, was born in Dayton, Indiana, June 21, 1870, and died August 3, 1870.

5. Edward Hamilton Steen, the fifth child and second son of John W. and Drusilla H. Steen, was born in Dayton, Indiana, August 31, 1872, and died September 18, 1882, in the 11th year of his age.

6 Mary Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John W. Steen, the eldest by his second wife, Cynthia Wandel McAllen Steen, was born in Goldman, Arkansas, January 7, 1891.

II.—Harriet Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of George H. and Mary Whitson Steen, was born on her father's farm, three miles southeast of Dayton, Indiana, August 25, 1843. She was married to a Mr. Barnhart. Residence, Lafayette, Indiana.

III.—Eliza Steen, the third child and second daughter of John H. and Mary Whitson Steen, was born on the home farm of her father, near Dayton, Indiana, May 31, 1848. She was married in Lafayette, Indiana, December 31, 1864, to Daniel Harvey Kenyon, a son of Aaron Stratton and Sidney Gualt Kenyon, he having been born at Waldo, Marion County, Ohio, August 6, 1842 — a farmer by occupation. Residence, Waldo, Ohio. To them were born the following fourteen children:

1. Martha Jane Kenyon, the eldest child of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, September 8, 1866.
2. Jessie Margreeth Kenyon, the second daughter of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, January 18, 1868, and died July 4, 1868.
3. George Aaron Kenyon, the third child and eldest son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, August 28, 1869.
4. Joseph Hamilton Kenyon, the fourth child and second son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, September 15, 1871.
5. John David Kenyon, the fifth child and third son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, August 5, 1873, and died August 17, 1873.
6. Mary Ellen Kenyon, the sixth child and third daughter of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, January 18, 1875.
7. Cidna Eliza Kenyon, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, September 13, 1876.
8. Charles Monroe Kenyon, the eighth child and fourth son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, February 2, 1878.

9. Daniel Harvey Kenyon, Jr., the ninth child and fifth son of Daniel Harvey and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, January 15, 1881.

10. Clara Kenyon, the tenth child and fifth daughter of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, February 17, 1883, and died April 28, 1886.

11. Frederick Antoni Kenyon, the eleventh child and sixth son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born in Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio, February 7, 1884.

12. James Lee Kenyon, the twelfth child and seventh son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, September 1, 1885.

13. Frank Steen Kenyon, the thirteenth child and eighth son of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, June 22, 1888.

14. Stella Hope Kenyon, the fourteenth child and sixth daughter of Daniel H. and Eliza Steen Kenyon, was born at Waldo, Ohio, May 24, 1891.

IV.—George Hamilton Steen, Jr., the fourth child and second son of George Hamilton and Mary Whitson Steen, was born on the old home farm, near Dayton, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, February 29, 1852, where he grew up to manhood. He is a traveling salesman for a wholesale drug house in St. Louis, Missouri. He was married at Litchfield, Illinois, September 5, 1877, to Ida A. Lawrence, the eldest daughter of Major Joseph and Agnes Lawrence, she having been born in Litchfield, Illinois, November 26, 1857. To them were born two children. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

1. Georgia A. Steen, the eldest daughter of George H. and I. Agnes Lawrence Steen, was born in Litchfield, Illinois, June 7, 1878.

2. Mary Vesta Steen, the second daughter of George H. and Ida Agnes Lawrence Steen, was born in Morrisonville, Illinois, October 19, 1880.

V.—Joseph Walker Steen, the fifth child and third son of George Hamilton and Mary Whitson Steen, was born on the farm, near Dayton, Indiana, July 29, 1857. He received his middle name after Walker Steen, a nephew of his grandfather George Steen, who left Ireland and went to Scotland, where he married a Scotch lady. He afterwards came to America and became

quite prosperous, and very much respected by all who knew him. Joseph Walker Steen delights in travel and in literature. He is unmarried, and seems quite contented with that situation in life. He has followed the occupation of druggist and jeweler, but in 1898 he sold his drug and jewelry store and other property in Rossville, Illinois, to spend two years or more in foreign travel in South America, Europe, etc. He hopes to see enough of the world by the close of the year 1900 to be ready to return home and go into business again.

CHAPTER III.

Agnes Walker Steen, also called "Nancy," the third child and second daughter of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in 1801, and died in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, February 27, 1845, aged about 44 years. In 1833, with her husband, her children, and her father's family, she removed from Pennsylvania to what was then the far West, and located in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, where she spent the remainder of her life. She was married in Pennsylvania by the Rev. A. J. Ballet, April 28, 1825, to Hugh Morton McClintick, he having been born April 28, 1804. To them were born ten children, as follows:

I.—Ann L. McClintick, the eldest child of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Pennsylvania, February 1, 1826, and died in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, March 31, 1848, in the 23d year of her age.

II.—James McClintick, the second child and eldest son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Pennsylvania, March 27, 1827. Residence, Muscoda, Grant County, Wisconsin.

III.—George Steen McClintick, the third child and second son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Pennsylvania, March 25, 1829. Residence, Rich Valley, Miami County, Indiana.

IV.—Jane S. McClintick, the fourth child and second daughter of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Pennsylvania, May 15, 1831. She was married to a Mr. Robinson. Residence, Cedar Rapids, Boone County, Nebraska.

V.—Hugh M. McClintick, the fifth child and third son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Pennsylvania, October 20, 1832, and died March 13, 1833.

VI.—Hugh Morton McClintick, Jr., the sixth child and fourth son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, February 20, 1834. He was married, first, October 23, 1856, to Nancy J. Robinson, she having been born October 13, 1834, and died September 2, 1872, in the 38th year of her age. To them were born five children. Hugh Morton McClintick was married a second time, December 1, 1874, to Laura Winkle. To them were born two children. Residence, Cedar Rapids, Nebraska.

1. George W. McClintick, the eldest child of Hugh Morton and Nancy J. McClintick, was born September 24, 1857.
2. Sarah L. McClintick, the second child and eldest daughter of Hugh M. and Nancy J. Robinson McClintick, was born March 18, 1859, and died September 16, 1883, in the 25th year of her age.
3. James H. McClintick, the third child and second son of Hugh M. and Nancy J. McClintick, was born August 25, 1861.
4. Linda May McClintick, the fourth child and second daughter of Hugh M. and Nancy J. McClintick, was born October 4, 1864, and died October 8, 1865.
5. Joseph Morton McClintick, the fifth child and third son of Hugh M. and Nancy J. Robinson McClintick, was born October 28, 1866.
6. Clarence C. McClintick, the sixth child of Hugh Morton McClintick, and the first child by his second wife, Laura Winkle McClintick, was born September 9, 1875, and died February 20, 1876.
7. Alvin Everett McClintick, the seventh child of Hugh Morton McClintick, and the second child by his second wife, Laura Winkle McClintick, was born November 3, 1878, and died January 10, 1881, in the 3d year of his age.

VII.—Joseph Hamilton McClintick, the seventh child and fifth son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, September 3, 1836. Residence, Portland, Oregon.

VIII.—Agnes Walker McClintick, the eighth child and third daughter of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, May 16, 1838, and died August 22, 1848, in the 11th year of her age.

IX.—Rachel Marian McClintick, the ninth child and fourth daughter of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, September 16, 1840. She was married to a Mr. Robinson. Residence, Cedar Rapids, Nebraska.

X.—Amzi Wright McClintick, the tenth child and sixth son of Hugh Morton and Agnes Walker Steen McClintick, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, September 22, 1842. Residence, Grey Eagle, Minnesota.

CHAPTER IV.

Joseph Steen, the fourth child and second son of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1803. He was an intelligent, industrious, and prosperous farmer. In the fall of 1830, in company with his brother, George Hamilton Steen, he removed from Pennsylvania to Indiana, and entered land in Sheffield Township, Tippecanoe County, and settled down and began to open up a farm. He was a man of strict integrity, and highly respected by all who knew him. While engaged in improving his farm and preparing it for a future home, he was taken sick, and died not long afterwards in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, March 10, 1833, in the 30th year of his age.

CHAPTER V.

John Steen, the fifth child and third son of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1808, and died in Clinton County, Indiana, September 12, 1881, in the 74th year of his age. He was a farmer by occupation. He was married in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1833, to Jane D. Wright, a daughter of Robert and Nancy Wright, she having been born in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1807, and died in Clinton County, Indiana, August 7, 1859, in the 53d year of her age. They removed from Pennsylvania with George Steen, his family, and other friends, to the then far West, in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, in May, 1833, the next month after their marriage; and not long afterwards located in the adjoining county of Clinton, in which they made their permanent home. To them were born six children, as follows:

I.—Robert Wright Steen, the eldest child, a son of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, a grandson of the George Steen who came from Ireland to America, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, January 25, 1835 — a prosperous farmer. He was married, January 27, 1858, to Lucinda Nally. Residence, Battle Ground, Indiana. To them were born the following children:

1. George Edward Steen was born at Battle Ground, Indiana. He was married, August 14, 1895, to Anna Belle Chenowith. Residence, Battle Ground, Indiana. To them were born the following:

   I.—Olive Lalena Steen was born at Battle Ground, Indiana, September 12, 1896.

   II.—Esther Evaleen Steen was born at Battle Ground, Indiana, January 9, 1899.

2. Mary Elizabeth Steen was born at Battle Ground, Indiana.

II.—Nancy Holmes Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, November 12, 1837. She was married at the same place October 21, 1852, to John C. Allen — a farmer — he having been born in Ohio, January 2, 1827, and died in Clinton County, Indiana, November 27, 1889, in the 63d year of his

age. Mrs. Nancy H. Steen Allen still resides near Mulberry, Clinton County, Indiana. To them were born nine children, as follows:

1. Henry Albert Allen, the eldest son of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, January 21, 1854. He is a farmer by occupation. He was married, February 3, 1879, to Lillian Carr, she having been born February 13, 1858. Residence, Brookston, White County, Indiana. To them were born the following four children:

   I.—Helen A. Allen, the eldest child of Henry Albert and Lillian Carr Allen, was born August 26, 1881.

   II.—Jay C. Allen, the second child and eldest son of Henry A. and Lillian C. Allen, was born July 19, 1883.

   III.—Nancy V. Allen, the third child and second daughter of Henry A. and Lillian C. Allen, was born November 12, 1885.

   IV.—Albert H. Allen, the fourth child and second son of Henry A. and Lillian C. Allen, was born March 16, 1888.

2. Lydia Jane Allen, the second child and eldest daughter of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, November 4, 1855. She was married, January 11, 1888, to John A. Cook — a druggist — he having been born October 14, 1852. Residence, Goodland, Indiana. To them was born one son, as follows:

   I.—Raymond Cook, a son of John A. and Lydia Jane Allen Cook, was born January 13, 1889.

3. Harriet Louisa Allen, the third child and second daughter of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, September 6, 1857, and died November 8, 1861, in the 5th year of her age.

4. Jemima Adaline Allen, the fourth child and third daughter of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, February 26, 1859. She was married, October 21, 1885, to Dr. Dennis M. Kelley, he having been born March 12, 1855. Residence, Brookston, Indiana.

5. George Gordon Allen, the fifth child and second son of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, February 19, 1861 — a farmer. He was married, December 21, 1888, to Adda Finch, she having been born

September 28, 1865. Residence, near Otterbein, Benton County, Indiana. To them one child was born.

I.—Geneva Allen, daughter of George B. and Adda Finch Allen, was born December 22, 1890.

6. Elizabeth Ann Allen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, August 16, 1862. She was married in Markle, Huntington County, Indiana, June 17, 1885, to the Rev. Milton E. Nethercut, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, he having been born March 9, 1861. To them one child was born.

I.—Emory E. Nethercut, a son of Rev. M. E. and Elizabeth A. Allen Nethercut, was born April 21, 1886.

7. John Edward Allen, the seventh child and third son of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, October 24, 1863 — a druggist. Residence, Mulberry, Indiana.

8. Mary Olive Allen, the eighth child and fifth daughter of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, September 22, 1865. She was married, September 5, 1888, to Bert G. Small, a son of Rev. Gilbert Small, he having been born March 16, 1867 — editor of "The Journal." Residence, Logansport, Indiana. To them one child was born.

I.—Donald Small, a son of Bert G. and Mary Olive Allen Small, was born April 21, 1890.

9. Robert Wright Allen, the ninth child and fourth son of John C. and Nancy H. Steen Allen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, December 14, 1870 — a druggist. Residence, Mulberry, Clinton County, Indiana.

III.—George Boyd Steen, the third child and second son of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, and a grandson of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, December 22, 1839 — a farmer by occupation. He was married in Danville, Illinois, February 25, 1863, to Damaris Bush, a daughter of William and Jane Bush, she having been born in Dayton, Indiana, April 6, 1843. Residence, Ionia, Jewell County, Kansas. To them were born eleven children, as follows:

1. Orville Bush Steen, the eldest son of George Boyd and Damaris Bush Steen, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, January 3, 1865, and died August 19, 1865.

2. George Edgar Steen, the second son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, March 25, 1866 — clerk of the court, Mankato, Kansas.

3. Ralph Lester Steen, the third son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Missouri, March 17, 1869 — a teacher, Mankato, Kansas.

4. Robert Lee Steen, the fourth son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Daviess County, Missouri, March 12, 1871 — a teacher, Jewell City, Kansas.

5. Agnes Mary Steen, the fifth child and eldest daughter of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, October 3, 1873. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

6. Orris Dwight Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, September 6, 1875. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

7. Morton Colfax Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, November 16, 1877. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

8. Maud Lillie Steen, the eighth child and second daughter of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, December 17, 1879. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

9. Chester Lynn Steen, the ninth child and seventh son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, January 28, 1882.

10. Clement Earle Steen, the tenth child and eighth son of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, June 25, 1884. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

11. Leona M. Steen, the eleventh child and third daughter of George B. and Damaris B. Steen, was born in Jewell County, Kansas, October 27, 1886. Residence, Ionia, Kansas.

IV.—Harriet Eliza Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, and a granddaughter of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, March 15, 1842, and died September 30, 1866, in the 25th year of her age. She was married in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, March 29, 1860, to Anthony Noble, he having been

born in Butler County, Ohio, September 12, 1831, and resides near Fithian, Vermilion County, Illinois. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. Huldah Jane Noble, the eldest daughter of Anthony and Harriet Eliza Steen Noble, was born May 6, 1861. Residence, Fithian, Illinois.
2. Rosa R. Noble, the second daughter of Anthony and Harriet Eliza Steen Noble, was born November 15, 1862. Residence, Fithian, Illinois.
3. Mary Agnes Noble, the third daughter of Anthony and Harriet Eliza Steen Noble, was born April 28, 1864. Residence, Fithian, Illinois.

V.—Sarah Ann Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, and a granddaughter of George and Ann Gualt Steen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, January 16, 1846. She was married by the Rev. R. M. Martin, in Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois, September 26, 1867, to William Harvey Dearth, he having been born in Warren County, Ohio, November 30, 1843. Residence, Fithian, Illinois. They are the parents of one child, as follows:

1. John William Dearth, son of William Harvey and Sarah Ann Steen Dearth, was born near Fithian, Illinois, June 18, 1871. Residence, Fithian, Vermilion County, Illinois.

VI.—Mary Elizabeth Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John and Jane D. Wright Steen, and a granddaughter of George and Annie Gualt Steen, was born in Clinton County, Indiana, February 12, 1848. She was married in Vermilion County, Illinois, January 18, 1866, to Perry T. Martin, he having been born in Georgetown, Vermilion County, Illinois, February 16, 1843. Residence, 346 East Madison Street, Danville, Illinois. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Edward Perry Martin, the eldest son of Perry T. and Mary Elizabeth Steen Martin, was born August 6, 1870. Residence, Danville, Illinois.
2. Lawson Ellsworth Martin, the second son of Perry T. and Mary Elizabeth Steen Martin, was born April 7, 1873. Residence, Danville, Illinois.

CHAPTER VI.

Jane Steen, the sixth and youngest child of George and Anne Gualt Steen, was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1811, and died in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, October 8, 1836, in the 26th year of her age. She removed with her parents from Pennsylvania to Tippecanoe County, Indiana, in May, 1833. She was married in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, about 1835, to John Adam Peters, by whom she had one child, as follows:

I.—Jane Peters, a daughter of John Adam and Jane Steen Peters, was born in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, September 29, 1836. She was married in Clinton County, Indiana, February 25, 1857, to William Foresman, he having been born in Circleville, Ohio, September 8, 1830. Residence, Foresman, Newton County, Indiana. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Charles A. Foresman, the eldest son of William and Jane Peters Foresman, was born in Dayton, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, May 29, 1859. He is editor of "The Lewiston Teller." He was married in Crawfordsville, Indiana, August 5, 1891. Residence, Lewiston, Idaho.
2. Robert Bruce Foresman, the second son of William and Jane Peters Foresman, was born in Dayton, Indiana, November 10, 1862. He was married in Kentland, Indiana, March 20, 1890. To them one child was born. Residence, Kentland, Indiana.
3. William Foresman, the third son of William and Jane Peters Foresman, was born in Harristown, Macon County, Illinois, September 7, 1864 — a teacher and printer by occupation. Residence, Lewiston, Idaho.
4. Marcus F. Foresman, the fourth son of William and Jane Peters Foresman was born in Harristown, Illinois, November 17, 1867. He was married in Foresman, Indiana, October 16, 1890. He is by occupation a teacher and practical printer. Residence, Lewiston, Idaho.
5. Harvey Foresman, the fifth son of William and Jane Peters Foresman, was born in Harristown, Illinois, December 3, 1871. Residence, Foresman, Newton County, Indiana.

BOOK SEVEN.

DESCENDANTS OF FREDERICK STEEN.

Frederick Steen was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in 1755. He was married about 1785 to Katherine Rector, and removed to Harrison County, Kentucky, near Cynthiana, where all his four children were born and brought up. He died in Knox County, Kentucky, killed by a stroke of lightning, about 1815. After his death the family removed to Missouri.

Frederick Steen was born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in 1755, and died in Knox County, Kentucky, about 1815, killed by a stroke of lightning, when about sixty years of age. He was married about 1785 to Katherine Rector, whose parents came from Holland, and consequently belonged to the Pennsylvania Dutch stock, she having been born in Pennsylvania about 1759, and died in Gasconade County, Missouri, in 1863, in the 104th year of her age. One of the brothers of Katherine Rector Steen became Surveyor General of the State of Missouri in an early day, and is supposed to be the father or grandfather of ex-Governor Rector, of Arkansas. Frederick Steen was a man of large frame, quite stout, and weighed considerably more than two hundred pounds. Not long after his marriage he removed from Pennsylvania, and located upon a farm near Cynthiana, in Harrison County, Kentucky, where all his four children were

born and brought up. He was a successful and practical farmer. All his children were industrious and prosperous. Several years after the death of Frederick Steen his wife and children emigrated to the State of Missouri, where a numerous posterity still remains. To Frederick and Katherine Rector Steen were born the following children: Elizabeth, William, John, and Frances Steen.

CHAPTER I.

Elizabeth Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Frederick and Katherine Rector Steen, was born on her father's farm, near Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, in 1791. She was married to William R. Bohan, and in the year 1833 removed to the State of Missouri with her husband, who located on lands in Pettis County, near the site of the present city of Sedalia, where many of their descendants still remain. They were the parents of five children, as follows:

I.—James Bohan.
II.—John Bohan.
III.—William Bohan.
  1. Walter S. Bohan.
IV.—Frances Bohan, who was married to a Mr. Watson.
V.—Sarah Bohan, who was married to a Mr. Ray.

CHAPTER II.

William Steen, the second child and eldest son of Frederick and Katherine Rector Steen, was born upon his father's farm, near Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, October 14, 1795, and died in Douglas Prairie, Missouri, July 25, 1869, in the 74th

year of his age. In 1832 he removed from Kentucky to Gasconade County, Missouri, and located on what is now known as Douglas Prairie, where, at the time of his death, he owned a large and valuable estate of five hundred acres of land. He was married in Roane County, Tennessee, September 14, 1818, to Elizabeth Rector, (a daughter of Richard Rector, who was born October 7, 1784, and Frances Smith Rector, who was born September 1, 1789), she having been born in Roane County, Tennessee, July 19, 1804, and died on Douglas Prairie, Gasconade County, Missouri, June 29, 1856, in the 52d year of her age. To them were born three children, as follows:

I.—Susan Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, January 14, 1822, and died October 10, 1865, in the 44th year of her age. She was married May 15, 1853, to James Finley. They had no children.

II.—Mary Steen, the second daughter of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, November 12, 1824. She was married at the home of her parents, on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, September 15, 1844, to John Walters, he having been born in South Carolina, September 10, 1817. Residence, Steen's Prairie, Missouri. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Sarah Elizabeth Walters, the eldest daughter of John and and Mary Steen Walters, was born in Maries County, Missouri, February 19, 1848. She was married at the same place, October 3, 1867, to Mons Randolph Matthews, he having been born in Gasconade County, Missouri, March 16, 1846. Residence, Steen's Prairie, Maries County, Missouri. To them were born three children, as follows:

I.—Sarah Margretta Matthews, the eldest child, a daughter of Mons Randolph and Sarah Elizabeth Matthews, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, July 31, 1869. She was married at the same place, January 3, 1889, to Jacob Willoughby, he having been born in Maries County, Missouri, July 2, 1869.

II.—Mary Elizabeth Matthews, the second daughter of M. R. and Sarah Elizabeth Walters Matthews, was born at Gasconade County, Missouri, April 11, 1872, and died August 20, 1875, in the fourth year of her age.

III.—Honora Florence Matthews, the third daughter of Mons Randolph and Sarah Elizabeth Walter Matthews, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, November 20, 1877.

2. Margretta Walter, the second daughter of John and Mary Steen Walter, was born in Maries County, Missouri, December 9, 1850. She was married at the same place, November 15, 1871, to John Henry Arrendall, he having been born in Maries County, Missouri, December 23, 1848. They have no children. Residence, Steen's Prairie, Missouri.

III.—Sarah Ann Steen, the third daughter of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, December 22, 1826. She was married in Gasconade County, Missouri, May 30, 1848, to Robert Milne, who was a Christian minister, and died March 17, 1865, in the 39th year of her age. Her husband, Rev. Robert Milne, was born in Ohio, June 2, 1823, and died August 8, 1890, in the 67th year of his age. To them were born the following children:

1. Mary E. Milne, the eldest child, a daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born March 25, 1849. She was married, December 11, 1864, to George R. Sullivan. She was married a second time, April 11, 1871, to Joseph Beesley, who died May 5, 1898. To the first marriage was born one child, and to the second marriage five children. The following are the children of Mary E. Milne Sullivan-Beesley:

I.—George W. Sullivan, a son of George R. and Mary E. Milne Sullivan, was born September 13, 1865, and died February 1, 1888, in the 23d year of his age.

II.—Charles E. Beesley, the second son of Mary E. Milne, the first child by her second husband, Joseph Beesley, was born March 16, 1872.

III.—Nancy V. J. Beesley, daughter of Joseph and Mary E. Milne Beesley, was born September 4, 1874, and was married September 16, 1893, to William T. Pennington.

IV.—Mary E. Beesley, daughter of Joseph and Mary E. Milne Beesley, was born June 4, 1878.

V.—Martha C. Beesley, daughter of Joseph and Mary E. Milne Beesley, was born January 5, 1882.

VI.—Isaac H. Beesley, a son of Joseph and Mary E. Milne Beesley, was born September 6, 1885. Residence, Topaz, Douglas County, Missouri.

2. Nancy Malinda Milne, the second child, a daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, November 28, 1852, and was brought up in her father's family in Missouri and Kansas. She was married in Ozark County, Missouri, December 9, 1880, to Francis Marion Herndon, he having been born in Ozark County, Missouri, October 22, 1855. Residence, Silverton, Douglas County, Missouri. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Otis Alvin Herndon, the eldest son of Francis M. and Nancy M. Herndon, was born in Douglas County, Missouri, January 6, 1882.

II.—Elmer Benona Herndon, the second son of Francis M. and Nancy M. Herndon, was born in Douglas County, Missouri, October 8, 1884.

3. Melissa Caroline Milne, the third child, a daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, November 25, 1854, and died at Alva, Missouri, November 2, 1887, in the 33d year of her age. She was married to Thomas A. Kay, by whom she had two children. Family residence, Alva, Missouri.

I.—Dewey Hershel Kay.

II.—Carrie Ethel Kay.

4. William Harvey Milne, the fourth child and eldest son of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, March 23, 1856. He was married to Mary Cox, and removed to Table Rock, Nebraska, where they still reside. The following are their children:

I.—Frank Clark Milne.

II.—William Albert Milne.

III.—Robert Olie Milne.

IV.—Benjamin Alvin Milne.

5. Louisa Gabrella Milne, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, August 6, 1859. She was married near Polo, Missouri, October 7, 1875, to Thomas Benton

Moore, he having been born June 30, 1850. Residence, Polo, Caldwell County, Missouri. To them were born the following six children:

I.—Mary Ellen Moore, the eldest daughter of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Milne Moore, was born September 30, 1876 She was married January 8, 1892, to Charles C. Barr, he having been born September 13, 1867.

II.—Nancy Pearl Moore, the second daughter of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Moore, was born March 12, 1878.

III.—Carrie Virginia Moore, the third daughter of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Moore, was born November 30, 1879, and died January 8, 1883.

IV.—Sarah Helena Moore, the fourth daughter of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Moore, was born March 3, 1882.

V.—Walter Benton Moore, the fifth child and only son of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Moore, was born November 30, 1883, and died March 3, 1884.

VI.—Myrtle Moore, the sixth child and fifth daughter of Thomas B. and Louisa G. Moore, was born September 8, 1890, and died December 19, 1890.

6. Sarah Ella Milne, called "Ella," the sixth child and fifth daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born in Mt. Vernon, Lawrence County, Missouri, March 23, 1861. This was at the beginning of the Civil War. Money was scarce and hard to get, and the little girl was called "Hard Times" until peace was declared, when her parents decided to call her Sarah Ella Milne. When fourteen years of age she taught two terms of private school, and afterwards the public school for several years. She has written quite a number of short poems. She was married, July 15, 1879, to Robert Bruce Martin, a son of Andrew and Margaret Martin, he having been born in Douglas County, Missouri, December 10, 1844 — a farmer — and died in 1896, aged 52 years. To this marriage was born one child, as follows:

I.—Ira Martin, a son of Robert B. and S. Ella Milne Martin, was born in Lawrence County, Missouri, January 20, 1881. Residence, Salem, Oregon.

Sarah Ella Milne Martin was married a second time, in Salem, Oregon, June 1, 1898, to Charles Leonidas Watt, a

son of Joseph and Sarah E. Watt, he having been born January 18, 1852. Residence, Salem, Oregon.

7. James Robert Milne, the seventh child and second son of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born near Spring Hill, Kansas, February 18, 1863. He was married in Gasconade County, Missouri, March 28, 1888, to Mary S. Hutchins, she having been born October 13, 1867. Residence, near Polo, Caldwell County, Missouri. To them was born one child, as follows:

I.—Katherine Belle Milne, daughter of James R. and Mary S. Milne, was born near Polo, Missouri, August 12, 1890.

8. Susan Emily Milne, the eighth and youngest child, the sixth daughter of Robert and Sarah Ann Steen Milne, was born near Spring Hill, Kansas, March 10, 1865. She was married near Ava, Douglas County, Missouri, August 1, 1883, to Jesse Oliver Casto, he having been born near Kingston, Caldwell County, Missouri, February 20, 1862 — a farmer. Residence, Harmony, Lewis County, Washington. To them were born the following children:

I.—Hattie May Casto, the eldest daughter of Jesse O. and S. Emma Milne Casto, was born in Caldwell, Missouri, June 14, 1884, and died June 16, 1887, aged three years

II.—Ethel Lavina Casto, the second daughter of Jesse O. and S. Emma Milne Casto, was born in Caldwell County, Missouri, August 17, 1886.

III.—Olive Priscilla Casto, the third daughter of Jesse O. and S. Emma Milne Casto, was born in Caldwell County, Missouri, May 31, 1893.

IV.—William Francis Marion Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, February 14, 1828. He was taken by his parents to Missouri, in 1834, when a little boy, only six years old. His father's family settled permanently on a farm in Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, eighty-five miles west of St. Louis. When a young man he went to Marion County, Iowa, and in 1850 crossed the plains to California. He worked in the mines in Placerville, Georgetown, Downieville, and on the Yuba River. In 1852 he went to the Southern diggings at Sonora, and the following year purchased a farm in Calaveras County, ten miles from Jacksonville, Cali-

fornia, where he remained one year. In 1854 he sold his farm and went to Sydney, Australia. In 1856 he went to the Nelson District, in New Zealand, and the following year returned to Sydney. In 1858 he went to Rocky River, in 1859 to Clarence River, in 1860 to the Lamon Flats, and was there at the time of the Chinese riot. In 1861 he went to Sydney again, thence to the Lachlan River diggings, in New South Wales. He left there in 1862 and went to New England, Clarence River, and the Loam diggings. In 1864 he went to Queensland and landed at Rockhampton, from whence he proceeded to the Peak Down diggings. In 1865 he went prospecting and discovered gold at the Star River, and afterwards at Cape River. In 1867 he went to Gilbert River, and in 1870 to Ravenswood. In 1875 he went to Clammany, three hundred miles west of Ravenswood, and only remained three months; then returned to Ravenswood, Queensland, Australia, where he has ever since resided. His occupation has been that of a gold miner and trader in stocks — sometimes with plenty of money and sometimes with none. In May, 1886, he returned to America on a visit to friends and relatives. William Francis Marion Steen was married in Ravenswood, Queensland, Australia, December 12, 1871, to Ann Shaw Gane, she having been born in London, England, August 8, 1839. To them were born six children, all born in Ravenswood, Queensland, Australia, and brought up in the Church of England.

1. Elizabeth Ann Steen, the eldest daughter of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born September 5, 1872.
2. Sarah Amelia Steen, the second daughter of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born August 14, 1874.
3. Eliza Jane Steen, the third daughter of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born July 19, 1876.
4. Francis Robert Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born September 27, 1878.
5. Benjamin Steen, the fifth child and second son of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born February 23, 1880.
6. Rebecca Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of William F. M. and Ann Shaw Gane Steen, was born May 8, 1883. Residence, Ravenswood, Queensland, Australia.

V.—Americus Vespucius Steen, the fifth child and second son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, February 12, 1830. He was brought by his parents to Missouri when a little child, and grew to manhood on his father's farm, on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County. In 1850 he crossed the plains to California, and died from dysentery, near Placerville, soon after reaching the State, in the 21st year of his age.

VI.—Richard Rector Steen, the sixth child and third son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, September 6, 1831, and brought by his parents to Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, in 1834, when only three years old. Here he grew up on his father's farm, an industrious, intelligent, and successful man. He has always followed the occupation of a farmer. He was married in Maries County, Missouri, December 11, 1873, to Sarah Elizabeth Lovelace, a daughter of Thomas Jonas and Mary Susan Lovelace, she having been born in Franklin County, Missouri, April 4, 1854. They have no children. Residence, near Springfield, Greene County, Missouri.

VII.—John C. Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born in Roane County, Tennessee, February 6, 1833, and brought by his parents the next year to Douglas Prairie, Gasconade County, Missouri. Here he grew up to manhood, an intelligent, industrious, and successful farmer. He was married, October 22, 1868, to Laura Arundell. Residence, Oak Hill, Missouri.

VIII.—Jasper Newton Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, March 1, 1835. Here he grew to manhood and worked on his father's farm. Residence, Red Bird, Gasconade County, Missouri.

IX.—Frederick Carlisle Steen, the ninth child and sixth son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, February 15, 1831, and brought up on his father's farm. He is a successful farmer. He was married in Owensville, Gasconade County, Missouri, February 22, 1859, to Martha Jane Thompson, a daughter of William and Deliah Thompson, she having been born in Franklin County, Missouri, February 22, 1838. To them were born four children. Residence, St. James, Missouri.

R. Rector Steen.

1. Wilson Newton Steen, the eldest son of Frederick C. and Martha Jane Thompson Steen, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, January 26, 1862. He is by occupation a cooper. Residence, St. James, Missouri.
2. Laura Alice Steen, the second child and only daughter of Frederick C. and Martha Jane Thompson Steen, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, October 4, 1866. She is by occupation a teacher. Residence, St. James, Missouri.
3. Early Steen, the third child and second son of Frederick C. and Martha Jane Thompson Steen, was born in Mt. Vernon, Lawrence County, Missouri, December 7, 1873, and died in St. James, Missouri, November 7, 1874, aged 11 months.
4. Ernest Steen, the fourth child and third son of Frederick C. and Martha Jane Thompson Steen, was born in St. James, Missouri, December 25, 1875. Residence, St. James, Missouri.

X.—George Washington Lafayette Steen, the tenth child and seventh son of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, July 4, 1841, and brought up on his father's farm. He is by occupation a farmer. He was married in 1862 to Louisa Boiler. To them was born one child. Residence, Deepwater, Henry County, Missouri.

XI.—Elizabeth Parthenia Steen, the eleventh child and fourth daughter of William and Elizabeth Rector Steen, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, October 29, 1845, and brought up on her father's farm. She was married at that place, June 5, 1864, to John Gatz, he having been born in Hassiah, Germany, April 7, 1841. They have no children. Residence, on Douglas Prairie, Missouri.

CHAPTER III.

John Steen, the third child and second son of Frederick and Katherine Rector Steen, was born upon his father's farm, near Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, February 4, 1805. He

was an industrious, energetic and successful farmer. In 1832, when he was about 27 years of age, he removed from Kentucky to Missouri, and located upon a farm. He secured a large tract of land on what is now known as "Steen's Prairie," in Maries County, Missouri, which prairie was named after him. Here he continued to reside until his death, February 14, 1847, aged 42 years. He was married, July 28, 1838, to Mary A. J. Mitchell, who died in Hopkins County, Texas, May 22, 1870. To them were born a family of five children, as follows:

I.—Elizabeth Jane Steen, the eldest daughter of John and Mary A. J. Steen, was born at Steen's Prairie, Maries County, Missouri, August 4, 1839, and died September 7, 1847, aged 8 years, 1 month and 3 days.

II.—Martha Ann Steen, the second daughter of John and Mary A. J. Steen, was born at Steen's Prairie, Maries County, Missouri, March 13, 1841, and died April 18, 1855, aged 14 years, 1 month and 5 days.

III.—Enoch M. Steen, the third child and eldest son of John and Mary A. J. Steen, was born at Steen's Prairie, in Maries County, Missouri, January 18, 1843, and died in Hopkins County, Texas, January 26, 1871, aged 28 years and 8 days. He was married in Hopkins County, Texas, in 1868, to Jeanie Wells, who died in Hopkins County, Texas, in 1871. To them were born two daughters, both of whom were married and were still living at last accounts.

IV.—William Marvin Steen, the fourth child and second son of John and Mary A. J. Steen, was born at Steen's Prairie, in Maries County, Missouri, February 29, 1845, and died December 21, 1845, aged 9 months and 22 days.

V.—John Logan Steen, the fifth child and third son of John and Mary A. J. Steen, was born a few days after his father's death, at Steen's Prairie, Maries County, Missouri, February 25, 1847 — a prosperous farmer. He was married in Denton County, Texas, February 25, 1872, to Elizabeth Matilda Reynolds. Residence, Graham, Young County, Texas. To them were born the following eight children:

1. Zirrel J. Steen, the eldest child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Denton County, Texas, December 27, 1872.

2. Walter P. Steen, the second child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Denton County, Texas, April 28, 1875.

3. William H. Steen, the third child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, August 12, 1878.

4. Myrtle Steen, the fourth child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, March 31, 1881.

5. Oliver G. Steen, the fifth child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, July 18, 1883.

6. Pearl Steen, the sixth child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, November 4, 1888.

7. Ruby Steen, the seventh child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, July 17, 1891.

8. Alberta Jewell Steen, the eighth child of John L. and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born in Archer County, Texas, December 13, 1894.

CHAPTER IV.

Frances Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Frederick and Katherine Rector Steen, was born on her father's farm, near Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, May 8, 1806, where she grew up to womanhood. She was married, in 1823, to Francis R. Douglas — a farmer — he having been born October 16, 1799. Mr. Douglas early emigrated to what was then the far West. He was the first settler permanently located on what is now known as "Douglas Prairie," in Gasconade County, Missouri, which prairie took its name from him. Here he continued to reside for many years, brought up his family, and owned a large and valuable landed estate. The following are their children:

I.—Frederick J. Douglas, the eldest son of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born February 10, 1824. He was married in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1849, to Ann Denny, and died in St. Louis, Missouri, February 17, 1875, aged 51 years and 7 days.

II.—Mary Ann Douglas, the second child and eldest daughter of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born April 24, 1826. She was married to S. G. Trower, and died in early life.

III.—Enoch S. Douglas, the third child and second son of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born October 23, 1831. He was married to Elizabeth Moore.

IV.—Lorinda V. Douglas, the fourth child and second daughter of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born September 29, 1833. She was married to F. Crabtree. Residence, No. 1523 Cherry Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

V.—William M. Douglas, the fifth child and third son of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born July 5, 1835. He was married to Sarah Litton. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

VI.—Malinda E. Douglas, the sixth child and third daughter of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born April 11, 1838. She was married to F. Spence, and died ————.

VII.—Amanda M. Douglas, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, September 22, 1841. She was married at the same place, July 28, 1858, to Dr. George W. Wyatt, a successful practicing physician, he having been born in Waterloo, Illinois, August 8, 1834. To them were born two children. Residence, Ash Grove, Missouri.

1. Milliard Clay Wyatt, the eldest son of Dr. George W. and Amanda M. Douglas Wyatt, was born in Gasconade County, Missouri, September 12, 1861. He was married, December 17, 1883, to Genevieve Reynolds, she having been born in St. Louis, Missouri, August 8, 1862. To them the following child was born:

I.—Ethel Lynn Wyatt, a daughter of Milliard Clay and Genevieve Reynolds Wyatt, was born July 2, 1885.

2. Marion Grant Wyatt, the second son of Dr. George W. and Amanda S. Douglas Wyatt, was born in St. Louis County, Missouri, February 16, 1864. He is the editor of the "Ash Grove American." Residence, Ash Grove, Greene County, Missouri.

VIII.—George W. Douglas, the fourth son, the eighth and youngest child of Francis R. and Frances Steen Douglas, was born on Douglas Prairie, in Gasconade County, Missouri, March 11, 1850. He was married to Mary Austin, by whom he brought up a family of children.

CHAPTER V.

The record of Enoch Steen and his descendants is inserted here, although the writer is at a loss to know just where it ought to be placed.

Enoch Steen, a son of William Steen, was born on his father's farm, near Harrodsburgh, Kentucky, February 22, 1800, and died in Kansas City, Missouri, January 22, 1880, in the 80th year of his age. Enoch Steen served as a soldier and officer in the United States Army for a period of about forty-eight years, i. e., from 1832 until his death, in 1880. When the Civil War broke out he was Colonel, commanding the fort at Walla Walla, Washington Territory. There is a mountain in Idaho called "Steen's Mountain," named after him in consequence of a severe battle he fought at that place with the Snake Indians, in 1858 or 1859. He was retired from active service in the United States Army, about 1868, as Lieutenant Colonel of the Second United States Cavalry. Col. Enoch Steen was married three times, and had children by his first and second wife, but none by his third. He was married first in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1824, to Mrs.

Mary Rector McPherson. Her maiden name was Mary Rector. To them were born three children. He was married a second time, in 1849, to Mrs. Mary Selkirk Walsh, whose maiden name was Mary Selkirk, by whom he had two children. His second wife died in 1862. He was married a third time, March 4, 1869, to Mrs. Amelia McGee Evans, who was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, June 17, 1813, and who died in 1898, in Kansas City, Missouri. The following are the names of the children by Col. Enoch Steen, so far as they were known to the writer:

I.—Constance Steen, the eldest child of Col. Enoch Steen and his first wife, was born about 1825. She was married to Commander Reed, of the United States Navy, who was killed in an action on the Mississippi River during the Civil War, and his wife died a few years later.

II.—Laura Steen, the second daughter of Col. Enoch Steen and his first wife, Mary Rector McPherson Steen, was born in 1826. She was married to Dr. Matison, a surgeon in the Southern Army. Afterward she was married to Colonel Tucker, of the United States Army. In 1893 she was living quietly at her home, on Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

III.—Alexander Early Steen was the only son of Colonel Enoch Steen. At the beginning of the Civil War he was a Captain in the United States Army, stationed at Ringgold Barracks, Texas. He resigned his commission and gave his services and his life to the South. He was very soon placed in command of a brigade in the Confederate Army, and served with great bravery and distinction throughout the war, and was killed in one of the last battles at Prairie Grove, Arkansas. He was married to a planter's daughter in the South, and to them were born a son and a daughter.

IV.—Arabella Steen, called "Belle," a daughter of Col. Enoch Steen by his second wife, Mary Selkirk Walsh Steen, was born in 1854. She was married in 1872 to John Waterman, who died about 1885. Arabella Steen Waterman died in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1888, aged 34 years. She was the mother of one child.

1. Birdie Steen Waterman, a daughter of John and Arabella Steen Waterman, was born in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1873, and now resides with her grandmother.

V.—Catherine Steen, called "Kate," a daughter of Col. Enoch Steen by his second wife, Mary Selkirk Walsh Steen, was born in 1856. She was married in Kansas City, Missouri, to Stephen Koth, in 1873. To them were born four children. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

BOOK EIGHT.

DESCENDANTS OF MOSES STEEN.

Moses Steen was born in Culmore, near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1718. He was married to a Miss Nelson, and brought up his family there. He died December 19, 1795, aged 77 years. His ancestors were originally refugees from persecution. They came from Scotland into Ireland as early as the reign of James I., probably about 1620, and settled on the banks of the Foyle.

Moses Steen was born at Culmore, Ireland, near Londonderry, in 1718, and died at the same place, December 19, 1795, aged 77 years. The old homestead at Culmore is a delightful place, overlooking Loch Foyle, and a fine prospect out to the sea. All the vessels that enter the harbor pass near by, and the view from beneath the shady trees is picturesque and interesting. The house stands upon a gentle slope above the water, and the ruins of the old church, where the family used to worship, is in full view. The cemetery near by marks the final resting-place of Moses Steen, his wife, several of their children, and many of their descendants. The ancestors of Moses Steen were originally refugees from Romish persecution in Holland. Leaving everything behind them except their religion, they first came into Scotland, where they remained for some time. They afterwards crossed over into Ireland as early as the reign of James I., prob-

ably about 1620, or perhaps a few years later. They settled at Culmore, on the banks of the Foyle, about four miles below Londonderry. In the course of time they were scattered abroad, and families of Steens sprang up in many different localities. They were a noble band of earnest Presbyterian Christians, who had been called to suffer for their religious principles, but determined to maintain their freedom of conscience and liberty of worship at all hazards. Moses Steen was married near Londonderry, about 1750, to a Miss Nelson, she having been born in 1721, and died August 12, 1784. They lived at Culmore, where they brought up a family of children. They often conversed with the men who defended Londonderry from the 18th of December until the close of the awful siege. Moses Steen used to tell his children and his grandchildren how that during the terrible siege of 1688 his own father and grandfather were driven under the walls of Derry by Rouen, the French General, in order that their privations and cries might compel the besieged to surrender. The cruel plan, however, failed. It enabled the weak and helpless in the city to get out, and the able-bodied to go in and carry on the defense, until William, the Prince of Orange, succeeded in breaking through the blockade, and by his conquering army and shiploads of provisions brought relief to the starving Protestants. To Moses Steen and his wife, formerly a Miss Nelson, were born three children, as follows: Thomas, Alexander, and Mary Steen.

There is also a William Steen so closely related to this family that the record of himself and his descendants is inserted as Chapter IV. of this Book.

CHAPTER I.

Thomas Steen, the eldest son of Moses Steen and his wife, formerly a Miss Nelson, was born at the old homestead, at Culmore, near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1759, and died December 31, 1845, aged 86 years. Thomas Steen was a prosperous business man, a most enterprising merchant of Londonderry, and had a vessel at sea. He was a devout and earnest Christian, a faithful

and enthusiastic member of the Presbyterian Church, bringing up his family in the fear of the Lord. He was married, about 1788, to Rebecca Bonner, she having been born in 1763, and died December 17, 1846, aged 83 years. Her body was laid away to rest beside that of her husband, in the Culmore cemetery. To them were born nine children, as follows:

I.—Isabella Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1789, and died December 31, 1869, aged 80 years. She was married, about 1812, to John McCalley, and brought up a family of eight children, whose mortal remains now lie side by side in the Culmore cemetery. Their names are as follows:

1. Richard McCalley.
2. William McCalley.
3. John McCalley.
4. Jane McCalley.
5. Isabella McCalley.
6. Maria McCalley.
7. Caroline McCalley.
8. Annie McCalley.

II.—William Steen, the second child and eldest son of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1793, and died March 27, 1838. He was never married, was a devout Christian, and a prosperous merchant of Londonderry. His body was laid away to rest in the Culmore cemetery.

III.—Alexander Steen, M.D., the third child and second son of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1794, and died there September 14, 1870, aged 76 years. He was educated as a physician, and attained a high standing. He was court physician at St. Petersburgh, Russia, during the latter part of the reign of Nicholas I., who died in St. Petersburgh, March 2, 1855. He was a physician in the Refuge Hospital, St. Petersburgh, Russia, but returned to Ireland, in his old age, and died there. His body rests in the Culmore cemetery. Dr. Alexander Steen was twice married, first to a Miss Hill, by whom he had two children. After her death he was married a second time to a Miss Griffith, by

whom he also had two children. The following are the names of his children in the order of their birth:

1. William Steen.
2. Emma Steen.
3. Eliza Steen.
4. Alexander Steen.

IV.—Moses Steen, the fourth child and third son of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1796, and died in Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland, in 1856, aged about 60 years. He was a merchant of Limavady, doing a large business in the shoe trade. He was an earnest Christian, and brought up his children as such. He was married, about 1818, to Mary Simpson, who died in 1850, by whom he had seven children, as follows:

1. Thomas Steen, the eldest son of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1820.
2. Alexander Steen, the second son of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1822.
3. William Steen, the third son of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1824.
4. Lucinda Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1825.
5. Rebecca Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1826.
6. Amelia Winton Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, about 1828.
7. George Steen, the seventh child, the fourth and youngest son of Moses and Mary Simpson Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, in 1829. He was educated in the University of Glasgow, Scotland; and ordained a minister of the Presbyterian Church in 1854, and installed pastor of the congregation in Keady, Ireland. On this occasion the Rev. John Hall, D.D., late of New York City, preached the installation sermon. Rev George Steen still continues pastor of this church in Keady, which position he has now (1900) held for forty-six years. He was married, in 1864, to Janet Lysle

Ross, she having been born in 1843. Residence, Keady, County Armagh, Ireland. To them were born six children, as follows:

I.—James Ross Steen, M.D., the eldest son of Rev. George and Janet L. Ross Steen, was born in Limavady, Ireland, in 1867. He is now a physician in London, England.

II.—George Bonner Steen, the second son of Rev. George and Janet L. Ross Steen, was born in Keady, Ireland, in 1869 — a banker. Residence, Carrickmacross, Ireland.

III.—Ernest Lysle Steen, the third son of Rev. George and Janet L. Ross Steen, was born in Keady, Ireland, in 1870 — a banker — Carrickmacross, Ireland.

IV.—Ilicia Lysle Steen, the fourth child of Rev. George and Janet L. Ross Steen, was born in Keady, Ireland, in 1872. She lives with her brother, Dr. Steen, in London, England.

V.—Olive Georgia Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Rev. George and Janet L. Ross Steen, was born in Keady, Ireland, in 1875. She was married to Henry Hobart Dorman, M.D., in Keady, Ireland — a physician. Residence, Keady, Ireland.

1. Olive Steen Dorman, a daughter of Dr. Henry H. and Olive G. Steen Dorman, was born in Keady, Ireland, November, 1895.

VI.—Wilfred Alexander Steen, the sixth child, the fourth and youngest son of Rev. George and Janet Lysle Ross Steen, was born in Keady, Ireland, in 1879 — a medical student, London, England.

V.—Archibald Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Thomas Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1798 He was an energetic and successful business man, was never married. He sailed on the ocean, and was never afterwards heard from; was probably drowned at sea.

VI.—Thomas Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in the year 1800. He was a prosperous merchant of Londonderry; a devout Christian; was never married, and died December 24, 1856, aged 56 years. His body rests in the old cemetery at Culmore, Ireland.

VII.—Elizabeth Steen, the seventh child and second daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, about the year 1803. She was married to James Walker, by whom she had one child, as follows:

1. Thomas Walker.

VIII.—Rebecca Steen, the eighth child and third daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, about the year 1805, and died unmarried.

IX.—George Steen, the ninth child, the fifth and youngest son of Thomas and Rebecca Bonner Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, April 11, 1807, and died at his residence in Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland, in 1897, in the 91st year of his age. He was married, December 24, 1833, to Margaret Thompson, of Bally Garnet, who died at White Hill, Limavady, Ireland, November 29, 1891, after a happy married life of nearly fifty-eight years. George Steen was ordained a Presbyterian clergyman, and installed pastor of a Presbyterian Church, near Limavady, Ireland, March 10, 1833, which he continued to serve for twelve years, until the organization of the Second Presbyterian Church in Limavady, when he was called to the pastorate of that church, and installed over it March 31, 1845. This relation he continued to hold until his death; a period of about 52 years and 6 months. His active ministry in the vicinity of Limavady was a faithful, able and devoted service of more than sixty-four years. In many respects he was a remarkable man — strong physically, mentally and religiously. The writer visited his home in 1896, and found him in the 90th year of his age, still actively engaged in preaching the Gospel regularly once each Sabbath, with a warm heart and a mind of clear and quick perception, deeply interested in all the religious, literary and civil affairs of the day. At that advanced age he was a good conversationalist, and as host acted with the energy, grace, and dignity of an alderman of fifty years. To the Rev. George and Margaret Thomson Steen were born the following five children:

1. Alexander Nelson Steen, the eldest son of Rev. George and Margaret Thompson Steen, was born in Limavady, County, Londonderry, Ireland, about 1836. He is a grain dealer in Liverpool. Residence, No. 40 Beaumont Street, Liverpool, England.

2. William Steen, the second son of Rev. George and Margaret Thompson Steen was born in Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland, May 12, 1839. He is a manager of the Northern Bank. He was married at Naveny, Ballybofey, County Donegal, Ireland, to Mary Craig Holmes, she having been born at that place December 11, 1855. They have no children. Residence, Newtown Stewart, County Tyrone, Ireland.

3. Thomas Scott Steen, the third son of Rev. George and Margaret Thompson Steen, was born in Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland, in 1841. He is a prominent business man of Londonderry, a wholesale and retail colonial merchant, shipping goods to Australia and New Zealand. Thomas S. Steen is a devout and earnest Christian, a faithful member and ruling elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Londonderry, and was a Commissioner to the General Assembly in 1896. He is a man of large influence, and has been chosen by the government a Justice of the Peace for the County of Londonderry. He was married, first, to a lady who died not long afterwards. He was married a second time, to Mary Hunter, of Londonderry. Residence, Victoria Park, Warren Hill, Londonderry, Ireland. To them were born three children.

I.— ——— Steen, the eldest daughter of Thomas S. and Mary Hunter Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, and died ————.

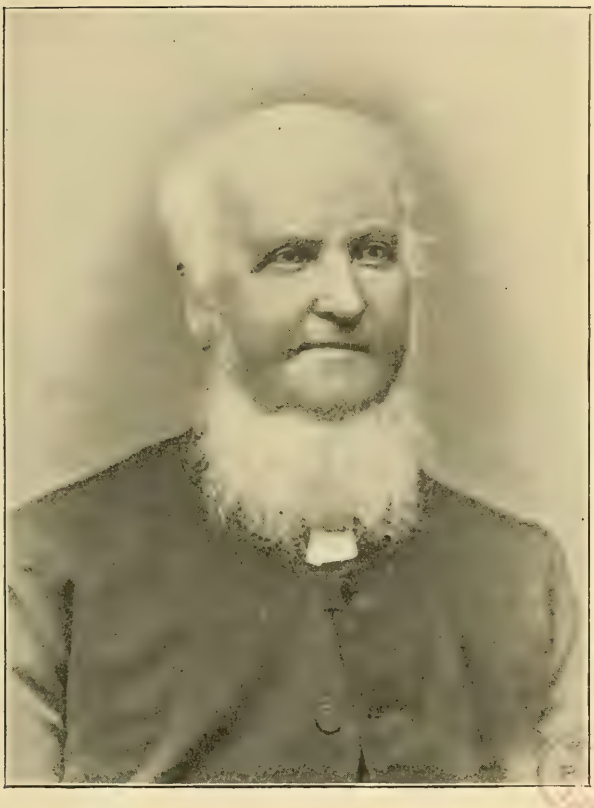
II.—Alice M. T. Steen, the second daughter of Thomas S. and Mary Hunter Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, April 28, 1884.

III.—Mary Steen, the third daughter of Thomas S. and Mary Hunter Steen, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, and died ————.

4. Henrietta Cook Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of Rev. George and Margaret Thompson Steen, was born in Limavady, County Londonderry, Ireland, about 1845. She was married to a Mr. Strahan, who died early in life. Mrs. Henrietta C. Strahan resides in Coleraine, Ireland, with her three children, as follows:

I.—Ettie Strahan.

II.—George Strahan.



Rev. George Steen, M.A.
(Born 1807; Died 1897.)

III.—Jack Strahan.

5. Joseph Thompson Steen, the fifth child and youngest son of Rev. George and Margaret Thompson Steen, was born at White Hill, Limavady, Ireland, February 19, 1849. He is by trade a colonial merchant. He was married in Limavady, Ireland, July 11, 1878, to Maud Mary Moody, she having been born there in June, 1859. To them was born one child. Residence, 27 Stanthorpe Road, Stratham, London, England, S. W.

I.—Ethel Margaret Thompson Steen, daughter of Joseph Thompson and Maud Mary Moody Steen, was born in London, England, April 7, 1879. Residence, London, England.

CHAPTER II.

Alexander Steen, the second son of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was born at Fountain Hill, Londonderry, Ireland, about 1752. He was a sea captain, commander of a merchant ship called "The Happy Return," which sailed between Londonderry and New York. He was also a partner with his brother in the mercantile business. Alexander Steen died of a fever, in New York City. He was married, and had three sons and one daughter, as follows: Robert, John, Alexander, and Mary.

I.—Robert Steen, a son of Alexander Steen, and a grandson of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was probably born in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1750.

II.—John Steen, a son of Alexander Steen (who was a sea captain and commander of the merchant vessel "The Happy Return," sailing between New York and Londonderry), and a grandson of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was probably born in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1752, where he grew up to manhood. He was married, about 1774, to Martha Cresswell, and brought up a family in Ireland.

1. Robert Steen, a son of John and Martha Cresswell Steen, was born at Fountain Hill, Londonderry, Ireland, Novem-

ber 22, 1775, where he spent his early life. He was married in the Cathedral at Londonderry, July 12, 1803, to Mary Ann Floyd and brought up his family at Culmore, Ireland. To them were born the following ten children:

I.—George Steen, the eldest son of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, County, Donegal, Ireland, about 1804, where he lived and died.

II.—Martha Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1806, in which locality she spent her life.

III.—John Floyd Steen, the third child and second son of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, January 15, 1808. In 1831 he removed to New York City, New York, where he continued to reside until his death, in 1873, at the age of 65 years. He was married in New York City, in February, 1844, to Nancy Hamilton. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. John Floyd Steen, the eldest child and only son of John Floyd and Nancy Hamilton Steen, was born in New York City, January 6, 1845, where he grew up to manhood and received his education. He was ordained a deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Trinity Church, New York City, June 7, 1867, by the Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., Bishop of New York. He was ordained to the priesthood, February 2, 1869, by the Rt. Rev. John Johns, D.D., Bishop of Virginia, with Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., and Rev. Edward Anthon assisting presbyters. From June, 1867, until February 1, 1870, he was rector of St. Paul's Church, White Haven, Pennsylvania, and assistant minister in the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York. He was installed rector of Memorial Chapel, in New York City, February 1, 1870, which position he still retains. The Rev. John Floyd Steen was married in Kidder Township, Carbon County, Pennsylvania, September 15, 1868, to Martha Porter. They have no children. Residence, 261 West Forty-second Street, New York City, New York.

Rev. John Floyd Steen.

2. Mary Elizabeth Leslie Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John Floyd and Nancy Hamilton Steen, was born in New York City, New York, February 23, 1847, and died September 29, 1883, in the 37th year of her age. She was married in New York City, September 26, 1867, to Andrew Strangford, of Northampton Massachusetts, he having been born in Londonderry, Ireland, in February, 1842. His residence is No. 121 Centre Street, Chicopee, Massachusetts. To them were born three children, all born in Easthampton, Massachusetts:

a. Samuel Floyd Strangford, the eldest child of Andrew and Mary Elizabeth Leslie Steen Strangford, was born March 19, 1869 — a printer by trade. He was married in Springfield, Massachusetts, November 24, 1892, to Helen Louise Williams. Residence, Revere, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.

b. Alice Hamilton Strangford, the second child and only daughter of Andrew and Mary Elizabeth Leslie Steen Strangford, was born October 29, 1870. She was married in East Hampton, Massachusetts, October 15, 1894, to Frank Ernest Smith. Residence, Pueblo, Colorado.

c. William Edward Strangford, the third and youngest child, the second son of Andrew and Mary Elizabeth Leslie Steen Strangford, was born October 1, 1872. He was married in Brooklyn, New York, November 26, 1896, to Lulu Frary, of Southampton, Massachusetts. Residence, Easthampton, Massachusetts. To them was born one child, as follows:

aa. Raymond Lewis Strangford was born in Easthampton, Massachusetts, March 28, 1898.

3. Martha Frances Steen, the third and youngest child, the second daughter of John Floyd and Nancy Hamilton Steen, was born in New York City, New York, December 27, 1860, where she was brought up. She was married in New York City, February 15, 1881, to Henry Oscar Beebe, he having been born in Westfield, Massachusetts, August 6, 1855. Mr. Beebe is of the firm of "Beebe & Van Schaik," at No. 32 Broad Street, New

York City, New York. Residence, New York City, New York. To them were born two children, as follows:

a. Annie Elizabeth Beebe, the eldest child of Henry Oscar and Martha Frances Steen Beebe, was born June 23, 1882.

b. Floyd Steen Beebe, the second child of Henry Oscar and Martha Frances Steen Beebe, was born August 18, 1888, and died July 6, 1889.

IV.—Mary Anne Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1810.

V.—Robert Steen, the fifth child and third son of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1812.

VI.—Alexander Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1814.

VII.—Sarah Jane Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1816.

VIII.—Mary Steen, the eighth child and fourth daughter of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1818.

IX.—Margaret Steen, the ninth child and fifth daughter of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1820.

X.—William Steen, the tenth child and fifth son of Robert and Mary Ann Floyd Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, about four miles down the River Foyle, below Londonderry, about 1822, and died unmarried.

III.—Alexander Steen, who was the third son of Alexander Steen who was the second son of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was born, probably, in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1755.

IV.—Mary Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of Alexander Steen, the sea captain, who commanded the ship "The Happy Return," sailing between Londonderry and New York, and a granddaughter of the Moses Steen who married a Miss

Nelson, was probably born in Londonderry, Ireland, about 1758 or 1759.

CHAPTER III.

Mary Steen, the only daughter of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), and whose father was in the siege of Derry, in 1688, was born in Londonderry. No record.

CHAPTER IV.

Descendants of William Steen.

This William Steen was not a descendant of Moses Steen, as would be supposed by the name appearing at this place. He was the only son of a William Steen who had a first cousin by the name of Thomas Steen that lived in Londonderry. It is probable that he was a descendant of a brother of the Moses Steen who married a Miss Nelson, and whose record we have not obtained. Thus the father of William Steen was a full cousin to Thomas Steen, the son of Moses Steen, whose father and grandfather were in the siege of Derry. At any rate, they were closely related families.

I.—William Steen, a son of William Steen, and possibly a grand-nephew of Moses Steen, was born at Culmore, County Donegal, near Londonderry, Ireland, in 1774. He was married in 1795, to Rebecca Weylie, she having been born in Linmore, Ireland, in 1774. After marriage they continued to live in Culmore, County Donegal, until 1822, when they removed with their whole family to America, and located on a farm on the Credit River (a stream which flows into Lake Ontario), situated in Toronto Township, in the County of Peel, Ontario, Canada, about four miles from the present village of Streets-

ville, and about twenty miles from the city of Toronto. Here in this new country they opened up a farm, and by industry and economy became prosperous. The whole family were sturdy Presbyterians, as their fathers were, having been brought up and educated in that faith for generations. They have exerted a great influence in molding the character of the people in that whole region, which influence a numerous posterity still perpetuates. A large proportion of the Steen family relationship living near Streetsville are prosperous farmers, and a healthy race. Nearly all of them are members of the Presbyterian Church, and worship together in the congregation of the Presbyterian Church in Streetsville, Ontario, and form a large portion of that congregation. It was the writer's great privilege to visit this locality, associate with these friends, and worship in this church, in the autumn of 1896. To William and Rebecca Weylie Steen were born eleven children, as follows:

1. Mary Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1798. She was married at the home of her parents, on the Credit River, near Streetsville, Ontario, in 1823, to John Brown, who came to America in the same ship from County Donegal, Ireland. They resided in York County, Ontario. To John and Mary Steen Brown were born thirteen children. The last place they lived was at Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A. Among their children were four whose names are unknown to the writer, but the names of the following nine of their children are given:

   I.—Rebecca Brown.

   II.—Nathaniel Brown.

   III.—Mary Ann Brown.

   IV.—Jane Brown.

   V.—Nancy Brown.

   VI.—John Brown.

   VII.—Isabella Brown.

   VIII.—Sarah Brown.

   IX.—Rachel Brown.

   They live somewhere in the United States of America.

2. Nathaniel Steen, the second child and eldest son of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland,

about 1800, and died near Streetsville, Ontario, Canada, in 1867 — a prosperous farmer. He was married near Streetsville, Ontario, in 1829, to Isabella McKenzie, she having been born near Belfast, Ireland, in 1801, and died near Streetsville, in February, 1894, aged 93 years. To them were born the following children:

I.—Rebecca Steen, the eldest daughter of Nathaniel and Isabella McKenzie Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, June 1, 1838. She was married, March 16, 1859, to Mark Stevenson, he having been born April 9, 1826. To them were born the following children:

1. William John Stevenson was born August 27, 1860.

2. Nathaniel James Stevenson was born October 13, 1861

3. Thomas Wright Stevenson was born June 8, 1864.

4. Isabella Jane Stevenson was born November 29, 1866

5. Mary Hannah Stevenson was born September 24, 1868.

6. Rebecca Elma Stevenson was born December 16, 1871.

7. Mark Usher Stevenson was born September 24, 1874.

II.—William Steen, the second child and eldest son of Nathaniel and Isabella McKenzie Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, November 13, 1839. He was an invalid, unable to walk, but a very intelligent man. He died July 31, 1888, aged 48 years, 8 months and 18 days.

III.—Nathaniel Steen, the third child and second son of Nathaniel and Isabella McKenzie Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, March 23, 1841 — an influential citizen, a successful farmer, and an elder of the Presbyterian Church. His farm joins that of each of his sisters' husbands now living, so that they all dwell together, near each other, in the most pleasant associations. Nathaniel Steen was married near Streetsville, Ontario, September 24, 1866, to Margery Jane Cummins, she having been born June 5, 1840. Residence, near Streetsville, Ontario. To them were born the following children:

1. Isabella Margaret Steen, the eldest child of Nathaniel and Margery Jane Cummins Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, February 26, 1868, and died February 24, 1874.

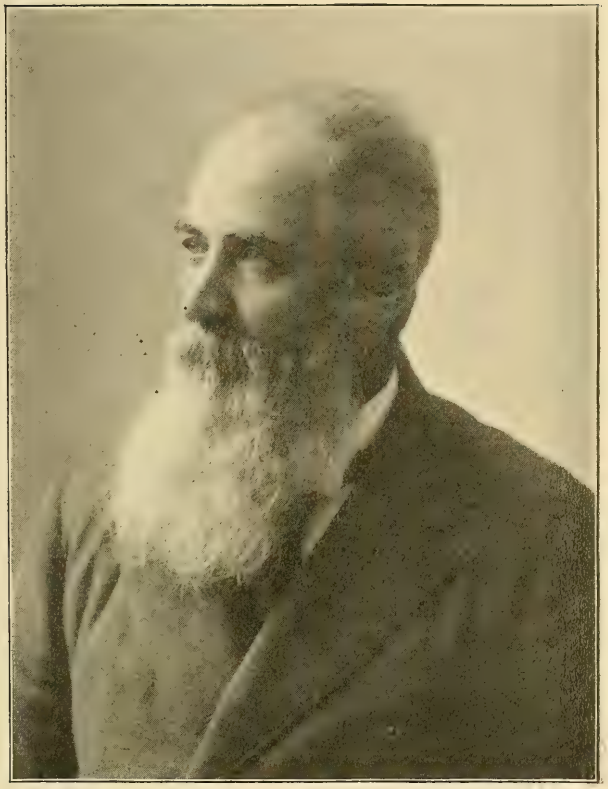
2. William Ephraim Wellington Steen, the second child and only son of Nathaniel and Margery Jane Cummins Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, February 26, 1869 — a prosperous farmer, a fine singer, and leader of the choir. He was married near Streetsville, Ontario, December 31, 1895, to Mary Simpson, she having been born August 23, 1872. Residence, Streetsville, Ontario.

3. Elizabeth Mary Amanda Steen, the third child and second daughter of Nathaniel and Margery Jane Cummins Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, September 15, 1871. She was married at the home of her parents, June 28, 1899, to Anson Harvey Forster, of Toronto, he having been born October 23, 1868. Residence, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

4. Julia Edith Elmina Steen, the fourth and youngest child of Nathaniel and Margery Jane Cummins Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, December 3, 1874. Residence, near Streetsville, Ontario.

IV.—Mary Hannah Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Nathaniel and Isabella McKenzie Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, January 24, 1844. She was married at the same place, October 29, 1862, to Thomas McCracken — a prosperous farmer — he having been born November 6, 1834. Residence, near Streetsville, Ontario. To them were born the following children, all born on the home farm, near Streetsville.

1. Isabella McCracken was born October 8, 1864.
2. Jane McCracken was born September 18, 1866.
3. Lisetta Victoria McCracken was born February 12, 1869.
4. Nathaniel Steen McCracken was born July 1, 1870.
5. Thomas Cayne McCracken was born August 2, 1871, and died ————.
6. William James Breckinridge McCracken was born August 8, 1872, and died ————.
7. Augusta Rebecca McCracken was born August 3, 1874.
8. Mary Elvira McCracken was born November 30, 1875.
9. Ephraim Weylie McCracken was born July 25, 1877.



NATHANIEL STEEN.

10. William Jacob Kennedy McCracken was born August 17, 1880.

11. Thomas Mark Evert McCracken was born January 19, 1882.

12. Hannah Alice Mary McCracken was born December 18, 1884.

V.—Ephraim Steen, the fifth child and third son of Nathaniel and Isabella McKenzie Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, April 27, 1847 — a successful farmer. Some years before his death he suffered the loss of his right arm, and after the amputation his system never regained its former vigor. He died near Streetsville, Ontario, in June, 1893, in the 47th year of his age. He was married near Streetsville, June 23, 1871, to Mary Ritchey, she having been born July 21, 1848. Family residence, the old homestead, near Streetsville, Ontario. To them were born the following children, all born at the old Steen family homestead, on the Credit River, near Streetsville, Ontario.

1. Nathaniel Ritchey Steen, the eldest son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born June 9, 1872, and died ————.

2. Samuel Dilman Steen, the second son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born December 29, 1873.

3. Nathaniel Robb Steen, the third son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born August 29, 1875.

4 Thomas Weylie Steen, the fourth son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born September 24, 1877.

5. Isabella Jane Steen, called "Belle," the fifth child and only daughter of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born July 15, 1879, at the old family home, on the Credit River, where her great-grandfather, William Steen, first settled in America. She was married at the same place, June 21, 1899, to James Ritchey. Residence, Detroit, Michigan.

6. William Stevenson Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born June 4, 1883.

7. Ephraim James Randolph Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born April 9, 1886.

8. Francis Benard Steen, the eighth child and seventh son of Ephraim and Mary Ritchey Steen, was born June 9, 1888.

3. Ephraim Steen, the third child and second son of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, of Culmore, Ireland, and a descendant of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1803. In 1822 he removed with his parents to America, and located on the Credit River, in Toronto Township, County of Peel, Ontario, Canada. He was an industrious, energetic, and successful farmer. He was married near Streetsville, Ontario, in 1830, to Jane Douglas, she having been born in Ballenlong, Perthshire, Scotland. They spent their lives in Toronto Township, County of Peel, near Streetsville, where many of their descendants still remain. To them were born seven children, as follows:

I.—Rebecca Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, Ontario, October 22, 1831. She was married in the same locality, December 30, 1851, to John Weylie, he having been born April 23, 1821. Residence, Glanford, Ontario, Canada. To them were born nine children, as follows, all born near Glanford, Ontario, Canada:

1. Jane Weylie was born August 10, 1853.

2. John Weylie was born September 11, 1854.

3. Isaac Weylie was born November 22, 1855.

4. Mary Ann Weylie was born December 3, 1857.

6. Rebecca Weylie was born February 23, 1859.

6. William Weylie was born September 5, 1860.

7. Agnes Weylie was born February 12, 1862, and died _____

8. Frances Weylie was born April 9, 1864, and died _____.

9. Sarah Weylie was born September 2, 1868.

II.—William Steen, the second child and eldest son of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto, Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, July 4, 1833—a farmer, and afterwards a business man. He was married near Streetsville, October 22, 1860, to Ann Matilda Miller, she having been born August 15, 1840. Residence, in Streetsville, Ontario. To them were born ten children, as follows:

1. Ephraim Ure Steen, the eldest son of William and Ann Matilda Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, April 19, 1862. Residence, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

2. John Crombie Steen, the second child and a twin brother of the preceding, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, April 19, 1862, and died February 14, 1895, aged 32 years, 9 months and 25 days.

3. Mary Jane Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, February 28, 1864, and died April 5, 1864, aged 1 month and 16 days.

4. Margaret Anna Matilda Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, November 20, 1865. She was married in Streetsville, Ontario, May 22, 1894, to William Couse, he having been born February 22, 1860. Residence, Streetsville, Ontario. To them was born one child.

a. William Harold Couse was born May 31, 1895.

5. William Waldie Steen, the fifth child and third son of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, April 19, 1868, and died October 22, 1870, aged 24 years, 6 months and 3 days.

6. Robert Irwin Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, July 6, 1870.

7. Sarah Agnes Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, July 29, 1872. She was married in Streetsville, Ontario, August 3, 1898, to William

Benjamin Wiedenhamer, he having been born December 24, 1869. Residence, Streetsville, Ontario. To them was born one child.

a. Frederick Carl Wiedenhamer was born September 5, 1899.

8. Charles Breckinridge Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, October 8, 1874.

9. Catherine Rebecca Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, February 24, 1877.

10. William James Goodesham Steen, the tenth child and sixth son of William and Ann Matilda Miller Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, February 18, 1880. Residence, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada.

III.—Robert Steen, the third child and second son of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, April 5, 1835 — a successful farmer. He was married February 12, 1862, to Margaret Graham, she having been born August 4, 1839. Residence, near Streetsville, Ontario. To them were born eight children, as follows, all born near Streetsville, Ontario:

1. Jane Steen, the eldest child of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born December 29, 1862. She was married December 27, 1890, to Seth Harket Pattulo, he having been born November 12, 1849. To them was born one child, as follows:

a. James Graham Pattulo was born January 1, 1892.

2. Mary Ann Steen, the second daughter of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born July 19, 1864. She was married April 13, 1887, to Andrew George Orr, he having been born November 1, 1864. To them was born one child, as follows:

a. Margaret Edna Orr was born March 8, 1890.

3. Albert Edward Steen, the third child and eldest son of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born July 19, 1864 (a twin brother to Mary Ann Steen Orr). He was married, December 29, 1890, to Isabella Ford, she hav-

ing been born March 6, 1864. To them two children were born, as follows:

a. Francis Wilfred Steen, the eldest child of Albert Edward and Isabella Ford Steen, was born November 3, 1891.

b. Myrtle Jessie Steen, the second child of Albert Edward and Isabella Ford Steen, was born March 7, 1893.

4. Elizabeth Margaret Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born August 29, 1866. She was married, September 16, 1891, to Albert Charles Bigger, he having been born July, 1868. To them was born one child, as follows:

a. Eva Mildred Bigger was born October 10, 1892.

5. Clara Jennette Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born July 24, 1870.

6. Eveline Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born December 23, 1874. She was married near Streetsville, Ontario, July 1, 1897, to Robert Buck.

7. Josephine Rebecca Steen, the seventh child and sixth daughter of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born July 3, 1878.

8. Douglas Steen, the eighth child and youngest son of Robert and Margaret Graham Steen, was born November 15, 1892. Residence, near Streetsville, Ontario.

IV.—Janet Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, December 13, 1836. She was married, May 13, 1874, to Trueman Dixon Hall. They never had any children. Their post-office address is Orangeville, Ontario, Canada.

V.—Jane Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, March 19, 1840. She was married, February 17, 1859, to James Waldie, he having been born in January,

1832, and died ———. The family residence is in Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. To them were born eight children, as follows:

1. Isabella Jane Waldie, the eldest child of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born in Streetsville, Ontario, December 9, 1859.

2. Janetta Waldie, the second daughter of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born in Streetsville, Ontario, June 16, 1862, and died ———.

3. Rebecca Ann Waldie, the third daughter of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born in Streetsville, Ontario, November 5, 1865.

4. James Waldie, the fourth child and eldest son of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born March 29, 1867, and died ———.

5. Wilhelmina Waldie, the fifth child and fourth daughter of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born September 4, 1868, and died ———.

6. John Robert Waldie, the sixth child and second son of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born October 9, 1869, and died ———.

7. Ephraim Douglas Waldie, the seventh child and third son of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born October 11, 1871, and died ———.

8. Sarah Matilda Margaret Waldie, the eighth child and fifth daughter of James and Jane Steen Waldie, was born January 6, 1873, and died ———.

VI.—Ephraim Steen, the sixth child and third son of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, March 15, 1842—a prosperous farmer. He was married, January 15, 1867, to Elizabeth Evans, she having been born February 27, 1843. Their post-office address is Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. To them were born seven children, as follows:

1. Charlotte Jane Victoria Steen, the eldest child of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, May 24, 1871, and died January 25, 1891.

2. Waldie Hunter Douglas Steen, the second child and eldest son of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, June 8, 1873. He was married, December 23, 1897, to Lavina Matthews, she having been born November 25, 1873. To them was born one child.

a. Victoria Hattie Irene Steen was born September 29, 1898.

3. Ethel May Susannah Steen, the third child and second daughter of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, May 1, 1875.

4. Evans Star Steen, the fourth child and second son of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, September 5, 1877. He was married, July 1, 1898, to Frances Elizabeth Williams, she having been born June 23, 1878.

5. Ephraim Breckinridge Campbell Steen, the fifth child and third son of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, October 16, 1879.

6. Mabel Ruth Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, August 4, 1881.

7. Robert Joseph Herbert Steen, the seventh child and youngest son of Ephraim and Elizabeth Evans Steen, was born near Streetsville, Ontario, October 1, 1883.

VII.—Nathaniel Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Ephraim and Jane Douglas Steen, was born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, November 25, 1845 — a prosperous farmer. He was married, May 23, 1871, to Sarah Ann Danby, she having been born April 27, 1847. Their post-office address is Meadowvale, Ontario, Canada. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. James Danby Steen, the eldest child of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann Danby Steen, was born near Meadowvale, Ontario, September 21, 1873.

2. Ephraim Dufferin Steen, the second son of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann Danby Steen, was born near Meadowvale, Ontario, July 6, 1876.

3. Matilda Jane Steen, the third child and only daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann Danby Steen, was born near Meadowvale, Ontario, July 24, 1883.

4. Ernest Stanley Steen, the fourth child and third son of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann Danby Steen, was born near Meadowvale, Ontario, August 20, 1887.

5. Wilfred Nathaniel Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann Danby Steen, was born near Meadowvale, Ontario, February 1, 1893.

4. Nancy Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, of Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, and a descendant of Moses Steen and his wife (formerly a Miss Nelson), was born in Culmore, Ireland, about the year 1805. In 1822 she removed with her parents and the whole family to America, and located with them on the Credit River, in Toronto Township, in the County of Peel, about four miles from the present village of Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. She was married in the same place, in 1826, to James Kennedy, he having been born in Schenectady, New York, and came to Canada from the State of Connecticut, U. S. A. They lived in Toronto Township, York County, Ontario. To James and Nancy Steen Kennedy were born the following ten children:

I.—Nancy Kennedy was born March 8, 1828.

II.—Rebecca Kennedy was born March 30, 1829.

III.—James Kennedy was born October 17, 1830.

IV.—Jane Kennedy was born April 27, 1832.

V.—John Kennedy was born December 15, 1834.

VI.—Simon Kennedy was born November 12, 1836.

VII.—Samuel Kennedy was born August 25, 1838.

VIII.—William Henry Kennedy was born July 30, 1840.

IX.—Isabella Kennedy was born April 28, 1842.

X.—Mary Ann Kennedy was born May 28, 1843.

5. Jane Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, about 1808, and removed with her father's family to America in 1822. She was married at the home of her parents, on the Credit River, about four miles from

Streetsville, Ontario, in 1829, to Jacob McCracken, he having been born near Londonderry, Ireland. They lived in Toronto Township, York County, Ontario. To Jacob and Jane Steen McCracken were born the following six children:

I.—Rebecca McCracken was born November 5, 1832.

II.—Thomas McCracken was born November 6, 1834.

III.—William McCracken was born August 9, 1836.

IV.—Jacob McCracken was born February 25, 1840.

V.—James McCracken was born September 23, 1841.

VI.—Jane McCracken was born July 9, 1843.

6. Rebecca Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, Ireland, about 1810, and was brought by her parents to their new home in Canada in 1822. She was married at the home of her parents on the Credit River, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, in 1831, to Hugh Henan, he having been born in County Down, Ireland. They lived in Toronto Township, County of York, Ontario, Canada. To Hugh and Rebecca Steen Henan were born the following five children:

I.—Jane Henan was born April 13, 1833.

II.—William Henan was born October 2, 1834.

III.—Robert Henan was born February 16, 1835.

IV.—Sarah Henan was born May 14, 1838.

V.—Hugh Henan was born September 27, 1840.

7. Ann Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, about 1812, and was brought to America by her parents, in 1822. She was married in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, in 1831, to Archibald McKinney, he having been born near Belfast, Ireland. They resided in the County of York, Ontario, Canada. To them were born the following eight children:

I.—Hannah McKinney.

II.—Archibald McKinney.

III.—Rebecca McKinney.

IV.—Sarah McKinney.

V.—James McKinney.

VI.—Jeremiah McKinney.

VII.—Daniel McKinney.

VIII.—Matilda McKinney.

8. William Steen, the eighth child and third son of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, four miles from Londonderry, about 1814, and was brought to Canada by his parents in 1822, when he was a little boy. He grew up to manhood on his father's farm, on the Credit River, in Toronto Township, County of Peel, four miles from Streetsville, Ontario. He removed in early life to the State of New York, and ever afterwards made his home at Buffalo, New York. He was married in Buffalo, New York, in 1835, to Mary Mills. To them were born nine children, as follows:

I.—Nathaniel Steen, the eldest son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, October 28, 1837, and died at his home, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 21, 1895, in the 59th year of his age. He was an intelligent and industrious man—a carpenter and builder by occupation. He was married in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, July 25, 1865, to Susan Sceets. To them were born six children as follows. The family residence is No. 220 Hanover Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

1. Helen Nathalie Steen, the eldest daughter of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1867. Residence, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

2. Susan Elizabeth Steen, the second daughter of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1870. Residence, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

3. May Rebecca Steen, the third daughter of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1872. Residence, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

4. William Irving Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1874, and grew up in his father's family. About 1896 he removed to the West, seeking a milder climate than that of Wisconsin.

5. Ada Marguerite Steen, the fifth child and fourth daugh-

ter of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1876. Residence, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

6. Everett Hale Steen, the sixth child and youngest son of Nathaniel and Susan Sceets Steen, was born in St. Joseph, Missouri, March 21, 1883, and died in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 19, 1892, aged 9 years.

II.—Robert Steen, the second son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1839. He removed to the West, and some years ago was Sheriff of Mojave County, Arizona.

III.—Nancy Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1841.

IV.—William Steen, the fourth child and third son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1843.

V. Ephraim Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1845.

VI.—John Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1848.

VII.—Moses Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1851. He was married, and removed to Mineral Park, Arizona, where himself, wife and child — the whole family — were killed in the autumn or winter of 1883. They were crushed to death, or smothered by the caving in of his home, caused by a snowslide coming down against it from the mountain.

VIII.—Sarah Steen, the eighth child and second daughter of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1853.

IX.—Thomas Steen, the ninth and youngest child of William and Mary Mills Steen, was born in Buffalo, New York, about 1855.

9. Isabella Steen, the ninth child and sixth daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore.

County Donegal, Ireland, in 1813, and brought to Canada by her parents in 1822, when she was just a little girl. She was married at the old Steen homestead, on the Credit River, four miles from Streetsville, Ontario, in 1834, to John Leslie, he having been born in the Highlands of Scotland. They resided on a farm, near Streetsville, Ontario, and brought up a family of children. Mr. Leslie died a number of years ago, and Isabella Steen Leslie died at her home, January 13, 1897, aged about 84 years. Her funeral, in the Presbyterian Church, was largely attended from all parts of the county, and deep regret was felt that her death closed the doors of one of the oldest homes in Peel, which for more than half a century was gladly opened to all who cared to enter, but especially to friends. That home of which she was ever the presiding genius, was one of well-known hospitality throughout the sixty-two years of her life therein, for she left the same house as a corpse into which she entered as a bride, three score and two years before. Her most estimable sister, Mrs. Sarah Irwin, of Toronto, is now the only survivor of that large early pioneer family. The body of Mrs. Leslie was lovingly laid away to rest in the Streetsville cemetery. To John and Isabella Steen Leslie were born the following nine children, all born near Streetsville, Ontario:

I.—William Leslie was born May 27, 1836.

II.—Esther E. Leslie was born December 23, 1837.

III.—Rebecca Leslie was born March 11, 1840.

IV.—John Leslie was born December 9, 1841.

V.—James Leslie was born August 10, 1843.

VI.—George Leslie was born January 8, 1846.

VII.—Nathaniel Leslie was born March 16, 1848.

VIII.—Robert U. Leslie was born February 22, 1850.

IX.—Mary Jane Leslie was born January 21, 1852.

10. Matilda Steen, the tenth child and seventh daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, in 1816, and was brought to Canada by her parents when she was a little child. She grew up to womanhood on the old Steen homestead, on the Credit River, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario. Here she was married, in 1836, to Francis Motheral, from the

SARAH STEEN IRWIN.

State of Pennsylvania, he having been born November 16, 1805. They located in Streetsville, Ontario. To Francis and Matilda Steen Motheral were born the following nine children:

I.—Rebecca Motheral was born July 19, 1837.

I.—John Motheral was born October 26, 1838.

III.—William Motheral was born January 13, 1840.

IV.—Margaret Motheral was born October 14, 1841.

V.—Ephraim Motheral was born September 5, 1843.

VI.—James Motheral was born August 27, 1846.

VII.—David Motheral was born ————.

VIII.—Francis Motheral was born ————.

IX.—George Motheral was born ————.

11. Sarah Steen, the eleventh child and eighth daughter of William and Rebecca Weylie Steen, was born in Culmore, County Donegal, Ireland, in 1819, and was brought by her parents, with the whole family, to Canada, in 1822, when she was very young. She was brought up on her father's farm, on the Credit River, in Toronto Township, County of Peel, about four miles from Streetsville, Ontario. Here she was married, in 1839, to John Irwin, he having been born near Sligo, Ireland, in 1807, and died in 1871, aged 64 years Mrs. Sarah Steen Irwin now (1900) resides with her eldest daughter and family. Residence, No. 227 Huron Street, Toronto, Canada. To John and Sarah Steen Irwin were born ten children, as follows, all born in Toronto Township, County of Peel, Ontario, Canada:

I.—Margaret Irwin, the eldest child of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born August 12, 1840. She was married, May 21, 1861, to the Rev. Anson Green Forster, a Presbyterian clergyman, who died in 1871. Family residence, Toronto, Canada. To Anson Green and Margaret Irwin Forster were born the following four children:

1. George Spurgeon Forster was born May 2, 1862.

2. Albert Irwin Forster was born March 12, 1864.

3. John Cowper Forster was born July 15, 1866.

4. Anson Harvey Forster was born October 23, 1868. He was married near Streetsville, Ontario, June 28, 1899, to

Elizabeth Mary Amanda Steen, a daughter of Nathaniel and Margery J. Steen, she having been born near Streetsville, Ontario, September 15, 1871. Residence, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

II.—George Irwin, the second child and eldest son of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born March 1, 1842, and died in 1844.

III.—Rebecca Irwin, the third child and second daughter of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born July 27, 1844. She was married, September 21, 1866, to John James Price, of Peel County, Ontario, where they still reside. To John James and Rebecca Irwin Price were born the following seven children:

1. William John Henry Price was born July 1, 1867.

2. Rebecca Adaline Price was born November 9, 1869.

3. Frances Margaret Anne Price was born December 27, 1870.

4. Sarah Lottie Florence Price was born June 9, 1872.

5. Ella Jane Price was born February 1, 1876

6. James Alfred Price was born August 19, 1879.

7. Elizabeth Alice Price was born July 1, 1881.

IV.—William F. Irwin, the fourth child and second son of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born June 7, 1846. He was married November 17, 1875, to Eva Johnston, of Peel County, Ontario. Residence, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. To William F. and Eva Johnston Irwin were born the following six children:

1. Marsden Frank Irwin was born September 24, 1876.

2. Sadie Maud Margaret Irwin was born March 31, 1878.

3. Wilhelmina Evangeline Irwin was born March 28, 1879.

4. Frederick John Irwin was born February 28, 1881.

5. Alice Lavina Irwin was born January 28, 1883.

6. William McBride Irwin was born November 10, 1885.

V.—Sarah Jane Irwin, the fifth child and third daughter of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born December 8, 1848. She was married, June 27, 1871, to John Woods, of Peel County, Ontario, where they still reside. To John and

Sarah Jane Irwin Woods were born the following nine children:

1. Laura Irwin Woods was born November 27, 1872.
2. Marion Gregg Woods was born December 1, 1874.
3. Irwin John Crombie Woods was born September 25, 1876.
4. Edward Blacke Woods was born July 22, 1878.
5. James Garfield Woods was born April 4, 1880.
6. George Brown Woods was born November 17, 1882.
7. Wilfred Gordon Woods was born March 27, 1885.
8. Sarah Victoria Woods was born July 10, 1887.
9. Margaret Elizabeth Stephenia Woods was born January 23, 1890.

VI.—Matilda Irwin, the sixth child and fourth daughter of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born October 25, 1850. She was married, March 27, 1872, to Asa Hall, of Churchville, Peel County, Ontario. They afterwards removed to the United States, locating first in Illinois, and finally settling on a fruit farm near Azuza, California. A delightful silver wedding anniversary at their home was held March 27, 1897, in honor of the twenty-five years of their happy married life. Among the interesting things on that occasion, Mrs. J. J. Morgan read "She Liked Him Rale Weel," and Mr. E. O. Gale, of Chicago, read the following original poem:

TO MR. AND MRS. ASA HALL ON THEIR SILVER WEDDING.

How these occasions conjure up those days we all remember,
When Love's bright June ruled all the year, with roses hid December,
When we first wooed these wives of ours and felt so much elated
In looking forward to the time when to them we'd be mated.
How bright to us appeared those days, no matter what the weather,
Yet brighter far the evenings were in bringing us together;
And oft in thought we walk those lanes with arms entwined serenely,
And gaze again on that dear girl who walked with us so queenly.
Those blissful hours do we recall, so filled with holy pleasure,
We would not blot their memory out for any earthly treasure.

If love can give to hearts in youth so much of pure enjoyment,
Can it be wise for married folks to find it no employment?
If we conceived ecstatic bliss when we our troth had plighted,
Should we not happier be to-day for all these years united?
Our lives are shaped by little things, by chafings or caressings;
Who keeps in age the love of youth, holds fast the highest blessings.
And when at length the hour came, so happy, yet momentous,
We took her hand whose heart we claimed the Lord had kindly sent us,
We felt a knightly chivalry, to us e'en now appealing,
As we to cherish, love, protect, with sacred vows were sealing.

We needed not those vows to bind, though friends had given weeping;
We felt the bride, through God, would find true bliss when in our keeping.
As we those idols of their homes with us away were taking,
We saw we filled those homes with sighs, left hearts there almost breaking;
Yet we had such abiding faith in the roseate hues before us,
We knew our love eclipsing theirs, for her who did adore us.
'Tis true we could not sound that love, but sure it was abiding,
And in our souls we pledged for life its strength to her confiding.

And knowing that our friends as guest have always welcomed Cupid,—
And who does not, as years roll by, grow more supremely stupid?—
We with our hearts congratulate to find them still pursuing
Those little courtesies of life we all paid in our wooing;
But apt in time to quite ignore, and much thereby is missing,
For who would think of praising wives or startle them by kissing!
Yet being boarder now and then, should I catch "Ase and Tilly"
Forgetting they had married been, were still remaining silly,
Do you suppose I'd neighbors tell, as fun at Hall in making?
Not much; lest it like measles prove, which are so awful taking.
Keep on, my friends, in future years, as in these five-and-twenty,
And may the Father, who is Love, crown you with love and plenty.

To Asa and Matilda Irwin Hall were born the following three children:

1. Sarah Gertrude Hall was born at Woodstock, Ontario, October 11, 1875, and died at River Forest, Illinois, June 13, 1883, in the 8th year of her age.

2. Irwin Russell Hall was born at Woodstock, Ontario, August 17, 1878 — insurance clerk for W. A. Alexander & Co., "The Rookery," Chicago, Illinois.

3. Almon Asa Hall was born at Woodstock, Ontario,

February 17, 1881. Troop L, Fourth United States Calvary, at Manila, Philippine Islands. Residence, Azuza, California.

VII.—Mary Alice Irwin, the seventh child and fifth daughter of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born December 6, 1852. M. Alice Irwin was married November 3, 1875, to George W. Johnston, of Peel County, Ontario. Residence, Toronto, Canada. To George W. and M. Alice Irwin Johnston were born the following three children:

1. Irwin McKenzie Johnston was born February 19, 1879.

2. Alice Gerelda Johnston was born December 11, 1882.

3. Sarah Rebecca Edna Johnston was born December 28, 1886.

VIII.—John Irwin, the eighth child and third son of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born May 23, 1854. He was married, December 27, 1883, to Matilda McClelland, of Peel County, Ontario, where they still reside. To John and Matilda McClelland Irwin were born the following four children:

1. John George Murray Irwin was born November 5, 1884.

2. Robert James Glassford Irwin was born February 27, 1888.

3. Oswald Yale Irwin was born October 3, 1892.

4. Arthur Beaty Irwin was born October 3, 1892. The last-named were twins.

IX.—George Irwin, the ninth child and fourth son of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born August 4, 1856. He was married, May 16, 1888, to Mary Olive Adamson, of Peel County, Ontario, where they still reside. To George and Mary Olive Adamson Irwin were born the following two children:

1. Olive Stilwell Irwin was born September 26, 1895.

2. George Arthur Adamson Irwin was born December 21, 1898.

X.—Robert Ure Irwin, the tenth child and the fifth and youngest son of John and Sarah Steen Irwin, was born August 30, 1859. He was married, November 20, 1882, to

Jane Ritchey, of Peel County, Ontario. York County, Ontario, was subdivided about 1845 to form York and Peel Counties. Robert Irwin and family reside at Orangeville, Ontario, Canada. To Robert Ure and Jennie Ritchey Irwin were born the following five children:

1. Edith Gertrude Irwin was born September 21, 1883.

2. Samuel John Ure Irwin was born November 10, 1886.

3. Wilfred Leslie Irwin was born June 26, 1892.

4. Gladys Maxwell Irwin was born June 21, 1897.

5. Robert Goldie Irwin was born November 21, 1898.

BOOK NINE.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN STEEN, OF BALLENEY.

John Steen was born in Ireland in 1759, and died in May, 1852, aged 93 years. His grandfather was one of the persecuted Scotch that came into Ireland. He was married in 1778 to Nancy Schoals, who was also born in 1759, and died December 17, 1847 aged 88 years. They brought up a family of six children, all born on the townland of Balleney, near Coleraine, Ireland.

John Steen, of Balleney, County Londonderry, was the grandson of one of the persecuted Scotchmen who came over into Ireland with three brothers at the same time. He was born in 1759, and died in May, 1852, aged 93 years, and his body was laid away to rest in Downhill cemetery, near Castlerock. He was married, in 1778, to Nancy Schoals, she having been born in 1759, and died December 17, 1847, aged 88 years. Her body rests by the side of her husband. John Steen came to Balleney from Largentea, about four miles southeast of Limavady, about the year 1784, and bought the townland of Balleney, nearly two hundred acres, upon which he continued to reside during the remainder of his life. He was a prosperous farmer. He lived to see the fifth generation from himself coming through his eldest son James, his grandson John, and his great-grandson James,

whose little daughter he lived to see and dandle upon his knee. To John Steen, of Balleney, and his wife, Nancy Schoals Steen, the following six children were born: James, Thomas, Conolly, Philip, John, and Isaiah Steen.

CHAPTER I.

James Steen, the eldest son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, was born on the townland of Balleney, near Coleraine, Ireland, in 1779 or 1780. He was married, about 1806, to Mary Kerr, by whom he had two children. He was married a second time to a Miss Clark, by whom he brought up a family of children. He was also married a third time to a lady whose name is not known to the writer of this record, by whom he brought up a family. The old family home of the Steens of the townland of Balleney is situated near the sea, in the northern portion of the County of Londonderry, nearly between Castlerock and Port Stewart. To James Steen and his first wife, Mary Kerr Steen, were born the following children:

I.—Nancy Steen, a daughter of James and Mary Kerr Steen, was born in Balleney, Ireland, in 1807.

II.—John Steen, a son of James and Mary Kerr Steen (a twin brother of the preceding), was born in Balleney, Ireland, in 1807, and died in May, 1833, aged 26 years. He was married, about 1828, to Mary Ann Smith, by whom he had three children, as follows:

1. James Steen, the eldest child and only son of John and Mary Ann Steen, was born about 1830. He was married, about 1850, to Jane Baxter, of Coleraine, by whom he had at least one daughter, whom its great-great-grandfather lived to see and dandle upon his knee.

   I.— ——— Steen, a daughter of James and Jane Baxter Steen, removed with their family to America, where this James Steen died, leaving descendants in this country.

2. Mary Ann Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of John and Mary Ann Steen, and a sister of the James Steen

who married Jane Baxter, was born about 1832. She removed to America with her brother and his family.

3. Isabella Steen, the third child and second daughter of John and Mary Ann Steen, was born about 1833. She removed to America with her brother James and his family, and her sister.

James Steen, the eldest son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, of Balleney, brought up a family by his second wife, a Miss Clark, of which the writer has no record. By his third wife also he brought up a family of children, whose record the writer could not ascertain. Two of his grandchildren by his third wife were living a few years ago in Poway Valley, San Diego County, California. Miss Matilda Moore, then living with her brother, Alexander Moore, could probably give full information in regard to his family by his third marriage. This James Steen came to America with his family very early in the nineteenth century, and has left a very numerous posterity.

CHAPTER II.

Thomas Steen, the second son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, was born on the old homestead, in the townland of Balleney, County Londonderry, Ireland, in 1782 or 1783. He was married probably about 1808 to "Ginney Boreland," by whom he had three children, as follows:

I.—Nancy Ann Steen, the eldest daughter of Thomas and Ginney Boreland Steen, was born in Ireland about 1810. She removed with her brother and sister to the United States of America.

II.—Samuel Steen, the second child and only son of Thomas and Ginney Boreland Steen, was born in Ireland about 1812. He removed to the United States of America and located in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died, unmarried.

III.—Martha Steen, the third and youngest child of Thomas and Ginney Boreland Steen, was born in Ireland about 1814. She removed to the United States of America with her brother and sister.

CHAPTER III.

Conolly Steen, the third son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, was born at the old home of his father, in the townland of Balleney, County Londonderry, Ireland, in 1790, and died May 30, 1867, aged 77 years. He was buried near the grave of his father, in Downhill cemetery, near Castlerock. He was a successful farmer. He was married, in 1832, to Rachel Caskey, she having been born in 1809, and died October 29, 1893, aged 84 years. To them were born eight children, as follows:

I.—Nancy Steen, called Nannie, the eldest child of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in the townland of Balleney, County Londonderry, Ireland, October 30, 1833. She often heard her grandfather say that his grandfather was one of the persecuted Scotch that came over into Ireland for religious freedom, and that he was one of three brothers who came over at the same time. Nancy Steen is unmarried. Residence, Strabane, County Tyrone, Ireland.

II.—John Steen, the second child and eldest son of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, March 24, 1835. He was married, July 9, 1873, to Margaret Pollock. They have no children. Residence, Mt. Sandel, Coleraine, County Londonderry, Ireland.

III.—Robert Steen, the third child and second son of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, December 29, 1836—a practical farmer. Residence, Lake View House, Drum, County Monaghan, Ireland.

IV.—James Steen, the fourth child and third son of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, May 27, 1839. He was ordained a Presbyterian clergyman in the Presbyterian

Church of Drum, County Monaghan, Ireland, May 29, 1866. He was installed pastor of Castleban, County Mayo, May 11, 1880, and installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Wexford, Ireland, May 29, 1888, where he still continues. He was married, July 14, 1875, to Margaret Whyte Robertson, eldest daughter of William Robertson, a manufacturer of Dumfernline, Scotland. Residence, Bay View Manse, Wexford, Ireland. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. William Robertson Steen, the eldest son of Rev. James and Maggie W. Steen, was born in Drum, County Monaghan, Ireland, April 22, 1877. Residence, Wexford, Ireland.

2. May Robertson Steen, the second child and only daughter of Rev. James and Maggie W. Steen, was born in Drum County Monaghan, Ireland, July 6, 1878, and died September 26, 1886, in the 9th year of her age.

3. James Conolly Steen, the third child and second son of Rev. James and Maggie W. Steen, was born in Castleban, County Mayo, Ireland, March 18, 1882. Residence, Wexford, Ireland.

V.—Eliza Jane Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, September 22, 1841. She was married, November 7, 1872, to William Glenn — a farmer. Residence, Drumslade, County Londonderry, Ireland. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Mary Eliza Glenn, the eldest child of William and Eliza Jane Steen Glenn, was born March 22, 1875.

2. Rachel Glenn, the second daughter of William and Eliza Jane Steen Glenn, was born December 6, 1876.

3. William Hugh Glenn, the third child and only son of William and Eliza Jane Steen Glenn, was born January 28, 1880.

4. Margaret Glenn, called "Maggie," the fourth child and third daughter of William and Eliza Jane Steen Glenn, was born March 15, 1881.

5. Annie Ida Glenn, the fifth and youngest child of William and Eliza Jane Steen Glenn, was born December 15, 1886. Residence, Drumslade, County Londonderry, Ireland.

VI.—Margaret Steen, called Maggie, the sixth child and third daughter of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, February 22, 1844. She was married, June 14, 1864, to John McMillan, a merchant of Londonderry, he having been born February 22, 1842, and died August 17, 1875, in the 34th year of his age. To them were born six children, as follows:

1. Elizabeth McMillan, the eldest child of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, April 10, 1865.
2. Annie McMillan, the second daughter of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, October 6, 1867. She was married, July 23, 1889, to Rev. C. C. M. Dickey, B.A., of Draperstown, County Derry, Ireland. To them were born the following:

   I.—Robert Steen Dickey was born June 19, 1890.

   II.—Alfred Charles Dickey was born September 25, 1893.

   III.—Norah Dickey was born December 24, 1894.
3. John Steen McMillan, the third child and eldest son of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, October 21, 1868.
4. Margaret McMillan, called "Maggie," the fourth child and third daughter of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, May 1, 1870.
5. Robert McMillan, the fifth child and second son of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, December 3, 1871, and died February 16, 1882, in the 11th year of his age.
6. James Steen McMillan, the sixth and youngest child of John and Margaret Steen McMillan, was born in Londonderry, Ireland, July 22, 1873.

VII.—Rachel Steen, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, December 2, 1847. She was married, April 9, 1878, to James R. Gallagher, a merchant of Coleraine. Residence, Coleraine, Ireland. To them were born four children, as follows:

1. Joseph Gallagher, the eldest child of James R. and Rachel Steen Gallagher, was born in Coleraine, Ireland, January 16, 1879, and died March 14, 1893, in the 15th year of his age.

2. James Gallagher, the second son of James R. and Rachel Steen Gallagher, was born in Coleraine, Ireland, March 6, 1880.

3. Robert Gallagher, the third son of James R. and Rachel Steen Gallagher, was born in Coleraine, Ireland, September 11, 1881.

4. Kathleen Gallagher, the fourth child and only daughter of James R. and Rachel Steen Gallagher, was born in Coleraine, Ireland, June 2, 1883.

VIII.—Mary Steen, the eighth and youngest child, the fifth daughter of Conolly and Rachel Caskey Steen, was born in Balleney, County Londonderry, Ireland, June 1, 1852. She is unmarried. Residence, Lake View, County Monaghan, Ireland.

CHAPTER IV.

Philip Steen, the fourth son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, was born at Balleney, in 1791, and died October 27, 1858, aged 67 years — a successful and prosperous farmer. He was married in 1823 to Mary Wray, she having been born in 1801, and died November 17, 1890, aged 89 years. To them were born seven children, as follows:

I.—Mary Jane Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born at Balleney, October 28, 1824. She was married, in 1843, to John Dunne, of Dartries Cottage, Articlave, Castlerock, Ireland, and who died about 1870. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Jane Dunne, the eldest child, a daughter of John and Mary Jane Steen Dunne, was born at Dartries Cottage, about 1844.

2. Mary Ann Dunne, the second daughter of John and Mary Jane Steen Dunne, was born at Dartries Cottage about 1846. She was married to Thomas MacAfee, who was a permanent Land Commissioner.

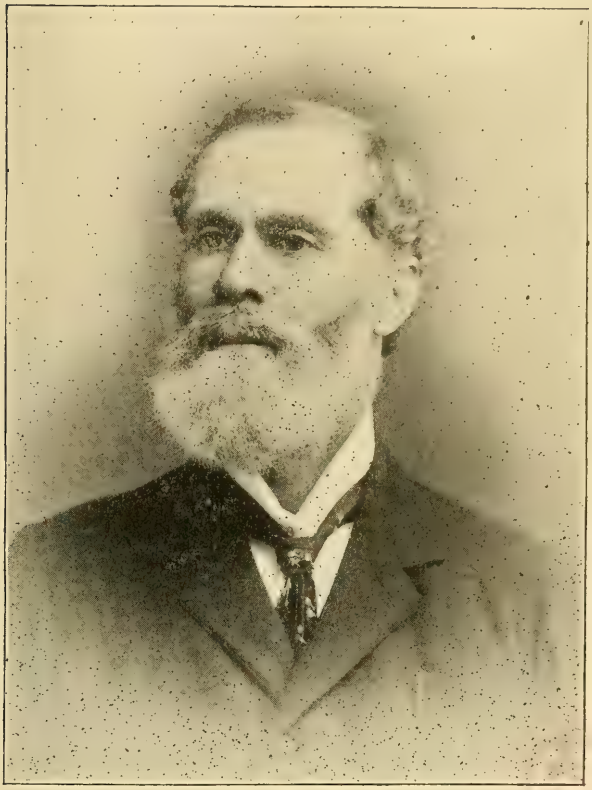
3. Thomas Steen Dunne, the third child and eldest son of John and Mary Jane Steen Dunne, was born at Dartries Cottage, Articlave, about 1848. He was also an Irish Land Commissioner, well known in the northern counties, and a Liberal Unionist. His friendship was true and steadfast, and those who knew him best, loved him most. He was warmly attached to the Presbyterian Church, and rarely absent from its services when able to attend. He died at his residence, Dartries Cottage, Articlave, Saturday, February 16, 1896, aged about 48 years.

4. William Dunne, the fourth child and second son of John and Mary Jane Steen Dunne, was born at Dartries Cottage, Articlave, about 1850. When a young man he emigrated to the United States of America, and died ————.

5. Isabella Steen Dunne, the fifth and youngest child of John and Mary Jane Steen Dunne, was born at Articlave, near Castlerock, Ireland, about 1853 or 1854.

II.—John Steen, the second child and eldest son of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born in the old home of his grandfather, John Steen, of Balleney, September 16, 1827. He formerly lived at Doey, Port Stewart, on the Sea, but now resides at Dunboe House, Articlave, near Castlerock, County Londonderry, Ireland, in a fine old Episcopal residence, which he purchased at the time of the disestablishment of that Church in Ireland. He holds a commission as Justice of the Peace for County Londonderry, Ireland. He visited the United States of America in 1893, attending the World's Exposition in Chicago. He was ordained an elder in the Presbyterian Church at Port Stewart, September 20, 1853, and installed elder in the First Dunboe Presbyterian Church in May, 1896, and wields a wide religious influence. He was married, December 20, 1853, to Nancy Kerr. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Marion Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of John and Nancy Kerr Steen, was born at Doey, Port Stewart, October 12, 1854. She was married at the same place on her 28th birthday, October 12, 1882, to William Hutton, of Donaghadee, Ireland, where she resided nearly fifteen years. She died at Ballygraney House, Donaghadee, County Down, Ireland, July 21, 1897, in the 43d year of her age, and her



JOHN STEEN, J. P.

body was lovingly laid away to rest in the Dunboe cemetery, July 23, 1897. To them one child was born, as follows:

I.—John Steen Hutton, a son of William and Marion Steen Hutton, was born in Donaghadee, County Down, Ireland, August 28, 1883.

2. John Kerr Steen, the second child and only son of John and Nancy Kerr Steen, was born at Doey, Port Stewart, January 18, 1858, and died while a student in medicine in Edinburgh University, January 27, 1877, aged 19 years. His body was tenderly laid away to rest in the Dunboe cemetery. He was a young man of bright promise and noble character, was a brilliant student, progressing rapidly, when his life work was ended. He had taken the "Joseph Black Medal" in practical chemistry, and also a certificate in surgery and physiology in the University of Glasgow.

III.—James Steen, the third child and second son of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born at Balleney, February 12, 1829—a prosperous farmer. He was married, May 30, 1867, to Mary Dunne. Residence, Inchna, Ballymoney, County Antrim, Ireland. To them were born nine children, as follows:

1. Mary Wray Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born at Inchna, September 27, 1868.
2. William Steen, the second child and eldest son of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born June 12, 1870.
3. Annie Steen, the third child and second daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born November 9, 1871.
4. Jane Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born May 16, 1873.
5. Isabella Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born August 8, 1875.
6. Elizabeth Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born August 25, 1877, and died May 14, 1880.
7. James Philip Steen, the seventh child and second son of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born January 31, 1879, and died April 26, 1880.
8. Sarah Margaret Steen, the eighth child and sixth daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born August 30, 1881.

9. Agnes Hamill Steen, the ninth child and seventh daughter of James and Mary Dunne Steen, was born November 21, 1882.

IV.—Thomas Steen, the fourth child and third son of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born at the old homestead, in Balleney, January 13, 1831. He was drowned while bathing in the River Bann, August 9, 1851, in the 21st year of his age.

V.—Robert Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born in the old homestead, at Balleney, January 10, 1833, where he still resides — a successful farmer. He was married, July 9, 1868, to Sarah Lynd, a sister of the Rev. Dr. Lynd, of May Street Presbyterian Church, Belfast, Ireland. Residence, Balleney House, near Coleraine, Ireland, P. L. G. To them were born seven children, as follows:

1. John Wilson Steen, the eldest child, a son of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, July 2, 1869.
2. Mary Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, December 25, 1870.
3. Anna Belle Steen, the third child and second daughter of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, August 27, 1872.
4. Robert Steen, the fourth child and second son of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, November 23, 1875. Studied medicine in Belfast, Ireland.
5. Hugh Barklie Steen, a twin brother of the preceding, was born at Balleney, November 23, 1875. Studied medicine in Belfast, Ireland.
6. Thomas Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, July 2, 1878.
7. Alexander Steen, the seventh child and fifth son of Robert and Sarah Lynd Steen, was born at Balleney, August 5, 1882.

VI.—Isabella Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born at the homestead, at Balleney, April 15, 1838. She was married, February 26, 1863, to George Hanson, of Bally Lintagh, who died October 25, 1867. To them one child was born, as follows:

1. Janet Rankin Hanson was born June 3, 1866.

Isabella Steen Hanson was married a second time, October 25, 1870, to Dr. Alexander Kennedy, who died October 25, 1885. To them were born the following children:

2 Mary Caroline Kennedy was born June 12, 1873.

3. Alexander Frederick Kennedy was born August 25, 1875. Family residence, Kana Vista, Adelaide Park, Belfast, Ireland.

VII.—Cochran Steen, the seventh child and fifth son of Philip and Mary Wray Steen, was born at Balleney, May 23, 1840. He was married to Lucy Hunter, of Londonderry. To them were born three children. He is a stock broker, with residence on Royal Avenue, Belfast, Ireland.

1. William Hunter Steen, the eldest son of Cochran and Lucy Hunter Steen, was born October 19, 1874.

2. James Hunter Steen, the second son of Cochran and Lucy Hunter Steen, was born July 8, 1876.

3. Cochran John Campbell Steen, the third son of Cochran and Lucy Hunter Steen, was born May 11, 1878.

CHAPTER V.

John Steen, the fifth son of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, of Balleney, was born at the old homestead, in the townland of Balleney, in County Londonderry, Ireland, about 1793 or 1794. He was a prosperous farmer of Malin Head, in the Parish of Dunboe, near Coleraine, Ireland. He lived to be an old man of about 80 years of age, and died about 1873 or 1874. He was married first, probably about 1818, to Ann Kerr, by whom he had three children. He was married a second time, in 1825, to Nancy Robinson, by whom he had two children. He brought up his family in the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, of which they all became full members. He was the father of the following five children:

I.—James Steen, the eldest son of John and Ann Kerr Steen, of Malin Head, Parish of Dunboe, was born at Malin Head in 1819, and died, February 9, 1875, aged 56 years. He was a farmer, living at Castlebotheny, Parish of Killowen, Coleraine, Ireland. He was married, about 1842, to Mary Finley, she having been born in 1822, and died March 5, 1896, aged 72 years. To them were born ten children, as follows:

1. John Steen, the eldest child, a son of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born in Castlebotheney, Parish of Killowen, Coleraine, March 20, 1843. He was educated at Crannagh Hill National School, Coleraine Academy, and Queen's College, Belfast. He entered college in 1860, and was graduated in 1863, receiving the degree of B.A. In the autumn of the same year he entered the Presbyterian Assembly's Theological College, where he pursued his theological studies. He was ordained a Presbyterian clergyman, May 26, 1868, by the Presbytery of Monaghan, and placed over the Presbyterian congregation of Smithborough, County Monaghan, Ireland. On October 27, 1880, he was installed pastor of Glenelly Presbyterian Church by the Presbytery of Strabane, where he still remains, a faithful and devoted minister of the Gospel. The Rev. John Steen was married in Cornicallagh, August 14, 1889, to Eliza Huey Derwock. To them three children have been born, as follows:

   I.—James Steen, the eldest child, a son of the Rev. John and Eliza H. Steen, was born May 16, 1890.

   II.—Mary Steen, the second child, a daughter of the Rev. John and Eliza H. Steen, was born February 9, 1892.

   III.—John Steen, the third child and second son of the Rev. John and Eliza H. Steen, was born June 17, 1894. Residence, Plumbridge, County Tyrone, Ireland.

2. Ann Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born at Malin Head, Parish of Killowen, Coleraine, about 1845.

3. Robert Steen, the third child and second son of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born at Malin Head, Parish of Killowen, Coleraine, about 1847.

4. Thomas Steen, the fourth child and third son of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1849.

5. James Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1851.

6. Eliza Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1853.

7. Mary Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1855.

8. Matthew Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1857.

9. Nancy Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born about 1859.

10. Jane Steen, the youngest child and daughter of James and Mary Finley Steen, was born at Castlebotheny, Parish of Killowen, Coleraine, about 1861.

II.—Thomas Steen, the second son of John and Ann Kerr Steen, was born at Malin Head, in the Parish of Dunboe, near Coleraine, Ireland, in 1823, and died in New Orleans, Louisiana, September 25, 1856, aged about 33 years. He was brought up in the Presbyterian Church in Ireland and removed to America in 1843, when only about 20 years of age, and located permanently in New Orleans, Louisiana. He was married in New Orleans, Louisiana, by the Rev. Charles W. Whitall, April 29, 1852, to Mary Trelford, a daughter of William and Sarah Wilson Trelford, (who had emigrated from Belfast, Ireland, first to Mexico and then to New Orleans, in 1836,) she having been born in Castle Dawson, Ireland, February 14, 1826, and died in New Orleans, Louisiana, September 26, 1879, in the 54th year of her age, having survived her husband twenty-three years. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Thomas Jackson Steen, the eldest son of Thomas and Mary Trelford Steen, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana, January 8, 1854. He is by occupation a "contracting slater." He was married in New Orleans, Louisiana, February 4, 1880, to Emma Jane Medd, a daughter of James Medd, of Indiana, and Jane Brady Medd, formerly from Ireland, she having been born in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 1, 1858. Residence, 109 Gasquet Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. To them were born the following five children, all born in New Orleans, Louisiana:

I.—Mary Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Thomas J. and Emma J. Medd Steen, was born December 19, 1880.

II.—Veronica Steen, the second daughter of Thomas J. and Emma J. Medd Steen, was born November 12, 1882.

III.—Thomas Steen, the third child and eldest son of Thomas J. and Emma J. Medd Steen, was born July 6, 1884.

IV.—Ethel Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of Thomas J. and Emma J. Medd Steen, was born March 4, 1889.

V.—Alexander Trelford Steen, the fifth and youngest child of Thomas J. and Emma J. Medd Steen, was born March 30, 1891.

2. Clark Steen, the second and youngest child of Thomas and Mary Trelford Steen, was born in New Orleans, Louisiana, October 7, 1855, where he was educated, grew to manhood, and permanently settled in business. He was for many years bookkeeper in the City Treasury Office in New Orleans, and is prominent in business matters. He was married by the Rev. Father Thomas O'Neil, a Roman Catholic priest, in New Orleans, Louisiana, January 24, 1882, to Mary Leah Brune, a daughter of Henry Brune, of France, and Theressa Tilliere Brune, of Belgium, she having been born in New Orleans, Louisiana, January 24, 1861. Residence, New Orleans, Louisiana. To them were born seven children, as follows, all born in New Orleans, Louisiana.

I.—Mary Leah Steen, the eldest daughter of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born November 9, 1882.

II.—Theressa Tilliere Steen, the second daughter of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born August 10, 1884, and died August 8, 1888.

III.—Clara Clark Steen, the third daughter of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born January 12, 1886.

IV.—Clark Eugene Steen, the fourth child and eldest son of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born May 9, 1887.

V.—Thomas Harry Steen, the fifth child and second son of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born November 25, 1888, and died May 22, 1889.

VI.—Alfred Alexander Steen, the sixth child and third son of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born April 14, 1890.

VII.—William James Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Clark and Mary Leah Brune Steen, was born September 10, 1897.

III.—Mary Steen, the third child, a daughter of John and Ann Kerr Steen, was born at Malin Head, Parish of Dunboe, near Coleraine, Ireland, about 1824. She was married to Robert Burns.

IV.—Martha Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of John Steen, and the first child by his second wife, Nancy Robinson Steen, was born at Balleney, in 1827.

V.—Isabella Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of John Steen, and the second daughter by his second wife, Nancy Robinson Steen, was born at Balleney, in 1829.

CHAPTER VI.

Isaiah Steen, the sixth son and youngest child of John and Nancy Schoals Steen, of Balleney, and who were born in 1759, was born at the old homestead, in the townland of Balleney, near Coleraine, Ireland, in 1798, and died in Belfast, Ireland, greatly beloved and honored, August 3, 1871, aged 73 years. He was educated in the College at Belfast, and ordained a minister of the Presbyterian Church about 1824. He was installed pastor of the church at Bally Copeland, near Donaghadee, in County Down, Ireland, where he remained nine years, when he was chosen head master of the Mathematical Department of the Royal Academical Institution in Belfast, a position he held for thirty-seven years, being a most painstaking and conscientious teacher. He was married, about 1825, to Isabella Carmichael, a daughter of John Carmichael, she having been born in 1802, and died August 13, 1841, aged 39 years. He was married a second time, December 21, 1855, to Dorothy Smith Peile, a daughter of William Peile,

of Workington, England, she having been born in 1815, and died March 30, 1889, aged 74 years. To the Rev. Prof. Isaiah Steen and his first wife were born eight children, and to his second wife one son.

I.—John Carmichael Steen, the eldest son of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Donaghadee, County Down, Ireland, February 5, 1826. He was educated in Belfast, and went to Scotland, where, by examination, he secured the position of master of Madras Academy, Cupar Fife, where he remained five years. In 1851 he went to Edinburgh as teacher in Park Place Institution, a high-class school for the education of young ladies. In 1857 he purchased the good will of the establishment, and became proprietor, and head master, which position he held until the time of his death, in 1886, aged 60 years. He was thus a prominent and successful teacher for about forty years. He was married to Elizabeth Jane Barnett, the eldest daughter of James Barnett, a merchant of Belfast. For several years Mrs. Steen has been Secretary of the Ladies' Foreign Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Family residence, 30 College Gardens, Belfast, Ireland. To them were born nine children.

1. Elizabeth Wallace Steen, the eldest child of John Carmichael and Elizabeth Jane Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in January, 1861. She was married, September 11, 1894, to William Durham McBride, a merchant of Belfast. Residence, 12 University Square, Belfast, Ireland.
2. Helen Steen, the second daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in June, 1862, and died in December, 1862.
3. Edith Carmichael Steen, the third daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in October, 1863. Edith C. Steen worked for several years in a Soldiers' Home in Ireland, but is now in a Soldiers' Home at Rewal-Pinde, in India.
4. Annie Livingstone Steen, the fourth daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in December, 1864. A missionary nurse in Nagpore, India.

5. Alice Eustace Steen, the fifth daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in September, 1867. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

6. Eveline Edgar Steen, the sixth daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in March, 1869, and died in February, 1870.

7. James Barnett Steen, the seventh child and eldest son of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in December, 1870. J. Barnett Steen was married in September, 1900, and is engaged in active business. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

8. Mary Harvey Steen, the eighth child and seventh daughter of John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in December, 1873. A missionary nurse in India since 1898.

9. John Edgar Steen, the ninth and youngest child, and the second son of Prof. John C. and Elizabeth J. Barnett Steen, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in February, 1876. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

II.—Thomas Steen, the second son of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Donaghadee, Ireland, December 22, 1827, and died April 1, 1874, in the 47th year of his age. He was married to Eleanor Dinnen, a daughter of Mr. Dinnen, of Cabin Hill, Belfast. Thomas Steen lived for some years in Dublin, Ireland, and was connected with the National Board of Education. He was afterwards appointed Inspector of Factories in England. Mrs. Eleanor Dinnen Steen now resides in Cabin Hill, Belfast, Ireland.

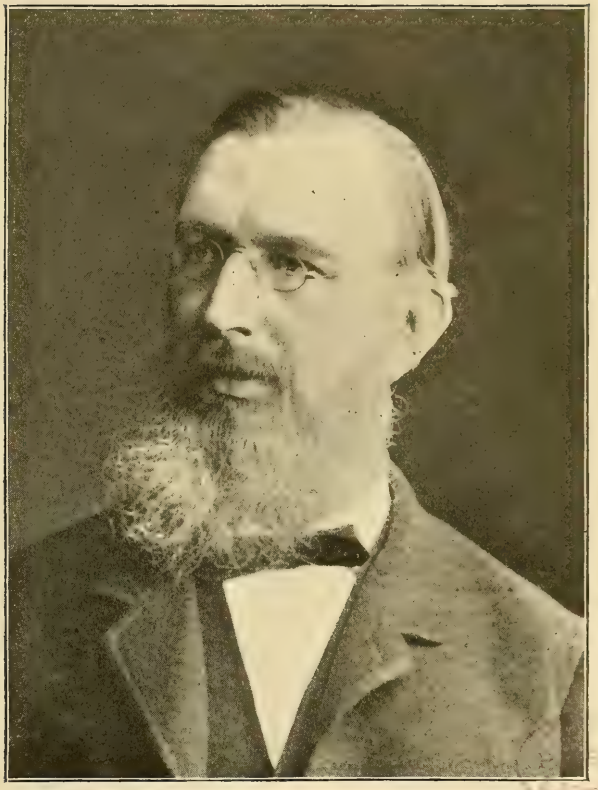
III.—Robert Steen, Ph.D., the third son of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Donaghadee, County Down, Ireland, May 9, 1830, and died in Belfast, November 3, 1893, in the 64th year of his age. He was educated in the Royal Academical Institution, and in Belfast College. He also studied in London, and spent four years on the Continent in Hamburgh and Hamelin, where he thoroughly learned the German language. He spent one year in the College at Geneva, two years at the University of Bonn, and took his degree of Ph.D. at the University of Leipsic. He studied theology three years, took first prize in Hebrew, and prizes in other subjects. He did not enter the ministry, but was chosen elder

in Fitzroy Avenue Presbyterian Church, Belfast, and Superintendent of the City Mission. He was elected head master of the Classical Department of the Royal Academical Institution in Belfast, and entered upon his work there on May 1, 1856, which position he held for thirty-five years. Dr. Robert Steen was a gentleman of very amiable qualities, a great favorite with his pupils who, for more than a quarter of a century, were educated in the institution. He was, if possible, held in still higher esteem by the vast number of young gentlemen who passed through the boarding school connected with his department, and thus had a closer acquaintance with him and better opportunities for knowing him in the private relationship of life. The following article is copied from "The Northern Whig," a Belfast newspaper, published the day after his death:

> Death, ever busy in our midst, has removed yet another man who has played the part of wide usefulness in the community. The announcement in our columns of the passing away of Dr. Robert Steen will awake no mere perfunctory expressions of regret. So long and so closely connected with the Royal Academical Institution, apart from his extended social relations, he had come in contact with large numbers of those who afterwards came to occupy prominent positions in the learned professions and in the business world. Of these it is not too much to say that those who first knew him as a teacher came to value him as a friend, his friendship thus linking the associations of a pleasant school life with those of an after career. This was the inevitable result of the fine personal qualities of the man. Ever mindful of the educational interests of those intrusted to him, never careless in matters of discipline, those interests were all the better served, and discipline all the more readily maintained, through the kindliness of heart, the cheery manners and unfailing geniality which were characteristic of him. It was a matter of sincere regret to all who had been under his care, and to his many friends, when failing health rendered it advisable that he should relinquish the position he had occupied so long, though they would have been well contented that he should for any other reason enter upon a period of merited leisure. The cordial attachment felt toward him was clearly shown at the time of his retirement, and will be more strongly marked in the sorrow manifested in his decease.

Dr. Robert Steen was married, June 30, 1858, to Annie Carmichael, a daughter of David Carmichael, a merchant of Belfast, she having been born October 11, 1834. To them were born eleven children. Family residence, 5 Dunelin, Malone Road, Belfast, Ireland.

1. Annie Isabel Steen, the eldest child of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, Octo-



Prof. Robert Steen, Ph.D.

ber 31, 1859, and died at the residence of her brother, at Owetor Ferry, England, August 13, 1890, in the 31st year of her age.

2. Marion Louisa Steen, the second daughter of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, July 30, 1861. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

3. William Carmichael Steen, M.D., the third child and eldest son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, March 6, 1863. He was educated in Queen's College, Belfast, and in London Medical College. He located first at Owetor Ferry, England, where he had a good practice and remained several years. After the death of his father he removed to Belfast, so as to be near his mother. Dr. William C. Steen was married by the Rev. J. Joseph, at St. Andrew's Street Church, Cambridge, England, February 17, 1900, to Margaret Lilley, youngest daughter of the late William Eaden Lilley, of Thorpe House, Cambridge. Residence, Thomasville, Lisburn Road, Belfast, Ireland.

4. David Miller Steen, the fourth child and second son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, December 26, 1864. He is now in the civil service, acting judge in Tangalle, Ceylon. He was married, July 9, 1895, to Elsie Orr, a daughter of T. Carmichael Orr, of Glasgow, Scotland. Residence, Tangalle, Ceylon.

5. Elizabeth Barnett Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, January 21, 1867. She was married, October 19, 1893, to Robert E. Workman, a merchant of Belfast, and a son of John Workman, J. P. Residence, Eglantine Avenue, Belfast, Ireland. To them was born:

   I.—Arthur Coates Workman, a son of Robert E. and Elizabeth Barnett Steen Workman, was born in Belfast, Ireland, July 18, 1895.

6. Ida Frances Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, September 28, 1868, and died February 26, 1870.

7. Robert Hunter Steen, M.D., the seventh child and third son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, May 29, 1870. He was graduated from London University, and is now household physician at St. Mary's Hospital. Residence, London, England.

8. Edward Steen, the eighth child and fourth son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, April 1, 1872—a builder and contractor. Residence, 5 Dunelin, Malone Road, Belfast, Ireland.

9. Harold Steen, the ninth child and fifth son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, December 1, 1873, and died March 16, 1875.

10. John Howard Steen, the tenth child and sixth son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, October 28, 1877, and died June 17, 1879.

11. Thomas Arnold Steen, the eleventh child and seventh son of Dr. Robert and Annie Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, July 30, 1879—a student. Residence, 5 Dunelin, Malone Road, Belfast, Ireland.

IV.—Agnes Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter of Rev Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Donaghadee, County Down, Ireland, June 13, 1832, the day on which her father was chosen head master of the Royal Academical Institution in Belfast. She was married in Belfast, Ireland, October 30, 1855, to Walter Burns, a son of the Rev. William Hamilton Burns, D.D., (who was for twenty years minister at Dun, Forfarshire, and forty years minister at Kelayth, Sterlingshire, Scotland,) he having been born at Kelayth, Sterlingshire, Scotland, August 16, 1824. He was for ten years joint proprietor of "The Fife Herald," and is now a music publisher and composer in Belfast. He was the author of the words and music of "The Prince and Princess of Wales Anthem," in 1885; the "Vienna Jubilee Anthem," in 1887, and forty-five hymn tunes, etc. Walter Burns' father had a brother, William Chalmers Burns, who was a Chinese missionary, and also another brother, the Rev. Islam Burns, D.D., who was a professor of theology in Glasgow, Scotland. To them were born five children.

1. Elizabeth Isabella Burns, the eldest daughter of Walter and

Agnes Steen Burns, was born in Cupar Fife, Scotland, August 11, 1856.

2. William Hamilton Burns, the second child and eldest son of Walter and Agnes Steen Burns, was born in Newry, Ireland, March 12, 1859 — a music dealer and piano tuner.

3. Walter Chalmers Burns, the third child and second son of Walter and Agnes Steen Burns, was born in Newry, Ireland, July 26, 1861, and died in October, 1861.

4. Charlotte Alexandrina Chalmers Burns, the fourth child and second daughter of Walter and Agnes Steen Burns, was born in Newry, Ireland, April 7, 1865. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

5. Agnes Louisa Burns, the fifth and youngest child, the third daughter of Walter and Agnes Steen Burns, was born in Newry, Ireland, July 17, 1871. She is a fine singer, a soprano vocalist. At the Royal Academy of Music, where she received her musical education, she received five silver and bronze medals for solo singing, sight reading, and harmony, besides honor certificates for piano playing, teaching, etc. She also obtained the medal from the Society of Arts, in August, 1895. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

V.—James Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, November 17, 1834, and died, unmarried, March 30, 1868, in the 34th year of his age.

VI.—Hunter Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, December 23, 1836 — a manufacturer in Belfast, Ireland. He was married, June 1, 1869, to Mary Jane Clarke, a daughter of Mr. Clarke, of Parkville, Belfast. To them were born three children. Residence, 3 Dunelin, Malone Road, Belfast, Ireland.

1. Carrie Louisa Steen, the eldest child of Hunter and Mary Jane Clarke Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, October 10, 1870.

2. Hunter Carmichael Steen, the second child and eldest son of Hunter and Mary Jane Clarke Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, August 10, 1872. He is now Lieutenant of the Bombay Lancers. Residence, Neemuck, Bombay, India.

3. James Clarke Steen, the third child and second son of Hunter and Mary Jane Clarke Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, December 21, 1873. Residence, 3 Dunelin, Malone Road, Belfast, Ireland.

VII.—Margaret Steen, the seventh child and second daughter of Rev. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, April 11, 1839. She was married, June 24, 1863, to David Martin, a wholesale trader and seed merchant of Newry, Ireland, he having been born in Rathfreline, Ireland, September 15, 1837. Residence, Littleton, Newry, Ireland. To them were born nine children.

1. William Wallace Martin, the eldest child of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, August 6, 1864.
2. Henry Carmichael Martin, the second son of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, September 18, 1865.
3. Isabella Steen Martin, the third child and eldest daughter of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, March 15, 1867.
4. Elizabeth Wallace Martin, the fourth child and second daughter of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, October 20, 1868, and died in June, 1869.
5. Kathleen Edgar Martin, the fifth child and third daughter of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, March 24, 1871.
6. David Herbert Martin, the sixth child and third son of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, May 17, 1874.
7. Margaret May Martin, the seventh child and fourth daughter of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, March 23, 1877.
8. Annie Beatrice Martin, the eighth child and fifth daughter of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, January 24, 1881.
9. Norman Hudson Martin, the ninth child and fourth son of David and Margaret Steen Martin, was born in Newry, Ireland, October 10, 1884. Residence, Littleton, Newry, Ireland.

VIII.—William Steen, the eighth child and sixth son of Rev. Prof. Isaiah and Isabella Carmichael Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, August 9, 1841, and died September 27, 1841.

IX.—William Peile Steen, the ninth child and seventh son of the Rev. Prof. Isaiah Steen, the first and only child by his second wife, Dorothy Smith Peile Steen, was born in Belfast, Ireland, February 27, 1857. He was educated in Queens College, Belfast, where he received the degrees of B.A. and M.A. He also studied in London University, and took the degree of M.A. there. He was for a time head master of Sullivan School, Hollyroad, County Down, Ireland, and afterwards head master of the Lisburn School. He now holds an educational appointment in Burlington House, Cambridge, England. He was married, July 30, 1894, to Ethel Louisa Needham, a daughter of Mr. Needham, of Yountbridge, Wells, England. Residence, Queen Anne's Terrace, Cambridge, England.

BOOK TEN.

DESCENDANTS OF MATTHEW STEEN.

Matthew Steen was the youngest son of James Steen, of County Tyrone, Ireland. He was born in Tyrone, Ireland, in 1771, and died in Noble County, Ohio, February 11, 1868, in the 97th year of his age. He came to America in 1793, and located first in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, and afterwards settled permanently in Noble County, Ohio. He was married in Adams County, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1800, to Margaret Campbell, and brought up a family of seven children.

Matthew Steen was the son of James Steen who lived in County Tyrone, Ireland, where he was married, about 1756, and brought up a family of six children, whose names were as follows: John Steen, Elizabeth Steen, Jane Steen, Mary Steen, Martha Steen, and Matthew Steen, the latter being the only one of the family known to his descendants to have removed to America, and whose record is known to the writer. Matthew Steen was born in the City of Tyrone, County Tyrone, Ireland, in 1771; removed to America in 1793, when about 22 years of age, and located first in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. He

was married in Adams County, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1800, to Margaret Campbell, she having been born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, in 1774, and died in Noble County, Ohio, October 19, 1858, aged about 74 years. For several years after his marriage Matthew Steen and family resided in Adams County, Pennsylvania, then removed to Washington County, Pennsylvania, and finally settled in Noble County, Ohio, where he died, February 11, 1868, in the 97th year of his age. Matthew Steen was a man of sterling character, a member of the United Presbyterian Church, and a ruling elder for many years. In this church all his children were brought up and continued in full membership until its final abandonment in the community in which they lived, when they united with the Presbyterian Church, with which the family have been connected ever since. To them were born seven children.

I.—William Ferguson Steen, the eldest child, and a son of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1800, and died in Sharon, Noble County, Ohio, April 23, 1885, in the 85th year of his age. He was married in Jefferson County, Ohio, November 5, 1832, to Elizabeth Francis, whose parents came from Ireland, and who died in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, about January 1, 1834. To them one child was born. William Ferguson Steen was married a second time, in Jefferson County, Ohio, to Martha Francis, a cousin of his first wife, and whose parents also came from Ireland, she having been born March 17, 1808. To them were born two children, one son, and one daughter.

1. James Francis Steen, a son of William Ferguson Steen and his first wife, Elizabeth Francis Steen, was born in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, December 5, 1833. He was married in Morgan County, Ohio, by the Rev. George M. Hisey, February 1, 1861, to Abigail Minta Walls, she having been born in Morgan County, Ohio, November 8, 1840. James F. Steen is by occupation a merchant. Residence, Caldwell, Noble County, Ohio. To them were born five children.

I.—Loren C. Steen, the eldest child of James F. and Abigail M. Steen, was born in Sharon, Noble County, Ohio, January 1, 1863. He was married in Caldwell, Ohio, April 12, 1888, to Lulu Belle Dilley, she having been born in Cald-

well, Ohio. Loren C. Steen is a merchant of Zanesville. Residence, Zanesville, Ohio. To them were born two children.

1. Leone Lillian Steen, the elder child, a daughter of Loren C. and Lulu Belle Steen, was born January 5, 1889.

2. Paul Herbert Steen, the second child, a son of Loren C. and Lulu Belle Steen, was born December 10, 1890.

II.—Albina Frances Steen, the second child and only daughter of James F. and Abigail M. Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, May 4, 1865, and died January 19, 1867, in the second year of her age.

III.—Malcom Steen, the third child and second son of James F. and Abigail M. Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, February 28, 1869. Residence, Caldwell, Ohio.

IV.—Harry Burns Steen, the fourth child and third son of James F. and Abigail M. Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, August 4, 1870. Residence, Caldwell, Ohio.

V.—James Wilbur Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of James F. and Abigail M. Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, March 16, 1879. Residence, Caldwell, Noble County, Ohio.

2. Matthew Steen, the second son of William Ferguson Steen, and the first child by his second wife, Martha Francis Steen, and thus a half brother to James F. Steen, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, October 5, 1838. He was married by the Rev. Ellis Daniels, August 21, 1866, to Elizabeth Jane Winder, she having been born December 31, 1845. Matthew Steen is a merchant. Residence, Sharon, Noble County, Ohio.

I.—John William Steen, the eldest child, a son of Matthew and Elizabeth Jane Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, July 28, 1867.

II.—Clement Alexander Steen, the second son of Matthew and Elizabeth Jane Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, September 12, 1870.

III.—Jessie Martha Steen, the third child and only daughter of Matthew and Elizabeth Jane Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, April 19, 1883.

IV.—Frank W. Steen, the fourth and youngest child and the third son of Matthew and Elizabeth Jane Steen, was born in Sharon, Ohio, February 22, 1877.

3. Margaret Ann Steen, the third child and only daughter of William Ferguson Steen, and the second child by his second wife, Martha Francis Steen, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, May 31, 1845. She was married in Sharon, Ohio, by the Rev. William Galbreath, December 31, 1875, to Simeon Socrates McFarland, he having been born in Warren County, Virginia, December 16, 1851, and died November 15, 1886, in the 35th year of his age. Family residence, Sharon, Noble County, Ohio. To them were born two children.

I. Anna Lesta McFarland, the elder child, a daughter of Simeon S. and Margaret Ann Steen McFarland, was born in Sharon, Ohio, September 12, 1876.

II.—John William McFarland, the second child, a son of Simeon S. and Margaret Ann Steen McFarland, was born in Sharon, Ohio, April 30, 1879.

II.—Sarah Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1803, and died September 23, 1874, aged 71 years. She was married in Harrison County, Ohio, November 28, 1828, to James Porter, he having been born near Taylorstown, Washington County, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1805, and died March 20, 1842, in the 37th year of his age. To them were born two children, one son and one daughter.

1. James Porter, the elder child of James and Sarah Steen Porter, was born in Cadiz, Ohio, October 3, 1829. He was married to Catherine Lyons, November 18, 1856, she having been born in Sharon, Ohio, June 17, 1830. Residence, Keiths, Noble County, Ohio. To them were born seven children.

I.—George Irwin Porter, the eldest child, a son of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born September 5, 1857.

II.—Margaret Leonora Porter, the second child and eldest daughter of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born July 30, 1859.

III.—Sarah Adelaide Porter, the third child and second daughter of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born August 30, 1861.

IV.—James Augustus Porter, the fourth child and second son of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born January 24, 1864.

V.—Angelia Porter, the fifth child and third daughter of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born December 19, 1865.

VI.—Arabella May Porter, the sixth child and fourth daughter of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born February 26, 1868, and died October 13, 1869.

VII.—Emma Hannah Porter, the seventh and youngest child, the fifth daughter of James and Catherine Lyons Porter, was born August 26, 1870.

2. Sarah Campbell Porter, the second child, a daughter of James and Sarah Steen Porter, was born in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio, September 13, 1831. She was married in Sharon, Ohio, by the Rev. Randall Ross, pastor of the United Presbyterian Church, April 20, 1854, to Charles Eckels Srack — a house carpenter — he having been born in Belmont County, Ohio, July 27, 1825. They continued to live in Ohio until 1877, when they removed to Brookville, Saline County, Kansas. Residence, Brookville, Kansas. To them were born seven children.

I.—James Porter Srack, the eldest child, a son of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, August 14, 1855. He was married, September 30, 1873, to Nancy Ann Tilton. Residence, Brookville, Kansas. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. Bertha Srack, the eldest child of James P. and Nancy Ann Srack, was born February 16, 1876.

2. Lorah Srack, the second daughter of James P. and Nancy Ann Srack, was born February 17, 1879.

3. Charles Drennan Srack, the third child and only son of James P. and Nancy Ann Srack, was born August 22, 1887.

II.—Adam Drennan Srack, the second son of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio,

February 10, 1858, and died in Sharon, Ohio, January 5, 1862, in the 4th year of his age.

III.—Willey Charles Srack, the third son of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, June 5, 1860. Residence, Brookville, Kansas.

IV.—Mary Frances Adelaide Srack, the fourth child and the elder daughter of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, December 14, 1862. Residence, Brookville, Kansas.

V.—John Elmer Srack, the fifth child and fourth son of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, July 26, 1865. Residence, Brookville, Kansas.

VI.—Laura Belle Srack, the sixth child and second daughter of Charles E. and Sarah C. Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, June 15, 1870, and died in Noble County, Ohio, May 27, 1876, in the 6th year of her age.

VII.—McLaren Srack, the seventh and youngest child of Charles Eckels and Sarah Campbell Porter Srack, was born in Sharon, Ohio, July 8, 1873. Residence, Brookville, Kansas.

III.—Elizabeth Steen, the third child of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1804, and died in Keiths, Noble County, Ohio, February 10, 1892, in the 88th year of her age. She was an amiable, devout and very useful Christian woman, a member of the Presbyterian Church, quietly exerting a wide religious influence. She was never married.

IV.—James Campbell Steen, the fourth child and second son of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 12, 1808, and died in Oceola, Crawford County, Ohio, June 20, 1885, aged 77 years. He was married in Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1830, to Mary McCloskey, she having been born in Columbiana County, Ohio, April 1, 1806. In 1893 she was still living in Oceola, Crawford County, Ohio, in a ripe old age, but in excellent health. To them one child was born.

1. John Clark Steen, a son of James Campbell and Mary McCloskey Steen, was born in Columbiana County, Ohio, May 5, 1831. He was formerly a tailor by occupation, but is

now a farmer. He was married in Oceola, Ohio, November 18, 1852, to Rachel Carlisle, she having been born in Columbiana County, Ohio, September 16, 183—. Family residence, Oceola, Crawford County, Ohio. To them were born two children.

I.—Harietta Jane Steen, the elder daughter of John Clark and Rachel Carlisle Steen, was born in Oceola, Ohio, June 28, 1853. Residence, Oceola, Ohio.

II.—Frank Laverne Steen, the second child of John Clark and Rachel Carlisle Steen, was born in Oceola, Ohio, March 2, 1866. Residence, Oceola, Ohio.

V.—Jane Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, June 11, 1811. She was married in Harrison County, Ohio, in September, 1847, to Joseph Sharp, and died July 3, 1849, in the 39th year of her age. To them one child was born.

1. Jane Sharp, the only child of Joseph and Jane Steen Sharp, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, June 29, 1849, and died ————.

VI.—Margaret Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1813, and died October 2, 1863, in the 51st year of her age. She was married in Morgan County, Ohio, August 17, 1848, to Nathan Jones Ramsey, he having been born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, December 27, 1825. To them were born two children.

1. David Steen Ramsey, the elder child of Nathan Jones and Margaret Steen Ramsey, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, May 29, 1849. He was married, February 28, 1871, to Hannah Francis, she having been born November 10, 1846. Residence, Haga, Noble County, Ohio. To them were three children born.

I.—Walter Francis Ramsey, the eldest son of David Steen and Hannah Francis Ramsey, was born in Noble County, Ohio, March 17, 1872.

II.—Nathan Augustus Ramsey, the second son of David Steen and Hannah Francis Ramsey, was born in Noble County, Ohio, June 22, 1875.

III.—Loren Steen Ramsey, the third and youngest son of David Steen and Hannah Francis Ramsey, was born in Noble County, Ohio, December 1, 1877.

2. Mary Ann Ramsey, the second child of Nathan Jones and Margaret Steen Ramsey, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, October 1, 1851, and died May 20, 1853, in the second year of her age.

VII.—Mary Steen, the seventh and youngest child, the fifth daughter of Matthew and Margaret Campbell Steen, was born in Harrison County, Ohio, May 6, 1822. She was brought up by her parents in the United Presbyterian Church, of which she was for many years a member. After its disorganization in the community in which she lived, she united with the Presbyterian Church. She was a woman of devout Christian character and extensive usefulness, was never married, and lived to a good old age. She died, about 1896, in the sure and certain hope of a blessed immortality. Her residence had been at Keiths, Noble County, Ohio.

BOOK ELEVEN.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in the North of Ireland, early removed to America, and located in what is now Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was for many years an elder of the Doe Run Presbyterian Church. He was married to Nancy Jordan, and brought up a family of ten children.

James Steen was born in the North of Ireland, early removed to America, and located in what is now Chester County, Pennsylvania, where he spent a long and useful life. He was a farmer, and at the time of his death an elder in the Doe Run Presbyterian Church. He was married to Nancy Jordan, and brought up a family of ten children, who were all trained in "the nurture and admonition of the Lord."

I.—Margaret Steen was the eldest child of James and Nancy Jordan Steen. She was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record has been received for this work.)

II.—John Steen, the second child of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record received.)

III.—Stuart Steen, the third child of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record received.)

IV.—Isaiah Steen, the fourth child of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was married to Amelia ————. They probably removed in early life to Washington County, in Western Pennsylvania, where they spent their lives and brought up a family of several children. Two of their sons graduated from Washington College, and occupied useful stations in life. Among their children were probably the following:

1. James T. Steen, a son of Isaiah and Amelia Steen, was born in Washington, Washington County, Pennsylvania. He was graduated from Washington College in 1811. He was a law student in Newark, Delaware, and Baltimore, Maryland. He was a teacher by profession, and taught in York, Pennsylvania, Abington, six years, and Govanstown fourteen years. He was married, May 7, 1833, to Sarah E. McComas. He died of paralysis in Baltimore, Maryland, April 13, 1855. James T. and Sarah E. Steen were probably the parents of some of the Steens who lived in Baltimore and vicinity.

2. George Washington Steen, a son of Isaiah and Amelia Steen, was probably born in Washington, Pennsylvania. He was married to Ann Eliza House Booth, and they lived and died in Baltimore, Maryland. To them were born four children.

I.—George Washington Steen, the eldest son of George W. and Ann Eliza H. Steen, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, in 1838. He was married by the Rev. Dr. Crau, pastor of the First Lutheran Church of Baltimore, to Mary F. Hickman, she having been born in Baltimore, Maryland, November 17, 1838. George W. Steen resided in Washington, D. C., for several years, and was a clerk in the Surgeon General's office. He died July 13, 1880, aged 42 years, leaving a wife and family of five children. Residence, 2006 Biddle Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

1. George Washington Steen, the eldest son of George W. and Mary F. Steen, was born in Washington, D. C., February 10, 1868 — a canmaker. He was married, in Baltimore, Maryland, June 15, 1892, to Rosa Roberts

Keithley, she having been born November 27, 1865. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland. To them was born:

a. Myrtle Esther Steen, a daughter of George W. and Rosa R. K. Steen, was born March 23, 1893, and died August 28, 1893.

2. Ann Eliza Steen, the second child and only daughter of George W. and Mary F. Steen, was born October 13, 1871. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

3. Hiram Grant Steen, the third child and second son of George W. and Mary F. Steen, was born January 15, 1873 — a canmaker. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

4. Samuel House Steen, the fourth child and third son of George W. and Mary F. Steen, was born March 21, 1875.

5. Lawrence Hickman Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of George W. and Mary F. Steen, was born April 22, 1877. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

II.—James Steen, the second son of George W. and Ann Eliza Booth Steen, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, about 1840. He removed to the West.

III.—Samuel Isaiah Steen, the third son of George W. and Ann Eliza Booth Steen, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, about 1842, and died ————.

IV.—Susan Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of George W. and Ann Eliza Booth Steen, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, about 1845, and died ————.

3. Isaiah Steen, a son of Isaiah and Amelia Steen, was born in Washington, Pennsylvania, in 1812, and was graduated from Washington College in 1833 — a lawyer by profession. He studied law at Washington, Pennsylvania, and Wellsburgh, Virginia, from 1833 to 1835. He practiced law in Wheeling, West Virginia, from 1836 until 1839, and in Wellsburgh, Virginia, from 1839 until 1863. He was prosecuting attorney of Hancock County, Virginia, from 1844, until 1852. He died from typhoid fever in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 30, 1863. He was married, October 29, 1839, to Theressa M. Klein, to whom were born several children. The widow resided near Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1883.

V.—Ann Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record received.)

VI.—Hugh Jordan Steen, the sixth child and fourth son of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was married to Susan Burns. They spent their lives in the same locality, where they exerted an extensive influence for good. They were the parents of three children.

1. James H. Steen was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, November 30, 1818. He was a successful farmer, and for many years a ruling elder in Doe Run Presbyterian Church. He was married, December 2, 1841, to Elizabeth Strode. To them were born seven children, as follows:

I.—Susannah Chrisman Steen.

II.—William Strode Steen.

III.—Mary Elizabeth Steen.

IV.—David James Steen.

V.—Thomas Truman Steen.

VI.—Emma Belle Steen.

VII.—Hugh Jordan Steen.

2. Jordan Steen, the second son of Hugh Jordan and Susan Burns Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, about 1821.

3. Hugh Steen, the third son of Hugh Jordan and Susan Burns Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, about 1824.

VII.—Sarah Steen, the seventh child and third daughter of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record received.)

VIII.—James Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was married, about 1813, to Ruth Harlan, and brought up a family of children in Chester County, Pennsylvania. The record of one son only is given.

1. John Steen, a son of James and Ruth Harlan Steen, and a grandson of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born near

Doe Run, Chester County, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1819. He was married to Ann Steen, a cousin, she having been born June 8, 1820. To them were born four children:

I.—Albert Judson Steen, deceased.

II.—Anna Steen. Residence, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

III.—Margaret Thompson Steen. Residence, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

IV.—William Ezekiel Steen, a son of John and Ann Steen, a grandson of James and Ruth Harlan Steen, and a great-grandson of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1847. He is an influential citizen and a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church at Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1875, to Kate Irene Smith. To them were born three children. Residence, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

1. William Adam Steen, the eldest child of William Ezekiel and Kate Irene Steen, was born November 16, 1876, and died February 28, 1878.

2. Katherine Elizabeth Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of William Ezekiel and Kate Irene Steen, was born June 3, 1880.

3. Dorothy Anne Steen, the third child and second daughter of William Ezekiel and Kate Irene Steen, was born October 22, 1890.

IX.—Katherine Steen, the ninth child and fourth daughter of James and Nancy Jordan Steen, was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No genealogical record of her family has been received.)

X.—Samuel Steen, the tenth child and sixth son of James and Nancy Jordan Steen (who early emigrated from Ireland and settled in Chester County, Pennsylvania), was born in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. (No family record received.)

BOOK TWELVE.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in the Province of Ulster, Ireland. He was married to Ann Scales, and brought up a family of at least four children. Many of his descendants are in America.

CHAPTER I.

John Steen, a son of James and Ann Scales Steen, was born in Ireland. He was married to Margaret George, and brought up a family of children. Among them was—

I.—David Steen, a son of John and Margaret George Steen, was born in Ireland. He was married to Eleanor Peoples, and came to America. They lived in New Jersey, and brought up a family of children, as follows:

1. James Steen, a son of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, was married to Elizabeth Christie, and brought up a family of five children, as follows:

I.—David Steen, a son of James and Elizabeth Christie Steen, was married to Kate Hines. To them were born six children, as follows:

1. Mary Steen.

2. David Steen.

3. John D. Steen.

4. Kate Steen.

5. Harry Steen.

6. William Steen.

II.—James Steen, the second son of James and Elizabeth Christie Steen, was married to Ann Purcell.

III.—John Steen, the third son of James and Elizabeth Christie Steen, was married to Rosanna McCrosson. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. James Steen, a son of John and Rosanna McCrosson Steen, was born March 27, 1852. He was graduated from Princeton College, New Jersey, in 1871, and received the degree of A.M. in 1873. He was admitted to the bar by the Supreme Court of New Jersey in 1874. In 1883 he was elected a ruling elder of the Shrewsbury Presbyterian Church, which office he still holds. He was chosen Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church from the Presbytery of Monmouth, in 1885, and again in 1895. He was a member of the Synodical Historical Committee, and delivered the address in the old Tennant Church, in 1895, on Scotch-Irish and Huguenot settlers of Monmouth County, New Jersey. He was Mayor of Eatontown, and President of its Board of Education. He was a member of the New Jersey Law and Order League, and as an attorney was instrumental in punishing and driving out of business many indecent bookmakers and gamblers in the vicinity. He was married, December 1, 1875, to Miriam Seabrook Holmes. Residence, Eatontown, New Jersey.

2. John A. Steen, the second son of John and Rosanna McCrosson Steen.

3. William Steen, the third son of John and Rosanna McCrosson Steen, deceased.

IV.—Robert Steen, the fourth son of James and Elizabeth Christie Steen, was married to Ellen Sherlock. To them were born six children, as follows:

1. Alexander M. Steen, the eldest child and only son of Robert and Ellen Sherlock Steen, was born near Coleraine, Ireland, April 17, 1862, and removed with his parents to America about 1868. He spent his early life in Trenton, New Jersey. He was graduated from the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, March 15, 1882, and practiced medicine for seven years in Trenton, New Jersey. He was married, and in December, 1889, removed to Florida, where he is still engaged in the practice of medicine. Residence, Palatka, Florida.

2. Mary Jarvis Steen.

3. Ellen D. Steen.

4. Martha Steen.

5. Elizabeth Steen.

6. Margaret M. Steen.

V.—Margaret Steen, the fifth child, a daughter of James and Elizabeth Christie Steen, was married to William Purcell. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. William Purcell.

2. James Purcell.

2. John Steen, the second son of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, was married to Rosanna George. To them was born:

I.—William James Steen, who became a minister of the gospel.

3. Ellen Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, was married and lives with her family in Trenton, New Jersey.

4. Martha Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, lived in New Jersey.

5. Mary Ann Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, was married to Andrew Stewart. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—David Stewart.

II.—William Stewart.

6. William Steen, the fifth and youngest child, the third son of David and Eleanor Peoples Steen, lived in Pennsylvania.

CHAPTER II.

James Steen, the second son of James and Ann Scales Steen, was born in Ballybay, County Monaghan, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland. He was married there to Jane Small, a Scotch Covenanter, who was related to the Pedens and Smalls of Edinburgh, Scotland. They removed to America, about 1793, with their daughter Mary, and a nephew, George A. Steen, and lived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, many years. They removed to Washington, D. C., where they resided several years, and finally settled in Morgantown, Virginia, where they spent the remainder of their lives. James Steen was by trade a carpenter. To them were born six children.

I.—Mary Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Ireland. She was married in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Robert Brown, who died, leaving three sons, as follows:

1. James Brown.
2. David Brown.
3. John Brown.

After her husband's death, Mary Steen Brown removed with her parents to Morgantown, Virginia. She was afterwards married to William Berkshire — a farmer — of Monongalia County, Virginia, by whom she had one daughter, as follows:

4. Jane Berkshire was born in Virginia, and died, unmarried, in Baltimore, Maryland, in 1890.

II.—Eliza A. Steen, the second daughter of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1799, and died at her home, in Clarksburg, Virginia, May 10, 1866, in the 67th year of her age. When twelve years of age she united with the Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, under the ministry of the Rev. Dr. Potts. In Washington, D. C., she was a member of the church of which the Rev. John F. Clarke was pastor. She removed to Clarksburgh, Virginia, in 1824, and for some time taught school, having for one of her pupils the mother of Stonewall Jackson, the celebrated Confederate General. She was one of the original members of the

Clarksburgh Presbyterian Church, having brought her letter from Morgantown, Virginia, for the purpose of uniting in the organization. Eliza A. Steen was married, ————, to John Davis, who came to Clarksburgh from Woodstock, Shenandoah County, Virginia, he having been born there in 1796, and died in Clarksburgh, Virginia, November 9, 1863, in the 67th year of his age. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church for more than fifty years. To them were born seven children.

1. Sarah E. Davis, the eldest child of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, and died when two years old.
2. Mary C. Davis, the second daughter of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, and died when two years old.
3. Jane S. Davis, the third daughter of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia. She was married to A. B. Thorn, and died two weeks afterwards of scarlet fever, aged 21 years.
4. William O. Davis, the fourth child and eldest son of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, and died when six years old.
5. John J. Davis, the fifth child and second son of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, where he still resides. He is a prominent attorney-at-law, and an elder in the Presbyterian Church. John J. Davis was married, August 21, 1862, to Anna Kennedy, a daughter of W. W. Kennedy, of Baltimore, Maryland. To them were born six children.

   I.—Miriam Davis, the eldest child, a daughter of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, and died in infancy.

   II.—Catherine Estella Davis, the second daughter of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia, and died when six years old.

   III.—Lillie Davis, the third daughter of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia. She was married to Hon. John A. Preston, the son of a Scotch-Irish Presbyterian minister, and is himself an elder in the Presbyterian Church. Residence, Lewisburgh, Virginia.

IV.—Emma Davis, the fourth daughter of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia.

V.—Anna H. Davis, the fifth daughter of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia.

VI.—John W. Davis, the sixth child and only son of John J. and Anna Kennedy Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia. He is an attorney-at-law, associated with his father in practice.

6. R. C. Davis, the sixth child and third son of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia. He is an attorney-at-law. Residence, Louisville, Kentucky.

7. Anna Davis, the seventh and youngest child of John and Eliza A. Steen Davis, was born in Clarksburgh, Virginia. She was married to the Rev. Robert H. Blackford, a Presbyterian minister. Residence, Hastings, New York.

III.—Sarah Steen, the third daughter of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1802. She was married to John Hanway. To them was born one son.

1. Col. W. A. Hanway. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

IV.—Jane Steen, the fourth daughter of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1805, and died unmarried.

V.—Margaret Steen, the fifth daughter of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1807, and died unmarried.

VI.—John A. Steen, the sixth child and only son of James and Jane Small Steen, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about 1810. He was married in West Virginia, and removed to Ralls County, Missouri, where they afterwards lived and died. He was the father of two children.

1. Robert Steen, a son of John A. Steen and wife, was born in Ralls County, Missouri. He was married in Ralls County, Missouri, where he brought up a family.

2. Matilda Steen, a daughter of John A. Steen and wife, was born in Ralls County, Missouri, where she was also married and brought up a family.

CHAPTER III.

Rose Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of James and Ann Scales Steen, was born in Ballybay, County Monaghan, Ireland. She removed to America about 1793. She was married near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to a Mr. Ritchie, and continued to live and died there. They had no children.

CHAPTER IV.

Edward Steen, the third son, the fourth child of James and Ann Scales Steen, was born in Ballybay, County Monaghan, Ireland, where he lived and died. He was married in Ireland, and brought up a family. One of his sons came to America.

I.—George A. Steen, a son of Edward Steen and his wife, was born in Ballybay, County Monaghan, Ireland. He removed to America with his uncle, James Steen, about 1793. He became a Colonel in the United States Army, and died about 1865.

BOOK THIRTEEN.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT M. STEEN.

Robert M. Steen was born in Londonderry, Ireland, November 16, 1810, and died at his home, near Sturges, Missouri, January 12, 1894, in the 84th year of his age. He was brought to America by his father when a small child. He went to sea when only about eight years of age, and spent his early life there. He was married in Indiana, in 1836, to Jane Culbertson, and removed to Missouri, where he brought up a family of nine children.

Robert Mae Steen was the son of a John Steen who was born and brought up in the North of Ireland, and removed with his family to America when his children were very young, and located in Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, where he continued to reside. John Steen had one son at least, in addition to Robert M. Steen, whose name was also John Steen. He, too, resided in Kittanning, Pennsylvania, where it is supposed he brought up his family.

Robert Mae Steen was born in Londonderry, Ireland, November 16, 1810, and died at his home, near Sturges, Missouri, January 12, 1894, in the 84th year of his age. When just a small boy, about the year 1818, he ran away from home, and went to sea, where he spent his early life. He never returned to his father's family in Pennsylvania, and had but little knowledge

of them. Robert M. Steen was married in Gibson County, Indiana, in 1836, to Jane Culbertson, a daughter of Andrew Culbertson, she having been born in Gibson County, Indiana, January 17, 1821. The Culbertsons were originally Scotch Covenanters, who took refuge in the North of Ireland from the persecutions of Claverhouse and others. From Ireland they emigrated to America and settled in Pennsylvania. They are now widely scattered, and live in many States. This family is Scotch-Irish on both sides, and well connected. In 1839 Robert M. Steen and his wife removed to the West and located upon a farm in Rich Hill Township, Livingston County, Missouri, where they continued to reside, and where they brought up a family of nine children. Mrs. Jane Culbertson Steen was still living on this farm in 1900. The post-office address is Sturges, Missouri.

I.—John Andrew Steen, the eldest child, a son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born in Rich Hill Township, Livingston County, Missouri, June 18, 1840. He was named after both of his grandparents — John Steen and Andrew Culbertson. In 1860, when he was twenty years of age, he removed to Texas, and the next year enlisted in the Confederate Army. He served under General Bragg during the Civil War, 1861 to 1865. He was badly wounded in battle at Richmond, Kentucky, and left on the field as dead, but afterwards he was picked up and carried to the hospital, where he was carefully treated by Dr. D. M. Barkley, and finally recovered. He was for many years a prominent attorney-at-law, and County Judge of Concho County, Texas, until his death, October 5, 1899. He was widely known and an influential citizen. Judge John A. Steen was married in Denton County, Texas, January 18, 1871, to Rebecca Frances Manning, she having been born in Springfield, Missouri, March 4, 1847. They were the parents of six children. Family residence, Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas.

1. Lewis Manning Steen, the eldest child, a son of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Denton County, Texas, March 2, 1873.
2. Mary Jane Steen, called "Mamie," the second child and only daughter of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Denton County, Texas, April 19, 1874. She was married to a Mr. Thornton about 1808 Residence, Paint Rock, Texas.

3. Robert Lee Steen, the third child and second son of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Denton County, Texas, March 8, 1879.

4. Benjamin Franklin Steen, the fourth child and third son of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Tarrant County, Texas, January 8, 1881.

5. Peter Smith Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Tarrant County, Texas, December 15, 1883.

6. Guy Eldon Steen, the sixth and youngest child, the fifth son of Judge John A. and Rebecca F. Steen, was born in Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas, May 31, 1887.

II.—Mary Ann Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born at the old homestead, near Sturges, Livingston County, Missouri, July 2, 1842, where she still resides with her mother and brother.

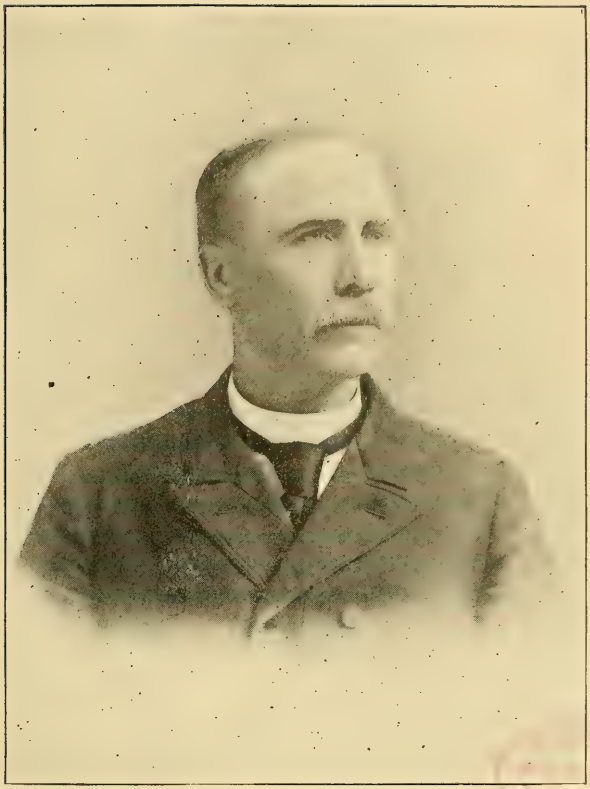
III.—James Knox Polk Steen, the third child and second son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Livingston County, Missouri, August 1, 1846. He is a successful farmer, and well-known Baptist clergyman. He is unmarried, and resides at the old homestead with his mother and sister. Residence, near Sturges, Missouri.

IV.—Robert Taylor Steen, the fourth child and third son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Livingston County, Missouri, May 13, 1849. He is a farmer by occupation, and has resided in Missouri, California, Indian Territory, and Texas. He was married in Cottonwood, Callahan County, Texas, August 5, 1877, to Rebecca Nancy Hayworth, she having been born in Birdville, Tarrant County, Texas, December 15, 1855. To them have been born eight children. The family residence is near London, Kimble County, Texas.

1. Sarah Frances Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Stephens County, Texas, November 25, 1878.

2. Alice Jane Steen, the second daughter of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Stephens County, Texas, April 4, 1880.

3. Solomon Lee Steen, the third child and eldest son of Robert



Rev. James K. P. Steen.

T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Stephens County, Texas, May 27, 1881.

4. John Henry Steen, the fourth child and second son of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Menard County, Texas, February 4, 1883.

5. Keziah Mary Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Menard County, Texas, September 23, 1884.

6. Martin Robert Steen, the sixth child and third son of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Menard County, Texas, August 7, 1886.

7. Laura Nancy Steen, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Robert T. and Rebecca N. Steen, was born in Menard County, Texas, July 11, 1890.

8. Paul Napoleon Steen, the eighth child and fourth son of Robert Taylor and Rebecca Nancy Steen, was born in Menard County, Texas, August 17, 1894.

V.—Letitia Frances Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Livingston County, Missouri, November 9, 1852. She was married in September, 1877, to Jacob M. Crowe, he having been born in Illinois, January 16, 1857. To them were born seven children. Residence, Chula, Livingston County, Missouri.

1. Benjamin Dillon Crowe, the eldest child, a son of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born September 20, 1878.

2. James K. Crowe, the second son of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born September 2, 1879.

3. Mary Jane Crowe, the third child and eldest daughter of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born December 5, 1881.

4. Sarah Cleavis Crowe, the fourth child and second daughter of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born October 23, 1884.

5. George Clarence Crowe, the fifth child and third son of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born July 1, 1887.

6. Spurgeon Crowe, the sixth child and fourth son of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born June 26, 1890

7. Nancy Crowe, the seventh child and third daughter of Jacob M. and Letitia Frances Steen Crowe, was born July 5, 1893.

VI.—Sarah Jane Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Missouri, February 27, 1855, and died August 14, 1871, in the 17th year of her age.

VII.—William Alexander Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Missouri, April 20, 1857, and died September 7, 1876, in the 20th year of his age.

VIII.—George Washington Steen, the eighth child and fifth son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Missouri, May 22, 1859. He is a farmer by occupation. He was married in Livingston County, Missouri, March 14, 1886, to Elizabeth Uhlmacher, she having been born in Hartford, Wisconsin, July 7, 1861. To them were born three children. Family residence, near Sturges, Missouri.

1. Fay Steen, the eldest child, a son of George W. and Elizabeth U. Steen, was born April 9, 1887.
2. Robert Nicholas Steen, the second son of George W. and Elizabeth U. Steen, was born March 21, 1889.
3. Neva Steen, the third child and only daughter of George Washington and Elizabeth Uhlmacher Steen, was born May 29, 1892.

IX.—Francis Marion Steen, the ninth and youngest child, the sixth son of Robert M. and Jane Culbertson Steen, was born near Sturges, Livingston County, Missouri, August 22, 1862. He is by occupation a farmer. He was married in Chillicothe, Livingston County, Missouri, November 21, 1888, to Mary Elizabeth Anderson, she having been born in Livingston County, Missouri, September 6, 1868. To them have been born four children. Family residence, near Chillicothe, Missouri.

1. Allen M. Steen, the eldest child, a son of Francis M. and Mary E. Steen, was born near Chillicothe, Missouri, November 2, 1889.
2. Alta May Steen, the second child and only daughter of Francis M. and Mary E. Steen, was born near Chillicothe, Missouri, February 27, 1891.

3. James Earl Steen, the third child and second son of Francis M. and Mary E. Steen, was born near Chillicothe, Missouri, July 7, 1893.
4. Lucian LeRoy Steen, the fourth child and third son of Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth Steen, was born near Chillicothe, Missouri, April 1, 1895.

BOOK FOURTEEN.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1714, where he spent a long and useful life. He was married to a Miss Hollinger, and brought up a large family. He was thrown from his buggy by a runaway horse in 1796, from the effects of which he died, in the 82d year of his age.

James Steen was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, in the Province of Ulster, in 1714, and there spent a long and useful life. He had a brother who lived in the same locality whose name was Alexander Steen, an influential citizen. See Book Fifteen.

James Steen was married to a Miss Hollinger, and brought up a family of several children. He was thrown from a buggy by a runaway horse, from the effects of which he died, in 1796, in the 82d year of his age. This branch of the Steen family came into Ireland with Oliver Cromwell, the Scotts, and Livingstons, non-Conformist Scotch ministers, who left Scotland in the days of persecution and settled first in Killinsky, in County Down, and afterwards located at Antrim, in the county of the same name. They were staunch Presbyterians, and descended from a Scotch Presbyterian minister, and continued to have representatives of the family in the ministry. To James Steen and his wife were

born several children, one of whom was named Silas Steen, whose record is given below.

CHAPTER I.

Silas Steen, a son of James and —— Hollinger Steen, was born in Antrim, in the County of Antrim, and Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1757, where he continued to reside until his death, in 1827, aged about 70 years. He was married to Agnes Scott, about 1778, and brought up a family of five children.

I.—Jane Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1779. She was married to James McNealy, and brought up a family of ten children, as follows:

1. James McNealy.
2. John McNealy.
3. Silas McNealy.
4. George McNealy.
5. Joseph McNealy.
6. ——— McNealy.
7. Nancy McNealy.
8. Jane McNealy.
9. Margaret McNealy.
10. Anne McNealy, who married a Mr. Bashford, by whom she had at least two children, as follows:

I.—Charles Bashford, who lived in Scotland and died there.

II.—John Bashford, who married Rebecca Hughes. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Margaret Bashford, who married a Mr. Cooper, who died. She is now a widow, residing in New York State.

2. Fannie Bashford, who married a Mr. Stokes, who died. She is now a widow, residing in Belfast, Ireland.

3. Jane Bashford, who married a Mr. Morton. To them

were born at least three children, as follows, all of whom are now dead:

a. James Morton.

b. William Morton.

c. Joseph Morton.

4. Rebecca Bashford, who is now a teacher in New York State.

5. Agnes Bashford, who now lives in Belfast, Ireland.

II.—James Steen, the second child and eldest son of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, in 1781. He removed to America, about 1810, to join an uncle by the name of Scott, who was then an Adjutant General in the British Army, at Montreal, Canada. On the vessel in which he crossed the ocean was a family by the name of Campbell, with whom he became intimately acquainted, and afterwards married a daughter of this family. Her name was Sarah Campbell, called "Sallie." After the death of his uncle he removed to Vicksburgh, Mississippi, and thence to Natchez, Mississippi, or vice versa. We have no record of his children.

III.—Elizabeth Steen, the third child and second daughter of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, in 1784. She was married to Job Foster, and died in 1840, aged about 56 years. To Job and Elizabeth Steen Foster were born six children, as follows:

1. Anne Foster, who married a Mr. Magee.
2. Robert Foster.
3. Sophia Foster.
4. Jane Eliza Foster.
5. Margaret Foster.
6. Joseph Foster.

After the death of their mother, the younger children removed to England with their father.

IV.—Margaret Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, February 23, 1788. She was married by the Rev. Mr. Montgomery, of Antrim, Ireland, in June, 1816, to John Steen, a son of William and Mary Gill Steen, and a grandson of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen. Hence Margaret Steen and her husband were both descended by different lines from

the same great-grandfather Steen, and were second cousins. They continued to reside in Antrim, Ireland, as long as they lived. Margaret Steen died December 9, 1863, aged 75 years, 9 months and 18 days. John Steen was born in Antrim, Ireland, in February, 1787, and lived to a good old age. He was a noted singer in his day, having been trained in voice culture in England in his early years. He was precentor in a large church in Antrim for more than forty years. He had many tempting offers to go to other places, and sing in other churches of different denominations, but nothing could tempt him away. A writer, in speaking of him, says: "I only voice the sentiment of others when I say that I never heard such volume and sweetness of voice combined." To John and Margaret Steen were born nine children, and all brought up in the fear of the Lord.

1. Margaret Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, June 9, 1818, and died in Belfast, Ireland, February 5, 1853. She was never married.

2. Anne Steen, the second daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, County Antrim, and Province of Ulster, Ireland, January 20, 1820. She removed to America in 1857, resided for a time in San Francisco, and finally made her home with her sister, at 767 Alice Street, Oakland, California. She died May 25, 1893, aged 73 years, 4 months and 5 days. She was an amiable, devout, and useful Christian woman.

3. Dorothea Steen, the third daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, December 21, 1821, and died in Belfast, Ireland, October 19, 1852, aged 30 years, 10 months and 2 days.

4. Eliza Steen, the fourth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, County Antrim, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland, June 22, 1824, and died in Oakland, California, on Sabbath, December 10, 1899, in the full hope of a glorious resurrection. The funeral took place the following Wednesday, and her body was tenderly laid away to rest in the cemetery. She was married by the Rev. Mr. Early, in Antrim, Ireland, August 24, 1843, to John Johnson, and the same year removed to America. They were devout Christians and useful citizens. Family residence, 767 Alice

Street, Oakland, California. They are the parents of the following four children:

I.—John Steen Johnson, the eldest child, a son of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, April 17, 1852. He was married, April 15, 1879, to Annie Neff Vanderslice. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Milton Francis Johnson, the eldest child and only son of John Steen and Annie Neff Johnson, was born June 27, 1881.

2. Alice Jane Johnson, the second child and eldest daughter of John S. and Annie N. Johnson, was born October 15, 1883.

3. Elva May Johnson, the third child and second daughter of John S. and Annie N. Johnson, was born May 28, 1885.

4. Gertrude Sherman Johnson, the fourth child and third daughter of John S. and Annie N. Johnson, was born July 31, 1887, and died March 8, 1889, in the second year of her age.

5. Alma Vanderslice Johnson, the fifth child and fourth daughter of John S. and Annie N. Johnson, was born January 17, 1889.

II.—Thomas Alexander Johnson, the second son of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, May 17, 1859, and died November 7, 1859.

III.—Annie Margaret Johnson, the third child and eldest daughter of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, July 23, 1862.

IV.—Alice Mary Johnson, the fourth child and second daughter of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in Oakland, California, September 19, 1864. She was married, June 5, 1890, to George B. M. Gray. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. Harold Granville Gray was born May 5, 1894.

2. Everett Johnson Gray was born December 29, 1895.

3. Gerald Harry Gray was born in Oakland, California, May 26, 1899.

5. Fannie Steen, the fifth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, in September, 1825, and died the same month.

6. Fannie Steen (or Frances), the second child of the same name (the former having died when but a few days old), and the sixth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, August 23, 1826. She removed to America and was married in San Francisco, California, September 10, 1856, to Reuel Robinson, from Mt. Vernon, Maine. To them were born three children. Residence, South Seattle, Washington.

I.—Clara Eleanor Robinson, the eldest child, a daughter of Reuel and Frances (Fannie) Steen Robinson, was born June 29, 1859. She was married, May 22, 1884, to F. A. Detering. Residence, South Seattle, Washington. To them were born the following children:

1. Clara Eleanor Detering was born in Seattle, Washington, May 8, 1886.

2. Reuel Frederick Detering was born in Seattle, Washington, April 10, 1892, and died June 16, 1892.

II.—Walter Steen Robinson, the second child and only son of Reuel and Frances Steen Robinson, was born June 20, 1861, and died June 10, 1862.

III.—Frances Matilda Robinson, the third child and second daughter of Reuel and Frances Steen Robinson, was born April 9, 1866. Residence, South Seattle, Washington.

7. Matilda Steen, the seventh daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, June 13, 1830. She removed to America and was married in San Francisco, California, by the Rev. William A. Scott, D.D., October 16, 1857, to Thomas Henderson. She died in Oakland, California, April 10, 1875, aged 44 years, 9 months and 28 days. The family residence is at 767 Alice Street, Oakland, California. To Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson were born four children, as follows:

I.—John Henry Henderson, the eldest son of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born September 21, 1858. Residence, Oakland, California.

II.—William Steen Henderson, the second son of Thomas

and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born February 11, 1860, and died in February, 1866, aged 6 years.

III.—George Logan Henderson, the third son of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born March 6, 1863. He was married, July 18, 1889, to Bessie Bostwick Graves. Residence, Oakland, California. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Herman Bryant Henderson, the eldest child of George L. and Bessie B. Henderson, was born August 31, 1890.

2. George Logan Henderson, the second child of George L. and Bessie B. Henderson, was born October 14, 1891.

3. Donald Williams Henderson, the third child of George L. and Bessie B. Henderson, was born March 17, 1894.

4. Muriel Henderson, the fourth child of George L. and Bessie B. Henderson, was born October 31, 1895.

5. Dorothy Steen Henderson, the fifth child of George L. and Bessie B. Henderson, was born April 12, 1899.

IV.—Fannie Matilda Henderson, the fourth child and only daughter of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born March 24, 1866. She was married, March 29, 1900, to William Edgar Beck. Residence, Oakland, California.

8. William John Steen, the eighth child and only son of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, February 1, 1832. He removed to America in 1848, and spent the remainder of his life in California. He died, unmarried, at Calistoga Springs, California, June 13, 1860, aged 27 years, 8 months and 12 days.

9. Eleanor Steen, the ninth child and eighth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, July 19, 1835, and died in Belfast, Ireland, December 11, 1897, aged 62 years, 4 months and 22 days. She was married, June 12, 1865, to John Williamson, who died some years ago. They resided in Belfast, Ireland, and never had any children.

V.—Ann Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1790. She was married, about 1814, to William Johnston, and they lived in Belfast, Ireland. To them were born seven children.

1. Jane Johnston, the eldest child, a daughter of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born in Belfast, Ireland, about 1815. She was married to a Mr. Stewart.

2. Ann Johnston, the second daughter of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born in Belfast, Ireland, April 21, 1817, and died November 8, 1889, in the 73d year of her age. She was married, October 1, 1841, to Robert Gilmore, he having been born June 8, 1819, and died in July, 1896, aged 77 years. They were the parents of nine children.

I.—Susan Gilmore, the eldest child, a daughter of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born September 19, 1842. She was married, April 2, 1862, to John Frew. Residence, Downpatrick, Ireland.

II.—May Gilmore, the second daughter of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born February 27, 1844. She was married, May 29, 1894, to John Iles, he having been born July 8, 1844, and died in 1900, in the 56th year of his age. Family residence, Blackpool, England.

III.—Margaret Ann Gilmore, the third daughter of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born December 9, 1845. She was married, December 29, 1868, to William Cuddy. Residence, Ligoniel, County Down, Ireland.

IV.—Joseph Gilmore, the fourth child and only son of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born March 17, 1848, and was married, in 1873, to Mary Elizabeth Barlow.

V.—Eliza Gilmore, the fifth child and fourth daughter of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born May 26, 1850. She was married to Edward Bradshaw, he having been born April 16, 1850. Residence, Blackpool, England.

VI.—Fannie Steen Gilmore, the sixth child and fifth daughter of Robert and Ann Johnston Gilmore, was born June 29, 1852. She was married to James Lingard, he having been born May 26, 1848. Residence, Blackpool, England.

VII.—Barbara Reba Gilmore was born July 30, 1857.

VIII.—Leah Gilmore was born June 28, 1859.

IX.—Louise Matilda Gilmore was born December 16, 1861.

3. Eliza Johnston, the third daughter of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born in Belfast, Ireland, in 1822. She was married to a Mr. James Rodgers, in 1842, and died in June, 1858, aged 36 years. James Rodgers was born in

Dungannon, Ireland, was by occupation a mill manager, and died in Belfast, March 27, 1881. To James and Eliza Johnston Rodgers were born the following children:

I.—Mary Ann Rodgers was born in 1843.

II.—William Rodgers was born in 1844.

III.—Johnston Rodgers was born in 1846, and died in 1889, aged 43 years.

IV.—James Rodgers was born in 1849, and married abroad.

V.—Robert Henry Rodgers was born in 1852, and died in 1868, aged 16 years.

VI.—John Rodgers was born in 1854, and died in 1887, aged 33 years.

VII.—Elizabeth Rodgers was born in 1857.

4. Margaret Johnston, the fourth daughter of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born about 1823.

5. William Johnston, the fifth child and elder son of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born about 1825.

6. John Johnston, the sixth child and second son of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born about 1828.

7. Susan Johnston, the seventh and youngest child, and the fifth daughter of William and Ann Steen Johnston, was born about 1830.

BOOK FIFTEEN.

DESCENDANTS OF ALEXANDER STEEN.

Alexander Steen was born in Antrim, County Antrim, and Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1716, and spent his life there. He was married to Jane Stewart, and brought up a family of seven children, whose descendants are now very widely scattered. He was killed by a gunshot on the day of the battle of Antrim as he sat under an arbor in his own private garden, in June, 1798, in the 82d year of his age.

Alexander Steen was born in the city of Antrim, County of Antrim, and Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1716, where he spent a long and useful life. He had a brother, James Steen, who lived in the same locality, and left a numerous but now very widely scattered posterity. Both James and Alexander Steen were staunch Presbyterian Christians, and their children were all brought up in that faith. For the descendants of James Steen in part see Book Fourteen.

Alexander Steen was married to Jane Stewart, and brought up a family of seven children. He died from the effects of a gunshot wound, which he received as he was quietly sitting under an arbor in his own private garden, on the day of the battle of

Antrim, in June, 1798, in company with his youngest son. He was eighty-two years old when he died. It was never known whether the shot that caused his death was intentional or merely accidental. Alexander Steen had nothing whatever to do with the political troubles of the times, but his friends felt it to be unsafe to investigate the matter, lest they should share a similar fate. Alexander Steen was an influential and useful citizen, and spent his whole life in Antrim, Ireland. To himself and wife were born the following seven children: William, Frances, John, Jane, James, ————, and Mary Steen.

CHAPTER I.

William Steen, the eldest child, a son of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in the city and County of Antrim, Ireland, in 1762, and died in 1825, aged 64 years. He was married, first, to Mary Gill, by whom he had six children. He was married a second time to Martha Johnson, by whom he had three children, making nine in all. Hence he has left a numerous posterity, now widely scattered throughout Europe, Australia, and America.

I.—Mary Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of William and Mary Gill Steen, was born in the City and County of Antrim, Ireland, in 1784, and died in 1854, aged 70 years. She was married, about 1808, to James Magee, by whom she had the following nine children:

1. William Magee, the eldest child, a son of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1809, and died in 1849, during the epidemic in Belfast, aged about 40 years.
2. James Magee, the second son of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1811, and died in Antrim, Ireland, in 1881, aged about 70 years.
3. John Magee, the third son of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1813, and removed from the place in early life.

4. Martha Magee, the fourth child and eldest daughter of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1815. She was married to Thomas Johnson, but is now a widow. Residence, Belfast, Ireland.

5. Alexander Magee, the fifth child and fourth son of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1817, and died in Belfast, Ireland, during the epidemic plague in 1849, aged about 31 years.

6. Thomas Magee, the sixth child and fifth son of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1819, and left Antrim many years ago.

7. Mary Magee, the seventh child and second daughter of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born about 1821, and in early life removed from Antrim with her brothers, John and Thomas Magee.

8. Jane Magee, the eighth child and third daughter of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born in 1822, and died of lung disease in 1846, aged 24 years.

9. Margaret Magee, the ninth and youngest child, the fourth daughter of James and Mary Steen Magee, was born in Antrim, Ireland, in 1824, and died of lung disease in 1846, aged 22 years.

II.—John Steen, the second child and eldest son of William and Mary Gill Steen (a grandson of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen), was born in Antrim, Ireland, in February, 1787. He was married in Antrim by the Rev. Mr. Montgomery, of that place, in June, 1816, to Margaret Steen (a daughter of Silas and Agnes Scott Steen, and a granddaughter of James and ——— Hollinger Steen), she having been born in Antrim, Ireland, February 23, 1788, and died December 9, 1863, aged 75 years, 9 months and 18 days. John Steen and Margaret Steen, his wife, were second cousins, both having descended by different lines from the same great-grandfather Steen, who was the son of a Scotch Presbyterian minister. They spent a long, happy and useful life in Antrim, where they were universally respected. John Steen was quite a noted singer in those days, having in early life received a thorough training in voice culture in England. He was the precentor of a large church in Antrim for more than forty years. He had many tempting offers to go and sing in other places, and in churches of different denominations, but nothing could entice him away.

A voice of such richness, sweetness and volume combined, as he possessed, is very seldom found. To John and Margaret Steen were born the following nine children, all brought up in the fear of the Lord:

1. Margaret Steen, the eldest child of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, June 9, 1818, and died in Belfast, Ireland, February 5, 1853, aged 44 years, 4 months and 4 days. She was never married.

2. Anne Steen, the second daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, January 20, 1820. She removed to America in 1857, and made her home with her sister, at 767 Alice Street, Oakland, California, where she died, May 25, 1893, aged 73 years, 4 months and 5 days. She was never married, and was an amiable, devout and useful Christian woman, a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at the time of her death.

3. Dorothea Steen, the third daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, December 21, 1821, and died in Belfast, Ireland, October 19, 1852, aged 30 years, 10 months and 2 days. She was never married.

4. Eliza Steen, the fourth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, June 22, 1824, and died at the family residence, in Oakland, California, on the holy Sabbath, December 10, 1899, in the sure and certain hope of a glorious immortality. Her funeral took place on Wednesday, December 13, and her body was tenderly laid away to rest until the resurrection morning. She was married in Antrim, Ireland, by the Rev. Mr. Early, of that place, August 24, 1843, to John Johnson. The same year of their marriage they removed to California, in the United States of America. For some time they resided in San Francisco, and afterwards located at 767 Alice Street, Oakland, California, where the family still resides. They are all faithful and devout Christians, active members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. To John and Eliza Steen Johnson were born the following four children:

   I.—John Steen Johnson, the eldest son of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, April 17, 1852. He was married, April 15, 1879, to Annie Neff Vanderslice. Residence, Oakland, California. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Milton Francis Johnson was born June 27, 1881.
2. Alice Jane Johnson was born October 15, 1883.
3. Elva May Johnson was born May 28, 1885.
4. Gertrude Sherman Johnson was born July 31, 1887, and died March 8, 1889.
5. Alma Vanderslice Johnson was born January 17, 1889.

II.—Thomas Alexander Johnson, the second son of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, May 17, 1859, and died November 7, 1859, aged 5 months and 21 days.

III.—Annie Margaret Johnson, the third child and eldest daughter of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in San Francisco, California, July 23, 1862 — a teacher. Residence, Oakland, California.

IV.—Alice Mary Johnson, the fourth child, the second and youngest daughter of John and Eliza Steen Johnson, was born in Oakland, California, September 19, 1864. She was married in Oakland, California, June 5, 1890, to George B. M. Gray. Residence, Oakland, California. To them were born the following children:

1. Harold Granville Gray was born in Oakland, California, May 5, 1894.
2. Everett Johnson Gray was born in Oakland, California, December 29, 1895.
3. Gerald Harry Gray was born in Oakland, California, May 26, 1899.

5. Fannie Steen (or Frances), the fifth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born and died in Antrim, Ireland, in September, 1825.

6. Fannie Steen (or Frances), the second child of the same name (the former having died when only a few days old), and the sixth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, August 23, 1826. She removed to America in early life, and lived in San Francisco, California, where she was married by the Rev. William A. Scott, D.D., September 10, 1856, to Reuel Robinson, of Mt. Vernon, Maine. Residence, South Seattle, Washington. To Reuel and Fannie Steen Robinson were born the following three children:

I.—Clara Eleanor Robinson, the eldest child, a daughter of Reuel and Frances (Fannie) Steen Robinson, was born in Seattle, Washington, June 29, 1859. She was married, May 22, 1884, to F. A. Detering. Residence, South Seattle, Washington. To F. A. and Clara E. Detering were born the following children:

1. Clara Eleanor Detering was born in South Seattle, Washington, May 8, 1886.

2. Reuel Frederick Detering was born in South Seattle, Washington, April 10, 1892, and died June 16, 1892, aged 2 months and 6 days.

II.—Walter Steen Robinson, the second child and only son of Reuel and Frances (Fannie) Steen Robinson, was born in South Seattle, Washington, June 20, 1861, and died June 10, 1862, aged 1 year, lacking 10 days.

III.—Frances Matilda Robinson, the third child and second daughter of Reuel and Frances Steen Robinson, was born in South Seattle, Washington, April 9, 1866. Residence, South Seattle, Washington.

7. Matilda Steen, the seventh daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, June 13, 1830. She early removed to America, and resided in San Francisco, California, where she was married by the Rev. William A. Scott, D.D., October 16, 1857, to Thomas Henderson, of Oakland, California. She died at their home in Oakland, California, April 10, 1875, aged 44 years, 9 months and 28 days. Family residence, Oakland, California. To Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson were born four children, as follows:

I.—John Henry Henderson, the eldest son of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born in Oakland, California, September 21, 1858. Residence, Oakland, California.

II.—William Steen Henderson, the second son of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born in Oakland, California, February 11, 1860, and died in February, 1866, aged 6 years.

III.—George Logan Henderson, the third son of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born in Oakland, California, March 6, 1863. He was married, July 18, 1889, to

Bessie Bostwick Graves. Residence, Oakland, California. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. Henry Bryant Henderson was born in Oakland, California, August 31, 1890.

2. George Logan Henderson was born October 14, 1891.

3. Donald William Henderson was born March 17, 1894.

4. Muriel Henderson was born October 31, 1895.

5. Dorothy Steen Henderson was born April 12, 1899.

IV.—Frances Matilda Henderson, the fourth child and only daughter of Thomas and Matilda Steen Henderson, was born in Oakland, California, March 24, 1866. She was married, March 29, 1900, to William Edgar Beck. Residence, Oakland, California.

8. William John Steen, the eighth child and only son of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, February 1, 1832. He removed to America in 1848, and lived in San Francisco, California, for some time. He died, unmarried, at Calistoga Springs, Napa County, California, June 13, 1860, aged 27 years, 8 months and 12 days.

9. Eleanor Steen, the ninth child and eighth daughter of John and Margaret Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, July 19, 1835, and died in Belfast, Ireland, December 11, 1897, aged 62 years, 4 months and 22 days. She was married, June 12, 1865, to John Williamson, who died several years ago. They resided in Belfast, Ireland, but never had any children.

III.—Dorothea Steen, the third child and second daughter of William and Mary Gill Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1789. She was married to Robert Adams. In 1823 Robert and Dorothea Steen Adams removed to the United States of America. When they had reached this country with their family, and were landing at their destination, Mrs. Dorothea Steen Adams, with a little babe in her arms, fell from the gangplank into the sea and was drowned, but the child was rescued. To Robert and Dorothea Steen Adams were born the following six children:

I.—Robert Adams.

II.—John Adams.

III.—William Adams.

IV.—Samuel Adams.

V.—Margaret Adams.

VI.—Eliza Adams, who married a Mr. Harris, and resided with her family in Mobile, Alabama.

IV.—Margaret Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of William and Mary Gill Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1792. She was married to Alexander Riddell, about 1818, and died in 1876, aged about 82 years. To Alexander and Margaret Steen Riddell were born the following four children:

I.—Robert Riddell.

II.—Sarah Riddell, who married a Mr. Miller.

III.—George Riddell.

IV.—Mary Riddell, who married a Mr. Williamson, and lived in Belfast, Ireland. She is now a widow.

V.—Alexander Steen, the fifth child and second son of William and Mary Gill Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1794. He was married to Eliza Johnson, a niece of Martha Johnson, who had become his father's second wife. To Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen were born the following children:

1. James Steen, the eldest son of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1826, and lived and died in that locality.

2. John Steen, the second son of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1829. He was married and removed to Wolverhampton, England, where he carried on the book and stationery trade, and where he died. He was the father of four children, two sons and two daughters, as follows:

I.—Alfred Steen, the eldest son of John Steen, and a grandson of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, died at the home of Mrs. Martha Steen Blair, his grandfather's sister, and his body was buried in the Antrim cemetery.

II.—John Dunbar Steen, the second son of John Steen, and a grandson of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland. He was married by the Rev. J. R. Stratton, at Stevens, Kirkstall, England, about 1893, to Maud Crowe, the third daughter of George Francis Crowe, of Kirkstall, Leeds, England. John D. Steen is engaged in the book and stationery trade at Wolverhampton, England.

III.—Lucy Elizabeth Steen, called "Lily," was born in Antrim, Ireland. Residence, Wolverhampton, England.

IV.—Kate Annie Ellen Steen, called "Kittie," a daughter of John Steen, and a sister of John D. Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, and resides with her brother, at Wolverhampton, England.

3. Mary Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1831. After the death of her father she removed with her mother and her two youngest children, to Queensland, Australia.

4. William Steen, the fourth child and third son of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1833. After his father's death he removed with his mother and his sisters, Mary and Margaret, to Queensland, Australia. He afterwards located in New Zealand.

5. Margaret Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of Alexander and Eliza Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1835. After the death of her father she removed with her mother, her brother William, and sister Mary to Queensland, Australia.

VI.—Thomasina Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of William and Mary Gill Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1796. She was married to a Mr. Young, and died in 1876, aged about 80 years.

VII.—William Steen, the seventh child and third son of William Steen, but his eldest child by his second wife, Martha Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1809, and died in 1874, aged about 65 years.

VIII.—Anne Steen, the eighth child of William Steen, the second child and eldest daughter by his second wife, Martha Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1813. She was married to a Mr. Shannon, and died in 1887, aged 74 years.

IX.—Martha Steen, the ninth child and sixth daughter of William Steen, but the third child and second daughter by his second wife, Martha Johnson Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1815. She was married to a Mr. Blair, and died in 1889, aged about 74 years. She was the mother of the following children:

1. Anne Blair was born in Antrim, Ireland. She was married to a Mr. Anderson. She is now a widow, with one daughter.
2. William Blair was born in Antrim, Ireland. He now carries on his father's business as a cabinet-maker, and superintends a farm left by his uncle William.
3. Hester Blair was born in Antrim, Ireland, and now resides with her brother there.

CHAPTER II.

Frances Steen, called "Fannie," the second child, the eldest daughter of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1765. She was married to Robert Craig, and brought up a family of four children, as follows:

I.—Margaret Craig, who married Joseph McLariman, and brought up a family of children. Their daughter, Ann McLariman, died in 1893, very old. At that time two others of their children were still living.

II.—Sarah Craig, the second daughter of Robert and Frances Steen Craig, who married James Murdock and brought up a family of children.

III.—Samuel Craig, the third child and eldest son of Robert and Frances Steen Craig, was born in 1794. He was married and brought up a large family of children, who are now widely scattered. He has one daughter living in Glasgow, Scotland. Samuel Craig died in November, 1890, aged 96 years. He was quite strong and active until after he was 90 years old.

IV.—John Craig, the fourth and youngest child of Robert and Frances Steen Craig, died many years ago.

CHAPTER III.

John Steen, the third child and second son of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1768. He was married and had two daughters, brought up in England, as follows:

I.—Jane Steen, the eldest daughter of John Steen, and a granddaughter of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was married to a Mr. Fogg, but left no children.

II.—Fannie Steen, the second daughter of John Steen, died unmarried.

CHAPTER IV.

Jane Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1770. She was married to Robert Alexander, principal of the Male Department of the Lancastrian School in Antrim. She was principal of the Girls' Department in the same institution, which position she held until her death, in 1810, when she was about forty years of age. To Robert and Jane Steen Alexander were born the following six children:

I.—John Alexander was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1792, and afterwards held his father's position as principal of the Lancastrian School. He married a Miss Forbes, of Antrim, and removed to England, where he received a lucrative position in the British Excise.

II.—James Alexander, the second son of Robert and Jane Steen Alexander, was born in Antrim, about 1795. He removed to the United States of America in 1827 or 1828, and probably settled in Baltimore, Maryland.

III.—Hannah Alexander, the third child and elder daughter of Robert and Jane Steen Alexander, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1797. She was never married, and made her home with her brother John.

IV.—Robert Alexander, the fourth child and third son of Robert and Jane Steen Alexander, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about the year 1800. He removed to the United States of America with his brother James, in 1827 or 1828. He located in Baltimore, Maryland, where the two brothers kept a shoe store. He was married in Baltimore, but died soon afterwards.

V.—William Alexander, the fifth child and fourth son of Robert and Jane Steen Alexander, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1803. He joined the British Army, and died young.

VI.—Jane Alexander, the sixth child, the second and younger daughter of Robert and Jane Steen Alexander, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1805. She was never married, and always made her home with her eldest brother John.

CHAPTER V.

James Steen, the fifth child and third son of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, in 1773, and died about 1854, in the 81st year of his age. He was married, and brought up a family of children. He was ordained as a minister of the Gospel rather late in life. He was the assistant pastor, perhaps for fifteen years, of an Independent Congregation at Donaghmore, under the Rev. Mr. Hanson. He was an earnest Christian, and held in high esteem by those who knew him. The Rev. James Steen was the father of the following four children:

I.—Alexander Steen—

II.—James Steen—

III.—Thomas Steen—

who removed to the United States of America between the years 1830 and 1832. Alexander Steen and James Steen both died comparatively young, but Thomas Steen lived to be

advanced in life, and for many years kept "The Planters' Hotel" in New Orleans, Louisiana.

IV.—John Steen, the fourth and youngest son of the Rev. James Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, where he continued to reside.

CHAPTER VI.

——— Steen, a son of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland, about 1775. He was married, and brought up a family. Among his children there was one whose name was James, and he was generally known as "James Steen of Clady." He owned a "Bleaching Green" at Clady, which was only a few miles from Antrim. To this James Steen of Clady, who was a grandson of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, the following seven children were born:

I.—John Steen.

II.—James Steen.

III.—Henry Steen.

IV.—William Steen.

V.—Alexander Steen, who succeeded his father in the bleaching business for a time, but afterwards went into the grain trade. He spent his whole life on his father's old place at Clady, where he died. He was a large man, over six feet high, very handsome, genial, warm-hearted, and "every inch a Steen." He was married and had four children, as follows:

1. Eleanor Steen, who was married to Walter Campbell, of Belfast, Ireland.
2. Elizabeth Steen, who died young.
3. Mary Steen, who died in youth.
4. Margaret Steen.

VI.—Elizabeth Steen, a daughter of "James Steen of Clady," was married to a Mr. Hunter, who at that time kept a wholesale and retail dry goods store.

VII.—Mary Steen, another daughter of "James Steen of Clady," was married to a Mr. Boyd. They had no children.

CHAPTER VII.

Mary Steen, the seventh child of Alexander and Jane Stewart Steen, was born in Antrim, County Antrim, Ireland, probably about 1780. She was married to Thomas Wright. They had no children.

CHAPTER VIII.

Jane Steen, another daughter of Alexander Steen, was born in Antrim, Ireland. She was married to John Bruce, by whom she had two children, as follows:

I.—John Bruce, the eldest son of John and Jane Steen Bruce, was born in Antrim, County of Antrim, Ireland. He was married to a Miss Hanna. To John and —— Hanna Bruce were born three sons and one daughter, who left Antrim before 1820. John Bruce, the eldest son of John and Jane Steen Bruce, was married a second time to Mary Martin, by whom he had four children, all born in Antrim, and all of them remarkably handsome.

5. Alexander Bruce was born in 1781, and was never married.
6. Sarah Bruce was born about 1805. She was married to William Leetch, who was proprietor of the "Antrim Arms Hotel." She died in 1890, aged about 85 years.
7. Mary Bruce was born in 1808; was never married. She lived in Antrim, and died in May, 1892, aged 84 years.

8. Matilda Bruce was born in 1810, and was never married. She died about 1884, aged 74 years.

II.—Fannie Bruce, the second child of John and Jane Steen Bruce, was born in Antrim, Ireland. She was married to Thomas Johnson, who owned a paper mill at Bogshead, near Antrim. To them were born the following five children:

1. Esther Johnson, who was married.
2. Jane Johnson, who married a Mr. Brown, and had three daughters, all dead.
3. John Johnson, who married a Miss Charters and died rather young, leaving one daughter.
4. James Johnson, who married a Miss Johnson and died early in life.
5. Thomas Johnson, who married Martha Magee, a daughter of James and Mary Steen Magee. He is now dead, but his wife resides in Belfast, Ireland, with a son, Thomas Johnson, and a granddaughter.

BOOK SIXTEEN

DESCENDANTS OF DAVID STEEN.

David Steen was born in County Londonderry, Ireland, and twice married. Some of his descendants came to America, and resided in New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio.

David Steen was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, and lived at Terrydromont. His father was probably the James Steen who lived in Ireland, and whose second wife was named McGeorge, so that there were two sets of children. David Steen was married and brought up his family in Ireland, consisting of nine children, some of whom emigrated to the United States of America, but he spent his whole life in Ireland, and died there, it is said, at the age of 103 years.

CHAPTER I.

I.—James Steen, the eldest son of David Steen, was born about 1800. Lived and died in Ireland.

II.—Martha Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about

1803. She emigrated with her brother to America, and resided first in the State of New York, in Livingston County, and afterwards came with her brother into Pennsylvania.

III.—Ellen Steen, the third child and second daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about 1805. She emigrated to America with her brother William and two of her sisters.

IV.—Margaret Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about 1807, and spent her whole life there.

V.—Mary Ann Steen, the fifth child and fourth daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about 1809. She emigrated to America with her brother William and her two sisters, Martha and Ellen Steen, and all first lived in Livingston County, New York, and afterwards in Butler County, Pennsylvania.

VI.—Jane Steen, the sixth child and fifth daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about 1811, where she lived and died.

VII.—Eliza Steen, the seventh child and sixth daughter of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, about 1814, and spent her whole life there.

VIII.—William Wilson Steen, the eighth child and second son of David Steen, was born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, in March, 1816, and died at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1886, in the 71st year of his age. In his early life William W. Steen removed from Ireland and came into the United States of America, bringing with him three of his sisters, Martha, Ellen, and Mary Ann, and located first in Livingston County, New York. They afterwards removed to Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, where they all continued until death. William W. Steen was married in York Center, Livingston County, New York, June 23, 1840, to Jane Conley, she having been born in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, April 26, 1822. To them were born the following twelve children:

1. David C. Steen, the eldest son of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at York Center, Livingston County, New York, May 6, 1841. In the American Civil War he

enlisted in the army, and was killed in battle at Weldon, Virginia, August 19, 1864, in the 24th year of his age.

2. Daniel Steen, the second son of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1842, and is by occupation a farmer. He was married at Waterford, Erie County, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1869, to Elizabeth M. King, she having been born at Waterford, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1858. Residence, Waterford, Erie County, Pennsylvania. To them were born the following five children, all born near Waterford, Pennsylvania.

I.—William King Steen, the eldest child of Daniel and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born May 1, 1871. Residence, Waterford, Pennsylvania.

II.—Inez Jane Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born November 28, 1872, and died April 27, 1879, aged 6 years, 4 months and 29 days.

III.—James McConnell Steen, the third child and second son of Daniel and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born February 5, 1874, and died May 4, 1879, aged 5 years, 2 months and 29 days.

IV.—Iona Laverne Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born May 8, 1876. Residence, Waterford, Pennsylvania.

V.—Reid Wilson Steen, the fifth and youngest child, and the third son of Daniel and Elizabeth M. Steen, was born December 8, 1878. Residence, Waterford, Pennsylvania.

3. Ellen Elizabeth Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1844. She was married at the same place, June 30, 1870, to Hiram Graham. To them were born the following ten children:

I.—Jennie Theressa Graham, the eldest child of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born May 1, 1871.

II.—Lizzie Idonia Graham, the second daughter of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born October 11, 1872.

III.—William Alexander Graham, the third child and eldest son of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born June 18, 1874.

IV.—Laura Fantasia Graham, the fourth child and third daughter of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born March 16, 1876.

V.—Hiram McKee Graham, the fifth child and second son of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born October 18, 1878.

VI.—Harriet Vestina Graham, the sixth child and fourth daughter of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born June 17, 1880.

VII.—Margaret Ellen Graham, the seventh child and fifth daughter of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born May 9, 1882.

VIII.—Raney Graham, the eighth child and third son of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born November 8, 1884, and died June 8, 1886, aged 1 year and 7 months.

IX.—Sidney Bertha Graham, the ninth child and sixth daughter of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born December 6, 1887.

X.—John Steen Graham, the tenth child and fourth son of Hiram and Ellen E. Steen Graham, was born June 24, 1890.

4. Nancy Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1846. She was married at the same place, January 22, 1872, to Jacob Cleffer Brandon. To them were born the following ten children. Residence, Grove City, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

I.—Dora Estella Brandon, the eldest child of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born December 28, 1872, and died December 24, 1878, aged 5 years, 11 months and 26 days.

II.—William John Brandon, the second child and eldest son of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born March 3, 1874.

III.—Jennie Elmina Brandon, the third child and second daughter of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born October 28, 1876.

IV.—Cameron Galbreath Brandon, the fourth child and second son of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born April 27, 1878.

V.—Raymond Arthur Brandon, the fifth child and third son of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born July 19, 1881, and died July 18, 1882, aged 1 year, lacking one day.

VI.—Tina Lovetta Brandon, the sixth child and third daughter of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born February 25, 1883, and died January 10, 1884, aged 10 months and 15 days.

VII.—Ethel Claire Brandon, the seventh child and fourth daughter of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born November 6, 1884.

VIII.—Ora Dight Brandon, the eighth child and fifth daughter of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born October 13, 1886.

IX.—Maggie Marie Brandon, the ninth child and sixth daughter of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born August 21, 1888, and died July 22, 1889, aged 11 months and 1 day.

X.—Loyal Jamison Brandon, the tenth child and fourth son of Jacob C. and Nancy Steen Brandon, was born September 16, 1890.

5. Martha Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, September 2, 1849. She was married at the same place, October 2, 1877, to John M. Rose. To them were born five children, as follows. Residence, Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania.

I.—Levi M. Rose, the eldest child of John M. and Martha Steen Rose, was born December 2, 1878.

II.—William W. Rose, the second son of John M. and Martha Steen Rose, was born May 3, 1880.

III.—David Irwin Rose, the third son of John M. and Martha Steen Rose, was born October 31, 1881.

IV.—Nora Violetta Rose, the fourth child and only daughter of John M. and Martha Steen Rose, was born November 22, 1884.

V.—Samuel Hall Rose, the fifth child and fourth son of John M. and Martha Steen Rose, was born September 30, 1886.

6. Mary Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1850, and died February 25, 1857, aged 6 years, 4 months and 29 days.

7. Harriet Steen, the seventh child and fifth daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1854, and died February 23, 1863, aged 9 years and 27 days.

8. Mary Jane Steen, the eighth child and sixth daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1856.

9. Sarah A. Steen, the ninth child and seventh daughter of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, May 11, 1858, and died February 21, 1863, aged 4 years, 9 months and 10 days.

10. William J. Steen, the tenth child and third son of William W. and Jane Conley Steen, was born in Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1860, and died February 21, 1863, aged 2 years, 8 months and 24 days.

11. James Henderson Steen, the eleventh child and fourth son of William and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1863. He was married October 30, 1888, to Emma Lissa Roder, who died March 26, 1892. To them was born one child, as follows. Residence, Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania.

I.—Willa May Steen, the only child of James H. and Emma Lissa Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1892.

12. Samuel R. Steen, the twelfth child and fifth son of William Wilson and Jane Conley Steen, was born at Conoquenessing, Butler County, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1865, and died September 5, 1890, aged 25 years, 4 months and 20 days. He was married, February 8, 1888, to Milla Nora Graham. To them were born the following two children:

I.—Orrie Henderson Steen, the eldest son of Samuel R. and Milla Nora Steen, was born February 15, 1889.

H.—Norman Edmund Steen, the second son of Samuel R. and Milla Nora Steen, was born August 1, 1890, and died August 21, 1890, aged 20 days.

IX.—John Steen, the ninth child and third son of David Steen of Terrydromont, County Londonderry, Ireland, was born in County Londonderry, Ireland, about 1818. He was married and brought up a large family in Ireland.

CHAPTER II.

David Steen, another of the same name, was born in the North of Ireland, and spent the whole of his long life there. He had a brother whose name was John Steen, who emigrated to America and lived near Bucyrus, Ohio — a prosperous farmer. He was married and brought up his family near Bucyrus, Crawford County, Ohio. This John Steen used to visit his nephew, Charles A. Steen, after the latter's marriage, at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio. After the death of John Steen, at Bucyrus, Ohio, in 1858, the families neglected to keep up their acquaintance, and no record of the descendants of this John Steen has been received.

David Steen was married in Ireland, about 1795, to Mary Elizabeth Armstrong, called "Betsy," and to them were born at least two children, as follows:

I.—Charles Armstrong Steen, a son of David and Mary Elizabeth Steen, was born in the city of Armagh, County of Armagh, Ireland, December 25, 1797, and removed to the United States of America about 1831. He died at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, January 12, 1858, in the 61st year of his age. He was married at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, in 1842, to Mrs. Lorenda Stevens Sexton, a widow, she having been born in Lima, New York, December 26, 1809, and died at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, February 19, 1889, in the 80th year of her age. To them were born four children, as follows:

1. Eliza Jane Steen, the eldest child, a daughter of Charles Armstrong and Lorenda Stevens Sexton Steen, was born at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, January 31, 1843. She was married at the same place, January 8, 1866, to Benjamin Emmett Deeeley, he having been born in Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio, August 31, 1841. Residence, Sandusky, Ohio. To them were born four children, as follows:

I.—Mary Josephine Deeley, the eldest child, a daughter of Benjamin E. and Eliza J. Steen Deeley, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, November 9, 1868.

II.—Sarah Elizabeth Deeley, the second daughter of Benjamin E. and Eliza J. Steen Deeley, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, August 28, 1871.

III.—Stanton Emmett Deeley, the third child and only son of Benjamin E. and Eliza J. Steen Deeley, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, October 19, 1873.

IV.—Annie Laurie Deeley, the fourth child and third daughter of Benjamin Emmett and Eliza Jane Steen Deeley, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, January 27, 1878.

2. David Orlando Steen, the second child and eldest son of Charles A. and Lorenda S. S. Steen, was born at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, March 9, 1845. He was married in Ohio, September 10, 1868, to Julia Ann Weinare, she having been born in Ohio August 20, 1846. For five years after their marriage they continued to live in Ohio, but removed to the West in 1873. They have since then lived in Nebraska and Iowa. To them were born six children, as follows. Residence, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

I.—Herbert Orlando Steen, the eldest son of David O. and Julia A. Steen, was born in Erie County, Ohio, July 20, 1870.

II.—William Henry Steen, the second son of David O. and Julia A. Steen, was born in Erie County, Ohio, March 15, 1872.

III.—Charles Frederick Steen, the third son of David O. and Julia A. Steen, was born May 10, 1875.

IV.—Sarah Lorenda Steen, the fourth child and eldest daughter of David O. and Julia A. Steen, was born September 28, 1878.

V.—Robert Alden Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of David O. and Julia A. Steen, was born July 12, 1887.

VI.—Hattie Eleanor Steen, the sixth child and second daughter of David Orlando and Julia Ann Steen, was born September 24, 1889.

3. Mary Olmstead Steen, the third child and second daughter of Charles A. and Lorenda S. S. Steen, was born at Berlin Heights, Erie County, Ohio, May 20, 1849. She was married at the same place, January 25, 1870, to George Fitch Hill, a son of Dr. Benjamin Lord and Joanna Greer Hill, he having been born at Birmingham, Erie County, Ohio, May 3, 1847. Residence, Berlin Heights, Ohio. To them were born four children, as follows:

I.—Maora Belle Hill, the eldest daughter of George F. and Mary O. Steen Hill, was born at Berlin Heights, Ohio, April 22, 1871.

II.—Inez Aletha Hill, the second daughter of George F. and Mary O. Steen Hill, was born at Berlin Heights, Ohio, September 5, 1877.

III.—Lysle Steen Hill, the third child and eldest son of George F. and Mary O. Steen Hill, was born at Berlin Heights, Ohio, March 19, 1881.

IV.—Harvey Coit Hill, the fourth child and second son of George Fitch and Mary Olmstead Steen Hill, was born at Berlin Heights, Ohio, June 4, 1885.

4. Charles Fabine Steen, the fourth child, the second and youngest son of Charles Armstrong and Lorenda Stevens Sexton Steen, was born at Perkins, Erie County, Ohio, May 17, 1857. He was married, March 3, 1875, to Sarah L. Modine, she having been born in Erie County, Ohio, November 13, 1850. To them were born four children, as follows. Residence, Sandusky, Ohio.

I.—Harry M. Steen, the eldest son of Charles F. and Sarah L. Steen, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, May 6, 1876, and died March 26, 1884, aged 7 years, 10 months and 20 days.

II.—Ada L. Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Charles F. and Sarah L. Steen, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, February 3, 1880.

III.—Alpha H. Steen, the third child and second daughter of Charles F. and Sarah L. Steen, a twin sister of the above, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, February 3, 1880.

IV.—Rollin Egbert Steen, the fourth child and second son of Charles Fabine and Sarah L. Steen, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, April 15, 1895.

II.—Barbara Steen, a daughter of David and Mary Elizabeth Armstrong Steen, and a sister of Charles Armstrong Steen, was born and brought up in Ireland. She was married there, and is said to have died on her wedding day.

BOOK SEVENTEEN.

The Coat of Arms of the Steens of Holland is—"A Shield of Gold, with an eight-pointed, red (vermilion) star, surmounted by a rose of the same color."

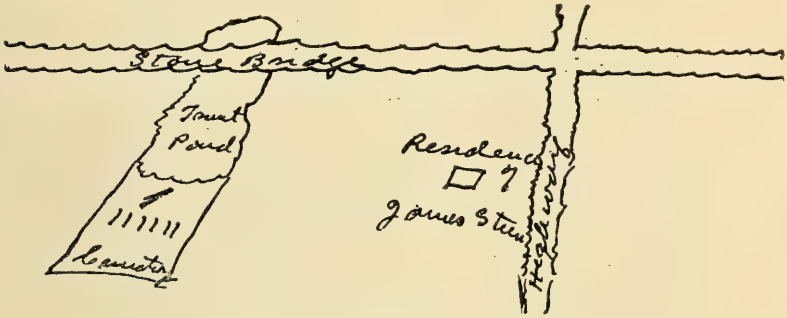
DESCENDANTS OF JAMES STEEN.

James Steen was born in Malpos, England, May 19, 1761, was married to Elizabeth Wood, in Chester, England, in December, 1785, removed to America in 1795, and located in Brattleboro, Vermont, where he resided with his family for twenty-three years. In 1818 he removed to Richland, New York, where he died in 1826.

James Steen was born in Malpos, Cheshire County, England, six miles from the city of Chester, May 19, 1761, and died in Richland, New York, February 19, 1826, in the 65th year of his age. He was a land owner in England, and a house builder by trade. Owing to the political troubles in 1793, high taxes, and the press gang going about the country enlisting men for the army and navy, peaceably if they could, but forcibly if they must, he sold his property in England for what he could get and removed to America in 1795. His great-grandfather removed from Holland into the North of England about the year 1700, where he spent the remainder of his life and brought up his family there.

James Steen was married in Chester, England, in December, 1785, to Miss Elizabeth Wood, she having been born in that city January 7, 1759, and died in Brattleboro, Vermont, in March.

1813, in the 55th year of her age. On leaving England, a Mr. Nelson, of London, heartily recommended him to Kish Booth, Esq., of Boston, Massachusetts, whom he found on the ship "Galen," on which they made their journey to America. Through this friend Mr. Steen obtained a letter of introduction to the Rev. William Wells, D.D., who had then recently been called as the only pastor in Brattleboro, Vermont, to which place he went with his wife and family in 1795. Here he continued to live for twenty-three years — a prosperous and useful citizen. His wife and all his children having died, except one son and his only daughter, he removed to Richland, New York, in 1818, which was then a forest. He took with him to his new home his only daughter, leaving his only living son upon the old homestead in Brattleboro, Vermont. At Richland he maintained himself and daughter by farming and working at his old-time trade as a house carpenter. After eight years' residence at Richland, New York, he died, February 19, 1826. His was the first grave ever made at Richland, and its location is shown by the following little chart:



The grave of James Steen lies at the front of the others, nearer to the pond, irregular as to line, and without a headstone to mark the spot. He was a noble Christian gentleman, who exerted in his day a wide influence for good. He was a Presbyterian in faith, industrious, studious, intelligent, and highly esteemed by all who knew him. To James and Elizabeth Wood Steen were born seven children, only two of whom lived to maturity.

I.—James Steen, the eldest son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Chester, England, in July, 1787, and died in September of the same year.

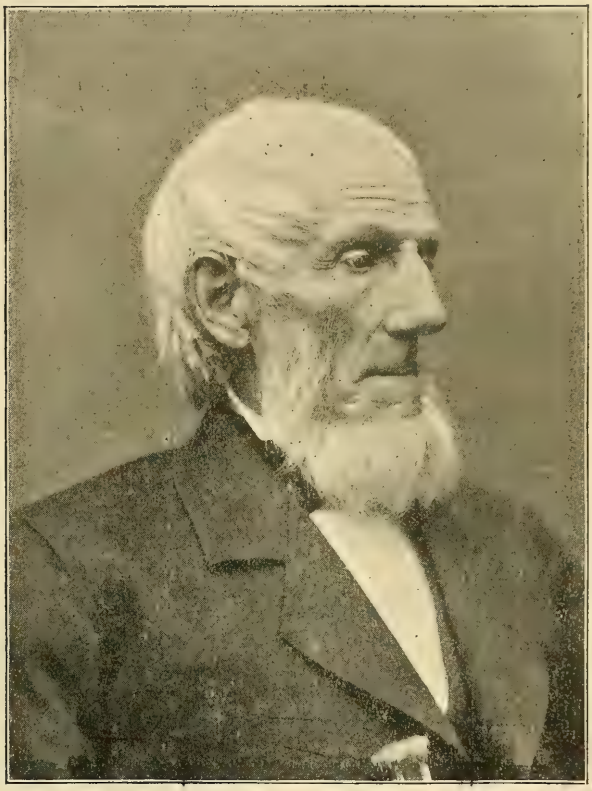
II.—James Steen (2nd), the second son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Chester, England, in October, 1788, and died the same year.

III.—William Steen, the third son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Chester, England, in 1791, and died in Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1797, when about six years old.

IV.—James Steen (3rd), the fourth son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Chester, England, in 1794, and died in Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1800, when about six years old.

V.—Joseph Steen, the fifth son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, March 4, 1797, where he lived a long and useful life. He died in peace in the Christian faith, August 7, 1881, in the 85th year of his age, and his body was tenderly laid away to rest in the Brattleboro cemetery. The following extract from "The History of Brattleboro, Vermont," which was published two years before his death, is given to show the character of the man, and the estimation in which he was held by those who knew him best:

The familiar form of this gentleman and his present quiet operations in the book and stationery business, continued since 1830, give no idea to the present generation, aside from the business aforesaid, what he has been and done in the period of eighty-two years since his birth in this place. The generation now passing off the stage of life have ever considered him an important acquisition, a tower of strength to any cause his honest convictions led him to advocate. And it is fortunate for this community that his power and influence has always been in the right direction. He has been a strong man, physically and mentally, often exercising the attributes in times of adversity advantageously to the condition of others less fortunate than himself. From his aid and counsels the latter have received courage and inspiration to face the ills of life. During his mercantile operations he has published eleven thousand royal octavo Bibles of fifteen hundred pages each; eleven thousand encyclopedias of religious knowledge of fifteen hundred pages each; two thousand school Bibles; one thousand pocket Testaments, besides large numbers of school books. Printing was hard work then, done by hand power, often stimulated by alcohol in the form of whisky, black strap, rum or rye gin. For being a solitary exception in total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors, Mr. Steen was ridiculed by his fellow workmen; but he lived to see many of them fill drunkards' graves. In 1830 he was foremost in the Washingtonian movement. The self-reliant, independent character of the man is apparent from the foregoing, as also it was in every period of his life where decisive action was required. Mr. Steen obeyed the Scriptural command, "Prove all things, and hold fast that which is good." Over sixty years ago he joined the Congregational Church, and has been superintendent of the Sunday-school over twenty-five years, and is yet the oldest member of these institutions. In 1838 he tried Democracy



JOSEPH STEEN.
(Born 1797, and died 1881.)

under Van Buren's administration, and for a short time was editor and proprietor of the "Windham County Democrat," but in 1840 he again voted the Whig ticket, editing a Whig campaign paper, called "The Flail," which had a circulation of five thousand per week.

Mr. Steen was the agent here for paying pensions to the soldiers of the Revolution, continuing this duty till the last died. He was assignee in bankruptcy for Windham County in 1844, Justice of the Peace in 1848, and still held the office of Selectman in 1854-55. He was chosen school committee to put in operation the graded school system in 1841—a plan of his own designing. He was severely censured by a wealthy man for his action respecting schools, but neither wealth nor position could ever shut his month. He was always ready to sell books, but never his principles.

Joseph Steen was married, in 1821, to Eliza Miller, of Heath, Massachusetts, she having been born in 1800, and died in Brattleboro, Vermont, in October, 1881. To them were born five children.

1. William Curtis Steen, the eldest son of Joseph and Eliza Miller Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, December 20, 1824, and died March 3, 1863, in the 39th year of his age. He was married, April 27, 1846, to Ruth Louisa Crossett, she having been born January 13, 1825. To them were born five children, as follows:

   I.—Louisa Annie Steen, the eldest child of William Curtis and Ruth Louisa Steen, was born November 12, 1848. She was married, June 22, 1869, to William Wallace Harvey, he having been born June 6, 1848. Residence, Constantine, Michigan. To them were born the following six children, all born in Constantine, Michigan, where they still reside:

   1. George Crossett Harvey, the eldest son of William W. and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born July 28, 1870.

   2. Helen W. Harvey, the second child and eldest daughter of William W. and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born December 2, 1872, and died the same day.

   3. William Steen Harvey, the third child and second son of William W. and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born February 14, 1874.

   4. Laura Abbott Harvey, the fourth child and second daughter of William W. and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born September 20, 1876.

5. Laura Harvey, the fifth child and third daughter of William W. and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born December 14, 1878, and died August 12, 1881, in the third year of her age.

6. Wallace Norman Harvey, the sixth child, the third and youngest son of William Wallace and Louisa Annie Steen Harvey, was born November 30, 1881.

II.—Joseph Crossett Steen, the second child and eldest son of William Curtis and Ruth Louisa Steen, was born January 2, 1851, and died in Brattleboro, Vermont, September 7, 1882, in the 32d year of his age.

III.—Emma Eliza Steen, the third child and second daughter of William Curtis and Ruth Louisa Steen, was born March 1, 1854, and died in Baltimore, Maryland, September 10, 1882, in the 29th year of her age. She was married, April 23, 1881, to Dr. Alfred Wanstall, by whom she had one child, as follows:

1. Charles Steen Wanstall was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 18, 1882, and died January 22, 1884, in the second year of his age.

IV.—William Payson Steen, the fourth child and second son of William Curtis and Ruth L. Steen, was born February 18, 1857. He was married, May 4, 1893, to Ruth Debora Little. Residence, Phoenix, Arizona.

V.—Edward Frank Steen, the fifth child and third son of William Curtis and Ruth L. Steen, was born at Bennington, Vermont, September 27, 1863, and died the same day.

2. Edward Tyler Steen, the second son of Joseph and Eliza Miller Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, December 5, 1826. He was apprenticed to his trade when he was fourteen years of age, and has followed ever since the occupation of mechanical engineer. He has invented a patent quartz mill, hydraulic house-raising machinery, wave power, etc. He is now engaged in the foundry business in San Francisco, California. He was married, February 18, 1856, to Mary M. Salisbury. Residence, San Francisco, California. They have no children.

3. Joseph Franklin Steen, the third son of Joseph and Eliza Miller Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, March 16, 1829. He was married in East Abington, Massachusetts,

May 22, 1851, to Laura Jane Flye. He left the old home in Vermont in 1858, and has followed the occupation of clerk, book-seller, and is now a farmer. He has no children. Residence, near Del Rosa, California.

4. James Wood Steen, the fourth son of Joseph and Eliza Miller Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1833, and died in 1834.

5. Anna Elizabeth Steen, the fifth child and only daughter of Joseph and Eliza Miller Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, July 4, 1836. She was married at the same place in September, 1875, to Frank Edward Flint, a druggist, of Westfield, Massachusetts. Residence, Lynn, Massachusetts. The following are their children:

I.—Ethel Steen Flint, a daughter of Frank Edward and Anna Elizabeth Steen Flint, was born September 2, 1876, and died January 9, 1878, in the second year of her age.

II.—Bertha Steen Flint, an adopted daughter of Frank E. and Anna E. Steen Flint, was born in 1879.

VI.—Job Steen, the sixth son of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, in 1800, and died, unmarried, in 1822, aged 22 years.

VII.—Mary Ann Steen, the seventh child and only daughter of James and Elizabeth Wood Steen, was born in Brattleboro, Vermont, October 27, 1803, and died in Richland, New York, August 11, 1842, in the 39th year of her age. She was married at Richland, New York, about 1824, to Jonathan Ferguson, he having been born at Hoosac, New York, February 24, 1802, and died in Richland, New York, March 12, 1857, in the 56th year of his age. To them were born the following six children:

1. Mary Elizabeth Ferguson, the eldest child of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, about 1827 (?). She was married at the same place to John Potter, and died August 30, 1854, aged about 27 years (?). They had no children.

2. Charlotte Maria Ferguson, the second daughter of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, May 4, 1831. She was married in Richland, New York, July 4, 1853, to Hezekiah Henry Mellen, he

having been born in Richland, New York, September 28, 1820, and died of heart failure in Minneapolis, Minnesota, December 13, 1893, in the 74th year of his age. Mr. Mellen was a surveyor by occupation. He served in the War of the Rebellion for two years as Quartermaster for the 147th Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry, and was afterwards a merchant in Richland, New York. The family residence is now (1900) in Minneapolis, Minnesota. To them were born the following children:

I.—Frank H. Mellen, the eldest child of Hezekiah H. and Charlotte M. Mellen, was born in Richland, New York, March 2, 1855. He was married at Laconia, New York, to Mary M. Hydorn. Residence, 212 West Twenty-seventh Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota. To them were born the following five children:

1. Marguerite Mellen, the eldest child of Frank H. and Mary M. Mellen, was born November 14, 1887, and died April 13, 1888, aged 5 months.

2. Paul H. Mellen, the second child and eldest son of Frank H. and Mary M. Mellen, was born April 20, 1889, and died November 7, 1889, aged 6 months and 18 days.

3. George H. Mellen, the third child and second son of Frank H. and Mary M. Mellen, was born July 29, 1891.

4. Edith A. Mellen, the fourth child and second daughter of Frank H. and Mary M. Mellen, was born August 22, 1893, and died April 2, 1894, aged 7 months and 10 days.

5. Doris A. Mellen, the fifth child and third son of Frank H. and Mary M. Mellen, was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 29, 1898.

II.—Elizabeth Mellen, the second child, a daughter of Hezekiah H. and Charlotte M. Mellen, was born in Richland, New York, March 8, 1857. She was married to William F. Ripsom, of Minneapolis, Minnesota. To them was born one child. Residence, North Minneapolis, Minnesota.

1. Lulu B. Ripsom, a daughter of William F. and Elizabeth Mellen Ripsom, was born in Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 9, 1887. Residence, North Minneapolis, Minnesota.

3. Joseph Steen Ferguson, the third child and eldest son of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, July 7, 1832, and died, unmarried, March 1, 1852, in the 20th year of his age.

4. DeWitt C. Ferguson, the fourth child and second son of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, in 1834, and died in July, 1863, aged 29 years. He was married in Richland, New York, August 15, 1860, to Alice Mellen. No children.

5. Jerome C. Ferguson, the fifth child and third son of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, January 22, 1838. He was married at the same place, to Mary Storm. Residence, Richland, New York. To them were born two children, as follows:

I.—Steen Ferguson, the elder child, a son of Jerome C. and Mary Storm Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, August 25, 1864. He was married at Harrisville, New York, to Eva Streeter. Residence, Harrisville, New York. To them was born one child.

1. A daughter. Residence, Harrisville, New York.

II.—Ettie Ferguson, the second child, a daughter of Jerome C. and Mary Storm Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, December 5, 1866, and died, unmarried, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 14, 1890, in the 24th year of her age.

6. Franklin F. Ferguson, the sixth and youngest child and the fourth son of Jonathan and Mary Ann Steen Ferguson, was born in Richland, New York, August 14, 1840. He was married in Richland, New York, May 2, 1863, to Addie Storm. Residence, Clermont, Iowa. To them were born the following children:

I.—Arthur Ferguson, the elder child, a son of Franklin F. and Addie Storm Ferguson, was born April 20, 1864. Residence, Clermont, Iowa.

II.—Carrie M. Ferguson, the second child, a daughter of Franklin F. and Addie Storm Ferguson, was born November 11, 1865. Residence, Clermont, Iowa.

BOOK EIGHTEEN.

MISCELLANEOUS STEEN FAMILIES OF SCOTCH-IRISH DESCENT.

CHAPTER I.

John Steen came from Scotland into Ireland, and located upon a farm on Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, where he built a house about 1750, in which he spent the remainder of his life. There were other Steens living in the same locality, who did not belong to that family. This John Steen was married, and had two children — one son and one daughter — whose names were William and Dinah.

I.—William Steen, the eldest child of John Steen, as above, was born at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland, probably about 1773. He held the lands formerly occupied by his father, and carried on a large dyeing and linen weaving trade. He was married, probably about 1797, to Sarah Long, of Clandy, County Londonderry, Ireland. To them were born five children, as follows:

1. John Steen, the eldest child of William and Sarah Long Steen, was born at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1798, where he resided until 1830, when he removed to New York, in the United States of America. He afterwards died, unmarried, in New York City.

2. James Steen, the second son of William and Sarah Long Steen, was born at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland, in October, 1800, where he was brought up and spent his early life. He was given a liberal education, and ordained to the ministry of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in 1839. He continued an active and faithful minister and missionary of that Church until the year 1843, when he united with the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, and was chosen pastor of a church near Newry, where he remained until his death. He lived under the reign of four British sovereigns, and died in Newry, Ireland, July 17, 1896, in the 96th year of his age. He was a minister of the gospel for a period of fifty-seven years, and at the time of his death he was the oldest minister in the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Rev. James Steen was married to Sarah Doran, of County Down, Ireland. To them were born seven children, three daughters and four sons. Two daughters and one son died very young. The following four children lived to maturity:

I.—Edward James Steen, a son of the Rev. James and Sarah Doran Steen, died, unmarried, in the 24th year of his age.

II.—Leopold Steen, a son of the Rev. James and Sarah Doran Steen, was born and brought up in Ireland, but removed to Australia. He is unmarried. Residence, Adelaide, South Australia.

III.—Frederick Charles Steen, a son of the Rev. James and Sarah Doran Steen, was born and brought up in Ireland. He is now — 1900 — unmarried. Residence, Newry, Ireland.

IV.—Clarissa Sarah Steen, a daughter of the Rev. James and Sarah Doran Steen, was born and brought up in Ireland. She was married in 1883 to Frederick Rigsby, a leather merchant. To them were born eight children, three boys and five girls — all living in 1900.

3. Margaret Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of William and Sarah Long Steen, was born at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1803, where she was brought up. She was married to Thomas McElwee, of County Londonderry, Ireland, by whom she brought up a family of children.

4. Dinah Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of William and Sarah Long Steen, was born at Fountain Hill,

near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1805, and was brought up there. She was married to a Mr. Floyd, her cousin, by whom she had a large family of children. They emigrated to America.

5. Matilda Steen, the fifth child and youngest daughter of William and Sarah Long Steen, was born at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1808, where she was brought up and educated. She was married to a Mr. Irwin, of Londonderry. To them were born five children, two sons and three daughters. Residence, Londonderry, Ireland.

I.—James Irwin, a son of Matilda Steen Irwin, was born in Londonderry, Ireland. He is married, and now — 1900 — living on the old place at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland. He has no children.

II.—William John Irwin, a son of Matilda Steen Irwin, was born and brought up at Fountain Hill, near Londonderry, Ireland. He was married and removed to Australia, where he is engaged in the drapery business. He has no children. Residence, Geelong, Victoria, Australia.

III.—One daughter of Matilda Steen Irwin was born and brought up at Londonderry, Ireland. She was married to James Lindsay, a grocery merchant. They have a large family. Residence, Melbourne, Australia.

IV.—V.—Two other daughters of Matilda Steen Irwin, who were born in Londonderry, Ireland, are now — 1900 — unmarried. Residence, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

CHAPTER II.

John Steen was born and brought up in Ireland, and was by occupation a farmer. He was married in Ireland, about 1770, to Elizabeth Carus, and came to America about 1777. They located in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where he brought up a family of eight children, four boys and four girls, as follows:

I.—James Steen, the eldest son of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born in Ireland about 1772. He was brought by his parents to America when about five years of age, and grew up to manhood in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

II.—John Steen, the second son of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born in Ireland in 1775, and brought by his parents to America when a little child only about two years old. He lived with his parents and grew up to manhood in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and was a carpenter by trade. He was married near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, in 1819, to Mary Davidson, she having been born near Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, about the year 1800. After his marriage he continued to live in Pennsylvania for about four years, or until about 1823, when they removed to Wayne County, Ohio, where they afterwards made their home. To them were born ten children, eight sons and two daughters, as follows:

1. Emily Steen, the eldest child of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, in 1820, and brought by her parents to their new home in Ohio when she was a small child.

2. William Steen, the second child and eldest son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, in 1822, and brought by his parents to their new home in Wayne County, Ohio, about the next year.

3. John Steen, the third child and second son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, August 8, 1824, where he grew up to manhood. He was married to Catherine Chambers, she having been born in Crawford County, Ohio, in January, 1827. To them were born nine children, six of whom are still living in 1900, as follows:

I.—Elias Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, was born near Bucyrus, Crawford County, Ohio, August 8, 1849, and is by occupation a carpenter. He was married in Findlay, Ohio, September 3, 1871, to Sarah Ann Bare, she having been born near Bloomdale, Wood County, Ohio, May 6, 1854. Residence, Vanlue, Ohio. To them were born four children.

1. John Benjamin Steen, the eldest child of Elias and Sarah Ann Bare Steen, was born May 1, 1872—a teacher.

2. Charles Milliard Steen, the second son of Elias and Sarah Ann Bare Steen, was born February 23, 1874 — a teacher.

3. James Allen Steen, the third son of Elias and Sarah Ann Bare Steen, was born January 14, 1879 — a teacher.

4. Albert Oscar Steen, the fourth and youngest son of Elias and Sarah Ann Bare Steen, was born January 5, 1883 — a student.

II.—Nathaniel Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, now — 1900 — resides at Vanlue, Ohio.

III.—D. M. Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, now — 1900 — resides in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

IV.—Charles E. Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, now — 1900 — is a hardware merchant. Residence, Findlay, Ohio.

V.—E. A. Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, now — 1900 — resides in Findlay, Ohio.

VI.—James M. Steen, a son of John and Catherine Chambers Steen, is now — 1900 — a hardware merchant. Residence, Findlay, Ohio.

4. Joseph Steen, the fourth child and third son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born and brought up in Wayne County, Ohio. He now — 1900 — lives in Crawford County, Ohio.

5. James Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, in September, 1828, where he spent his early life. His present residence, in 1900, is in Crawford County.

6. David Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, in 1830.

7. Elizabeth Steen, the seventh child and second daughter of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, in October, 1832.

8. Samuel Steen, the eighth child and sixth son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, April 17, 1834.

9. Nathaniel Steen, the ninth child and seventh son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County,

Ohio, in May, 1836. He resides, in 1900, in Crawford County, Ohio.

10. Moses Steen, the tenth child and eighth son of John and Mary Davidson Steen, was born in Wayne County, Ohio, in 1838.

III.—William Steen, the third son of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was probably born, soon after the arrival of his parents from Ireland, in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, about 1778, where he spent his early life. He was twice married, and lived and died at Barkley's Row, in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. He was the father of at least four children, two sons and two daughters, whose names are as follows:

1. William Steen, born in Pennsylvania, and was still living in Illinois in 1898.

2. John Steen, born in Pennsylvania, and died at Barkley's Row, September 7, 1897. He was married in Pennsylvania to Mary Steward, who died April 15, 1881. They were the parents of ten children, all born in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

I.—James Steen, born December 25, 1841, still living.

II.—John Steen, still living.

III.—Mary Ellen Steen, still living.

IV.—Alice Steen, still living.

V.—Mariette Steen, born March 12, 1844. She was married to James H. Quinn, by whom she had eleven children, seven sons and four daughters, of whom two boys and three girls are dead. The names of the living are John, James, William, Charles, Ethel, residing in Denver, Colorado, and Harry, who joined the United States Navy.

VI.—Kate Steen, born about 1853, and died about 1882.

VII.—Jane Ann Steen, deceased.

VIII.—Emily Steen, deceased.

IX.—X.—Two other daughters, who are now dead.

3. Emily Steen, who married a Mr. Ikelman, in 1865, and both are now dead.

4. Elizabeth Steen, who married a Mr. Peters, of Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, and died, leaving one child.

IV.—David Steen, the fourth son of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born near Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, probably about 1780, where he was brought up and spent his life.

V.—Barbara Steen, the fifth child and eldest daughter of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born near Carlisle, in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, where she spent her life.

VI.—Elizabeth Steen, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born and brought up near Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

VII.—Emily Steen, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born and brought up near Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

VIII.—Jane Steen, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen, was born and brought up near Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Three of the above daughters of John and Elizabeth Carus Steen were married to three brothers, whose names were John, James and Joseph Stuart. John Stuart was a Judge in the Courts of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, for many years.

CHAPTER III.

Arthur Steen was born in the North of Ireland, was married, and lived at Castle Wray, near Londonderry, where he brought up his family. At least three of his children came to America, two sons and one daughter. The eldest son came about 1830, and the others probably about 1839. They were all members and worshiped in the Protestant Episcopal Church during their lives. The following are the names of the children:

I.—William Steen, a son of Arthur Steen, was born in Ireland, and emigrated to the United States of America, from Castle Wray, about the year 1830. He was married, and came first to New York, and afterwards lived in Philadelphia for some time. He again removed to the South, and settled in Mobile, Alabama, where he died shortly after the Mexican War. After

the death of William Steen, his widow and the large family which had been born to them returned to the North, and located in Brooklyn, Long Island, New York. Of this family, only three of the children are known to the writer of this record.

1. ———— Steen, a daughter of William Steen, was born about ————. She was married to John Cameron, about 1860, an artist in the employ of Currier & Ives, publishers of lithographic pictures, ever since he was a boy — over sixty-five years in the service. They now — 1900 — reside on a small farm near Jamesport, Long Island, Suffolk County, New York.

2. Benjamin S. Steen, Major of the Fourteenth New York National Guards, of Brooklyn, of which he is a veteran — and now Inspector of the Custom House — is also a son of this William Steen. Residence, 65 Miller Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

   I.—Catherine A. Steen, teacher, 65 Miller Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

   II.—W. A. Steen, carpenter, 65 Miller Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

3. Edward Steen, probably a son of William Steen, a Sea Captain on the route between New York and Richmond, Virginia. Residence, 386 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

   I.—Dora H. Steen, a daughter of Edward Steen — same address.

   II.—John Steen, 448 Warren Street, Brooklyn, New York.

   III.—Andrew Steen, 448 Warren Street, Brooklyn, New York.

II.—Mary Steen, a daughter of Arthur Steen, was born in Ireland, and came to America. She died in New York City many years ago.

III.—John Lamma Steen, a son of Arthur Steen, was born in Castle Wray, near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1785, and emigrated to America about 1838 or 1839. He was twice married, his first wife dying early. He was married a second time to Fanny Hood, she having been born in Donegal, Ireland, and died in Oakfield, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, in 1858. To John L. Steen were born ten children, as follows, the first child being by his first wife, and all the rest by his second wife, Fanny Hood Steen.

1. Jane Steen, the eldest child, was born at Castle Wray, Ireland, probably about 1810, came to America with her father, and was married to James Hayes, of New York City.

2. Arthur Hood Steen, the second child, and the eldest son of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, February 6, 1814, and died in Oakfield, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, September 13, 1882, aged 68 years, 7 months and 7 days. He was married in New York City, January 3, 1841, to Frances Filbey, she having been born in England, and died in Oakfield, Wisconsin, August 13, 1851. They lived for some time in Astoria, Long Island, New York, but removed to Oakfield, Wisconsin, where they spent the remainder of their lives. To them were born five children, as follows:

I.—Frances Anne Steen, the eldest child of Arthur H. and Frances Filbey Steen, was born March 7, 1844, and died February 18, 1881, in the 37th year of her age.

II.—Mary Susanna Steen, the second daughter of Arthur H. and Frances Filbey Steen, was born October 11, 1845.

III.—Joseph Filbey Steen, the third child and eldest son of Arthur H. and Frances Filbey Steen, was born July 17, 1847.

IV.—John Allen Steen, the fourth child and second son of Arthur H. and Frances Filbey Steen, was born February 1, 1849, and died May 8, 1878, aged 29 years, 3 months and 7 days.

V.—Arthur Henry Steen, the fifth and youngest child of Arthur H. and Frances Filbey Steen, was born June 16, 1850. He was graduated from Rush Medical College, Chicago, Illinois, February 14, 1874, and is engaged in the successful practice of medicine at Cottage Grove, Minnesota. Dr. Arthur H. Steen has in his possession the original Masonic jewel which was many years ago presented to Robert Steen, and no doubt this jewel belonged to the parchment now in possession of George H. Steen, of Chicago, Illinois. Dr. Arthur H. Steen was married, April 9, 1887, to Eva Perkins, she having been born in Canada, February 7, 1862. They have no children living. Residence, Cottage Grove, Minnesota.

3. Elizabeth Steen, the third child, the second by John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, and emigrated to America with her parents. She was married to Thomas Burns, and brought up a family of children. They have one son, Dr. J. W. Burns, who is Secretary of the Fond du Lac County Association. Residence, Oakfield, Wisconsin.

4. Fanny Steen, the fourth child, the third of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, and died.

5. Mary Steen, the fifth child, the third daughter of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland in 1823, and brought to America by her parents. She was married by an Episcopal clergyman in New York, in 1844, to John Forsythe, he having been born in 1816. They afterwards removed to Wisconsin, where they brought up a family of eight children, five of whom are dead — only three sons remaining. Two sons are away from home, and the other one cultivates their large farm near Waucousta, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. John Forsythe are now — 1900 — in their old age, residing near Waucousta, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin.

6. John Morris Steen, the sixth child, the fifth of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, probably about 1825, and died.

7. Margaret Steen, the seventh child, the sixth of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, probably about 1828, and emigrated to America with her parents. She was married to a Mr. Thompson, and now (1900) resides at Dee River, New York.

8. William Steen, the eighth child, the seventh of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, probably about 1830, and died. J. F. Steen, of Oakfield, Wis., is probably a son of his.

9. Anne Steen, the ninth child, the eighth of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Ireland, probably about 1832, and died.

10. Robert Lyman Steen, the tenth child of John L. Steen, but the ninth child of John L. and Fanny Hood Steen, was born in Castle Wray, near Londonderry, Ireland, May 12, 1834, and died in Walla Walla, Washington, February 19

1899, in the 65th year of his age. He was extensively engaged in the mercantile and railroad business, and resided at different times in New Lisbon, Wisconsin; La Crosse, Wisconsin, and Marion, Iowa. He was married in New Lisbon, Wisconsin, March 5, 1859, to Katheryn Callahan, she having been born in Geneva, New York, December 23, 1842, and died in Marion, Iowa, November 11, 1894, in the 52d year of her age. To them were born the nine following children:

I.—Herbert Lesley Steen, the eldest son of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at La Crosse, Wisconsin, December 27, 1859. He is connected with the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway. He was married, at New Lisbon, Wisconsin, April 26, 1883, to Carrie Leight. Residence, Delmar, Iowa. To them were born the following children:

1. Charles Lesley Steen was born in New Lisbon, Wisconsin, October 5, 1884, and died October 19, 1884.

2. Irma Minnie Steen was born in Louisa, Iowa, January 10, 1886.

3. William Ray Steen was born in Delmar, Iowa, August 7, 1891.

II.—Lillian Beatrice Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, March 13, 1861, and resides with her brothers in Chicago, Illinois.

III.—Horace Arthur Steen, the third child and second son of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at La Crosse, Wisconsin, December 18, 1862. He is connected with the Great Northern Railway Company. Residence, Kerkhoven, Swift County, Minnesota. He was married at Portage City, Wisconsin, June 28, 1893, to Emma Frundt, she having been born in Portage City, Wisconsin, September 6, 1868. To them were born the following:

1. Harold Horace Steen was born in Cayuga, North Dakota, April 12, 1894.

2. Gladys Katheryn Steen was born at Kerkhoven, Minnesota, September 21, 1895.

3. Myrtle Dorothy Steen was born at Kerkhoven, Minnesota, July 27, 1897.

IV.—Laura Harmony Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at La Crosse, Wisconsin, October 26, 1866. She resides with her brothers in Chicago, Illinois.

V.—Minnie May Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at La Crosse, Wisconsin, October 6, 1868. She was married at Marion, Iowa, June 5, 1889, to William Elijah Elliott, he having been born at Marion, Iowa, November 28, 1866. He is now — 1900 — the manager of "The Elliott Button Fastener Company," and also Secretary and foreign representative of the National Machine Company. Residence, Grand Rapids, Michigan. To Wm. E. and Minnie Steen Elliott were born the following:

1. A daughter born at Marion, Iowa, February 25, 1891. and died the same day.

2. A son born at Grand Rapids, Michigan, July 15, 1894, and died July 19, 1894.

VI.—George Henry Steen, the sixth child and third son of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at New Lisbon, Wisconsin, August 6, 1870. He is now — 1900 — connected with the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company. His sister writes that he is now in possession of an old parchment which was given by his Grandfather Steen to his father, probably because his name was Robert Steen. It may possibly indicate relationship with the Robert Steen of Book One. She says: "It is a certificate of membership in good standing of Robert Steen in a certain Masonic Lodge, in a certain place, dating, if I remember correctly, some time in 1700. I saw the paper a few weeks ago (1899), while in Chicago, and pored over it some time, but failed to make out the place, as the writing had become so indistinct." George H. Steen resides at 1224 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.

VII.—Eldridge Robert Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, was born at New Lisbon, Wisconsin, May 14, 1872. He is connected with the "Singer Sewing Machine Company." Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

VIII.—IX.—Fred Edwin Steen, and Frank Charles Steen, the eighth and ninth children, and the fifth and sixth sons of Robert L. and Katheryn Callahan Steen, were born in New Lisbon, Wisconsin, October 26, 1877. They are now — 1900 — connected with the Bushnell Reaper Works. Residence, Chicago, Illinois.

CHAPTER IV.

William Steen, a silk weaver by occupation, was born in the North of Ireland in 1813. He had at least two brothers and one sister, i. e., Archibald Steen, John Steen and Rachel Steen, who removed to Scotland, where they made their home. William Steen was married about 1839 to Eliza J. McClaine, who was born in the North of Ireland in 1810. They early removed to America and located permanently in New York City. To them were born five children.

I.—Alexander Steen, the eldest child of William and Eliza J. Steen, was born in the North of Ireland, October 20, 1840, and was brought by his parents to America. He died in New York City, and was buried in Sypes Hill cemetery.

II.—James Steen, the second son of William and Eliza J. Steen, was born in the North of Ireland, May 18, 1843, and was brought by his parents to America. He was married in the Presbyterian Church, corner Twenty-eighth Street and Ninth Avenue, New York City, September 7, 1864, to Eliza Cecelia Sheridan, she having been born June 22, 1846. To them were born six children. Residence, 350 West Forty-second Street, New York, New York.

1. Anna Steen, the eldest child of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City, June 25, 1867.
2. Eliza Cecelia Steen, the second daughter of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City, September 25, 1869.
3. Francis William Steen, the third child and eldest son of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City, June 30, 1872.

4. Alexander Steen, the fourth child and second son of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City, December 18, 1874.
5. James Steen, the fifth child and third son of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City, November 19, 1876.
6. Florence Rebecca Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of James and Eliza C. Steen, was born in New York City November 9, 1885.

III.—William John Steen, the third son of William and Eliza J. Steen, was born in the North of Ireland, October 20, 1844, and brought by his parents to America. He died in New York City, and was buried in Sypes Hill cemetery.

IV.—Martha Steen, the fourth child and elder daughter of William and Eliza J. Steen, was born September 12, 1846. She died in New York City, and was buried in Sypes Hill cemetery.

V.—Janet Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of William and Eliza Jane McClaine Steen, was born August 7, 1848. She died in New York City, and was buried in Sypes Hill cemetery.

CHAPTER V.

Thomas Steen was born in County Antrim, Ireland, where he was married, brought up his family, lived and died. After his death, in 1849, his wife and children removed to Scotland, where they remained for five years. In 1854 they came to New York City, where Mrs. Steen died the same year, and was buried in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn, New York. To Thomas Steen and his wife were born three children.

I.—Robert Steen, the eldest child of Thomas Steen, was born in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1835, and died in New York City, September 6, 1888, in the 53d year of his age. His body was laid to rest in Greenwood cemetery, by the side of his mother, and two of his children. He was a devout and earnest Presbyterian Christian, and died as he lived, in the hope of a blessed

immortality. Robert Steen came to New York with his mother and the family, in 1854, when he was 19 years of age. He was married in New York City, January 30, 1858, to Rose A. Brady, a daughter of Thomas and Bridget Denning Brady, she having been born in Killenkare, County Cavan, Ireland, November 1, 1839. Residence, 97 King Street, New York City. To Thomas and Rose A. Steen were born four children, two of whom, a son and a daughter, died, and are buried in Greenwood cemetery. The other children are as follows:

1. Thomas Steen, a son of Robert and Rose A. Steen, was born in New York City, January 16, 1862. Residence, 97 King Street, New York, New York.
2. Robert J. Steen, a son of Robert and Rose A. Steen, was born in New York City, March 25, 1867. Residence, 97 King Street, New York, New York.

II.—Matilda Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Thomas Steen, was born in County Antrim, Ireland, about 1838, and came to New York from Scotland in 1854, when she was about 16 years of age. She was married in New York City to a Mr. Meloy. She died in Jersey City, New Jersey, in 1875, leaving two children,

1. William L. Meloy, and
2. Matilda Meloy, both of whom are now married and have families of their own.

III.—Nancy Steen, the third child and second daughter of Thomas Steen, was born in County Antrim, Ireland, about 1840. After her father's death, in 1849, she removed with her mother and family to Scotland, and in 1854 to New York City. She afterwards returned to Scotland, and was married to a Mr. Montgomery.

CHAPTER VI.

John Steen was born in Culmore, near Londonderry, Ireland, about 1770, and died in 1840, aged about 70 years. He was married to Ellen Hays, by whom he had four children. After her death he was married a second time to Katherine Boyle, she

having been born about 1791, and died in 1843, aged about 52 years. To John Steen and his second wife were born six children.

I.—John Steen, the eldest son of John and Ellen Hays Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1809. After his mother's death he came to America, and lived near Philadelphia, in the employment of the government, before the Civil War. He afterwards went to Alaska on a sailing expedition, and was not heard from.

II.—James Steen, the second son of John and Ellen Hays Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1811, and died in Wilmington, Delaware, in 1880, aged 69 years. He also came to America after his mother's death, and located in Wilmington, Delaware. He was married in Wilmington, Delaware, about 1836, to Mary Cook. To them was born one child, as follows:

1. John Steen, a son of James and Mary Cook Steen, was born in Wilmington, Delaware, about 1846, where he still resides. He is married and has one child.

III.—Thomas Steen, the third son of John and Ellen Hays Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1814, where he continued to make his home until his death. He was by occupation a fisherman upon the sea. He was married to a Miss Dobbins, To them were born two children.

1. Isaac Steen.
2. Annie Steen.

IV.—Katherine Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of John and Ellen Hays Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1818. She removed to America and was married in Hartford, Connecticut, to William Pierce. To them one child was born, as follows:

1. Katherine Pierce, a daughter of William and Katherine Steen Pierce, was born in Hartford, Connecticut. She was married in 1882 to Ed. Reisel. To them were born five children. Residence, Hartford, Connecticut.

V.—Jane Steen, the fifth child and second daughter of John Steen, the eldest child by his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1824, and died in Newark, Ohio, in 1870. She removed to the United States of America, and was married in Newark, Ohio, to John Pierce, who was

killed in the Civil War. To them were born two children, as follows:

1. Rebecca Pierce.
2. Mamie Pierce.

After their mother's death these children went to Hartford, Connecticut, to the family of William Pierce.

VI.—Rosanna Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of John Steen, the second child by his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, about 1828, and came to America with her sister in 1862. She first lived in Hartford, Connecticut, and afterwards removed to Newark, Ohio, where she was married to William J. Conley, baggage master at the railway station. To them were born four children. Residence, Newark, Ohio.

VII.—Matilda Steen, the seventh child of John Steen, the third by his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, and came to America in 1862. She went to Hartford, Connecticut, and lived with her sister for a few years She was married, in 1868, to John Coombs, a nurseryman and fruit-grower. To them were born three children. Residence, Hartford, Connecticut.

1. Mamie Coombs.
2. Katie Coombs.
3. Joseph Coombs.

VIII.—Margaret Steen, the eighth child of John Steen, and the fourth daughter by his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born in 1847, near Moville, Ireland, one mile toward Londonderry, near the water front overlooking the sea. She came with her brothers to America in 1864, landing at New York, and going at once to Hartford, Connecticut. She afterwards removed to the home of her eldest half-sister, in Newark, Ohio, where she died in 1866, aged about 19 years.

IX.—Andrew Steen, the ninth child of John Steen, the fifth child and eldest son of his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, in 1849, and came to America in 1864 with his sister Margaret and his brother William. He went to Hartford, Connecticut, and resided two years with his half-brother, then joined the United States army and served three years, principally in the Southern States, being honorably

discharged in Texas in 1869. He was employed in a hat and fur store in Hartford, Connecticut, from 1870 to 1876, and in a nursery and greenhouse from 1877 to 1879. He was employed in iron foundries in Galveston, Texas; Chicago, Illinois, and Omaha, Nebraska, from 1880 to 1886; Portland, Oregon, 1886 to 1889; Stockton, California, 1889 to 1895, and Denver, Colorado, since July, 1895.

X.—William Steen, the tenth and youngest child of John Steen, the sixth child by his second wife, Katherine Boyle Steen, was born near Moville, Ireland, in 1851. He came to America in 1864 with his brother and his sister Margaret. He remained for a while in Hartford, Connecticut, and then went to his half-brother James, at Wilmington, Delaware, where he continued to reside. He worked at dredging for oysters, and owned his own boat. He died in Wilmington, Delaware, in 1869, aged 18 years.

CHAPTER VII.

C. N. Steen was the son of a Robert Steen, and born in Ireland (probably about 1808). He was married in Ireland to Elizabeth McGarey, about 1833, and brought up his family in Ireland. To them were born five children.

I.—Robert Steen, the eldest child of C. N. and Elizabeth McGarey Steen, was born in County Monaghan, Ireland, August 11, 1835, and died in Ireland, April 10, 1875, in the 40th year of his age. He was married on Shrove Tuesday, 1863, in County Monaghan, Ireland, to Margaret Kelley, a daughter of William Kelley, she having been born in Derry Bush, County Monaghan, Ireland, and now resides at 82 Horatio Street, New York City, New York. To them were born eight children.

1. William Steen, the eldest child of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland, March 24, 1864, and died in October, 1867.
2. Katherine Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland, September 28, 1865, and died in July, 1867.

3. Elizabeth Steen, the third child and second daughter of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland, February 21, 1867. Residence, 82 Horatio Street, New York City, New York.

4. Sarah Steen, the fourth child and third daughter of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland, November 18, 1868. Residence, 82 Horatio Street, New York, New York.

5. Robert Steen, the fifth child and second son of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland about 1870, and died in infancy.

6. Robert Steen (2nd), the sixth child and third son of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland about 1871, and died soon afterwards.

7. Thomas Steen, the seventh child and fourth son of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland about 1873, and died.

8. Infant son, the eighth child of Robert and Margaret Kelley Steen, was born in Ireland about 1875, and died in infancy.

II.—Richard Steen, the second son of C. N. and Elizabeth McGarey Steen, was born in County Monaghan, Ireland, probably about 1837. He was married to Bridget McGarey, and died from consumption in 1877, when about 40 years of age. To them were born two children.

1. Richard Steen, a son of Richard and Bridget McGarey Steen, was born probably about 1861. Residence, 629 East Twelfth Street, New York, New York.

2. William Steen, a son of Richard and Bridget McGarey Steen, was born probably about 1863. Residence, 629 East Twelfth Street, New York, New York.

III.—William Steen, the third son of C. N. and Elizabeth McGarey Steen, was born on the Town Land of Cornline, in County Monaghan, Ireland, October 20, 1844. He was by occupation "an enamel worker." He was married in the Church of the Nativity, New York City, April 27, 1873, to Hannah McGrath, a full cousin of his brother Robert Steen's wife, a daughter of John and Sarah M. McGrath, she having been born at Castleblaney, County Monaghan, Ireland, in 1841. William Steen left his home, No. 30 Brown Street, New York City, December 25, 1878, well and happy, to visit his brother,

then living on Twelfth Street, between Avenues C and D, and was never afterwards seen or heard from by his family. Search for him was diligently made, and in twelve months the report of his loss was made by the city authorities, which is now upon record. He was the father of three children. His widow, Mrs. Hannah McGrath Steen, now resides at 2385 Hoffman Street, Fordham, New York, New York.

1. Sarah Steen, the eldest child of William and Hannah McGrath Steen, was born in New York City, April 24, 1874.
2. John Steen, the second child and only son of William and Hannah McGrath Steen, was born in New York City, April 1, 1876.
3. Mary Steen, the third child and the younger daughter of William and Hannah McGrath Steen, was born in New York City, May 25, 1879. Family residence, 2385 Hoffman Street, Fordham, New York, New York.

IV.—John Steen, the fourth son of C. N. and Elizabeth McGarey Steen, was born in County Monaghan, Ireland, probably about 1846. He resided in New York City, and died early in 1881, aged about 35 years.

V.—Katherine Steen, the only daughter, the fifth and youngest child of C. N. and Elizabeth McGarey Steen, was born in County Monaghan, Ireland, probably about 1849.

The following persons, not given elsewhere, reside in New York City:

1. Henry Steen, carpenter, 235 East 102d Street, New York, New York.
2. Jacob Steen, 205 East 73d Street, New York, New York.
3. James Steen, cigar dealer, 1845 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, New York.

Sallie Pate Steen wrote an interesting story, entitled "Burt Colby's Assistant," which was published in "The Youth's Companion," of Boston, Massachusetts, December 24, 1891.

Rev. Frederick J. Steen, a son of Christian A. and Julia Steen, was born in New York in September, 1867. He was graduated from the University of Toronto, receiving the degree of B.A. in 1888, and M.A. in 1890. He studied theology in Wycliffe College, Toronto, and was ordained a deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1893, and a priest in 1894. He served a church in Berlin for three years, and was then appointed Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Apologetics in Montreal Theological College. In 1897 he became special preacher in Christ's Church, Montreal. Residence, Montreal, Ontario, Canada.

William Steen was a son of Thomas and Emily Steen, and lived in Vicksburgh, Mississippi. His wife's name was Amanda, and they had four sons, as follows: 1. William Steen. 2. James Steen. 3. Cornelius Steen. 4. Henry Steen, who was born in Vicksburgh, Mississippi, July 26, 1871, and has been absent from the old home for several years. Residence, Denver, Colorado.

Alexander Steen lived in the vicinity of Belfast, Ireland, and brought up his family there. He had a son whose name was—

1.—William James Steen, who brought up his family in the same locality. He had a son—

1. William Steen, who spent the greater portion of his life in Belfast, where the family resided. He has a son still living whose name is—

I.—William Steen, who is now (1900) in the Northern Bank of Ireland.

CHAPTER VIII.

William M. Steen was born in Dublin, Ireland, and removed to the United States of America about 1780. He was married to Elizabeth Breckinridge, called "Peggy," and located upon a farm

in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. To them were born at least four children.

I.—William M. Steen, Jr., a son of William M. and Elizabeth Breckinridge Steen, was born in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, in 1790, and brought up on his father's farm. He was married in 1815 to Margaret Thompson, a daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Thompson, who were born in Tipperary, Ireland, about 1765, emigrated to America, and located upon a farm in Crawford County, Pennsylvania, near where the city of Titusville now stands. Margaret Thompson was born near Pleasantville, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1795, and in 1896 was still living near that place, in the 102d year of her age. A letter from her son to the writer says:

"William M. Steen once owned a farm of three hundred acres in Butler County, Pennsylvania, which he traded for a tract of five hundred acres, which included the site where Pithole City was afterwards built. After the death of William M. Steen his wife traded that tract of land for a farm on Sugar Creek. This was before the great oil excitement in Pennsylvania, and the farm at Pithole afterwards brought an enormous sum of money, the celebrated V. S. oil well being located upon it, which alone produced about three thousand barrels a day."

He says again:

"William M. and Margaret Thompson Steen were the parents of eighteen children—nine boys and nine girls—all of them except four being still alive (1896). Eight of their sons enlisted in the army during the American Civil War, and each faithfully served his country for four years, during which time they became very widely scattered. They were all in the first battle of Bull Run, in 1861, but never met again during the war."

The following are the names of the children of William M. and Margaret Thompson Steen (except two whose names are not given, and who probably died in infancy):

1. Joseph Clark Steen, born in 1816.
2. Alexander T. Steen, born in 1818.
3. John N. Steeen, born in 1820.
4. Jesse F. Steen, born in 1822.
5. Amos Steen, born in 1823.
6. Christian Steen, born in 1824.
7. George Steen, born in 1826.

8. James A. Steen, born in 1827.
9. Elizabeth Steen, born in 1829.
10. Margaret Steen, born in 1831.
11. Esther Ann Steen, born in 1832.
12. Jane Steen, born in 1834.
13. Matilda Steen, born in 1838.
14. Christina Steen, born in 1840.
15. Mary Ann Steen, born in 1842.
16. William M. Steen, the youngest child of William M. and Margaret Thompson Steen, was born on the "Steen farm," near Pleasantville, Venango County, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1844. He was married by the Rev. J. R. Lindsay, January 24, 1873, to Esther Beers, she having been born in 1856. To them have been born "twenty children," so says the "Oil City Derrick," a newspaper published in the city in which they live. This William M. Steen (whose father and grandfather are reported as having the same name) served as a private soldier for two years and a half in the 69th Regiment, New York Volunteers, and one and one-half years in Company E, 57th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was wounded in the battles at Antietam, Gettysburgh, the Wilderness, and Yellow Tavern, in front of Petersburgh. He is a member of Stowe Post, G. A. R., of Tidioute, Pennsylvania, and a pensioner. Residence, Oil City, Pennsylvania.

II.—Robert Steen, a son of William M. and Elizabeth Breckinridge Steen, was born in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, about 1793, and removed to the West in early life.

III.—Christie Ann Steen, a daughter of William M. and Elizabeth Breckinridge Steen, was born near Pittsburgh, in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, about 1796. She lived in Butler County, Pennsylvania, and owned a farm.

IV.—Ibbie Steen, a daughter of William M. and Elizabeth Breckinridge Steen, was born near Pittsburgh, in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, about 1799. She also lived in Butler County, Pennsylvania, and owned a large farm there.

CHAPTER IX.

Other Steens in Texas.

Judge John A. Steen, of Paint Rock, Concho County, Texas, writes:

"I came into Texas in 1860, and have met several Steens and heard of several more. They figured considerably in the early history of Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. The old ones are mostly dead, but their descendants are yet to be found. They are all of Scotch-Irish descent. I saw several Steens when in Bragg's army, east of the Mississippi, but do not know their place of residence. Major Steen, an old settler at Beeville, Bee County, Texas, a prominent and noted character, was, I think, from Louisiana. Judge Max Steen was killed in Old Mexico about 1891. He was a judge in one of the southern counties of Texas. There was a John Steen in Bosque County, Texas, years ago. Also, the family of C. C. Steen, known as the 'Kit Steen' family. He also had a brother Abe Steen, and a sister who married a Mr. Bennett, living somewhere in the Indian Territory, I think in the Choctaw Nation. The Steens in Bosque County, Texas, are the children of John Steen and George Steen, who came into the State from Southeast Missouri. I knew George Steen well during the war. John Steen was killed there. I have heard different reports concerning it, as that he was mobbed as a spy, and that he was killed by the Indians, but I never did know the truth of the matter. At any rate, I hear that he was a good man, and that his sons were good men. Richard C. Steen belongs, I think, to a different family than the Steen's Creek Steens, of which you wrote. That is, they are not closely connected, but still are of the same stock of the early Steens of that country. They lived near Steenston, Lowndes County, Mississippi, but over the line in Alabama."

Jefferson William Steen was born and brought up in Madison County, Mississippi, and died in Texas in March, 1885. He had two brothers, Thomas Steen and David Steen; both are dead, but their families are living either in Madison or in Hinds

County, Mississippi. Jefferson William Steen was married and brought up a family of nine children—eight sons and one daughter, all still living in 1899. His eldest son is Charles Steen, whose post-office address is Cobb, Freestone County, Texas, and his seventh child is Richard C. Steen, of Mexia, Texas, who has resided there since 1884, selling goods for his brother-in-law, F. G. Robertson, the merchant.

Richard Steen, a part of whose family settled in Texas, was born in North Carolina, but lived, brought up his family, and died in Missouri. He was married to Juda McCarrell, and had a family of eight children, four sons and four daughters, as follows:

I.—James Steen.

II.—George Steen, who came into Texas in early life.

III.—John Brannon Steen, who came into Texas and was killed there.

IV.—William Steen, the only one of the children of Richard and Juda Steen, now living (1899). Residence, Marshfield, Missouri.

V.—Elvira Steen.

VI.—Margaret Steen.

VII.—Rebecca Steen.

VIII.—Maria Steen.

John Brannon Steen, the third child of Richard and Juda McCarrell Steen, as given in the above list, was born in Stoddard County, Missouri, October 17, 1837, and early removed into Texas. He was married, December 11, 1858, to Parmelia T. Roper, and brought up a family of children in Texas, three of whom are still living in 1900, as follows:

1. J. R. Steen, whose residence is near Towle P. O., Bosque County, Texas.
2. Josie Steen Craig, who resides at Sherman, Grayson County, Texas.
3. George J. Steen, who was born in Texas October 17, 1865, and was married November 13, 1884, to Nellie Wood, she having been born in Texas February 15, 1867. They reside on a farm near Towle P. O., Bosque County, Texas. To them were born the following children:

I.—Newton Steen was born December 22, 1885, and died November 14, 1886.

II.—Ada Steen was born June 2, 1887, and died November 10, 1889.

III.—Wessie Steen was born August 30, 1889.

IV.—Jennie Steen was born May 26, 1891.

V.—Bertie Steen was born July 14, 1893.

VI.—Susie Steen was born August 3, 1895.

VII.—Beulah Steen was born March 7, 1897.

BOOK NINETEEN.

MISCELLANEOUS STEEN FAMILIES FROM SCANDINAVIA (Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Etc.)

The Coat of Arms of this branch is the "Head, Neck and Breast of the Phoenix Bird in Gold."

CHAPTER I.

Rasmus Jansen Steen, the son of a government ship builder, was born in Svendborg, Island of Fuenen, probably about 1786. He was married about 1815 to Helena Keppelgard, to whom were born several children, who, like their father and their grandfather, were fond of a seafaring life.

I.—Richard Christian Steen, the eldest son of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in North Germany, probably about 1817.

II.—Maria Madeline Steen, the second child and eldest daughter of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in North Germany, probably about 1820.

III.—Asmus Frederick Steen, the third child and second son of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in Cappeln, North Germany, April 2, 1822. He came to America in 1838, when only about sixteen years of age. He worked at ship building in Chicago, Muskegon, St. Louis and New Orleans. He afterwards went to sea as a ship carpenter, and visited nearly every seaboard nation, then returned to America

and located in New York City. He afterwards purchased a home in Haddam, Connecticut, where he still resides. He was married, April 29, 1849, to Elizabeth May Allbar, to whom three children were born, as follows:

1. Alphonso Charles Steen, the eldest child of Asmus Frederick and Elizabeth May Allbar Steen, was born in London, England, January 16, 1854. He was married at 334 East Ninth Street, New York City, January 6, 1876, to Katherine Amelia Marsh, she having been born in Newark, New Jersey, June 7, 1854. Residence, 1019 East 136th Street, New York City. To them were born six children.

   I.—Sarah Elizabeth Steen, the eldest child of Alphonso C. and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in New York City, April 6, 1877.

   II.—Edward Charles Steen, the second child and eldest son of Alphonso C. and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in Haddam, Middlesex County, Connecticut, October 11, 1879.

   III.—Lillian Victoria Steen, the third child and second daughter of Alphonso C. and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in New York City, December 3, 1882.

   IV.—William Haddon Steen, the fourth child and second son of Alphonso C. and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in New York City, January 3, 1884.

   V.—Joseph Alphonso Steen, the fifth child and third son of Alphonso C. and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in New York City, October 13, 1887.

   VI.—Martha Freeman Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Alphonso Charles and Katherine Amelia Steen, was born in New York City, November 7, 1889.

2. Joe Leon Spurgeon Steen, the second son of Asmus Frederick and Elizabeth May Allbar Steen, was born February 2, 1858. He is a good mechanic, but when tired of life on shore would rather go to sea and work at half the wages, visiting different counties and peoples. Residence, Haddam, Connecticut.

3. Asmus Haddon Steen, the third son of Asmus Frederick and Elizabeth May Allbar Steen, was born in Haddam, Connecticut, February 12, 1860. Residence, Jersey City, New Jersey.

IV.—Charles August Steen, the fourth child and third son of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in North Germany about 1824.

V.—William Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in North Germany about 1827. He went out in a ship which was lost at sea, and was never heard from afterwards.

VI.—Johannes Steen, the sixth child and youngest son of Rasmus Jansen and Helena Keppelgard Steen, was born in North Germany about 1829. He also took to the sea, and after sailing the Spanish main for several years, went to California at the time of the gold excitement there. From thence he went to Oregon, and afterwards to New York City, from whence, in 1856, he sailed for Europe as chief officer of one of the largest vessels then afloat, and with the intention of visiting his aged mother. But one morning on the voyage, as he stood beside his commander, he was washed overboard by a heavy sea sweeping across the vessel.

CHAPTER II.

Carl Ludwig Steen was born in Magdeburg, Prussia, in 1785, and emigrated to Norway about 1805. He was married in Norway to a Miss Kirsten, to whom were born four children, as follows:

I.—William Steen, the eldest son of Carl Ludwig Steen and his wife, formerly a Miss Kirsten, was born in Norway, probably about 1815. He was drowned.

II.—Carl Ludwig Steen, the second son of Carl Ludwig and his wife, formerly a Miss Kirsten, was born in Norway, probably about 1818, where he was brought up. He was married, December 4, 1844, to Ragnhild Leverine, and had two children, as follows:

1. Dorothea Leverine Steen, the first child of Carl Ludwig and Ragnhild Leverine Steen, was born in Norway about 1845.

2. Ludwig Adolph Steen, the second child, a son of Carl Ludwig and Ragnhild Leverine Steen, was born in Norway, probably about 1848. He has traveled quite extensively, and finally made his home in America. For several years he was a member of the New York "Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children." He was married in New York City, September 8, 1888, to Emma Christian. Residence, Passaic, New Jersey. To them was born one child, as follows:

I.—Karin Ragnhild Steen, a daughter of Ludwig Adolph and Emma Christian Steen, was born in New York City, about 1890.

III.—Bertha Steen, a daughter of the Carl Ludwig Steen that was born in Prussia in 1785, and removed to Norway about 1805, was born in Norway, probably about 1820, where she continued to reside.

IV.—Johann Christian Steen, the fourth child and third son of the Carl Ludwig Steen that was born in Prussia in 1785 and emigrated to Norway about 1805, was born in Norway, probably about 1822, where he was brought up. He was married in Norway in 1846, and is the father of two children, as follows:

1. Bernhardina Steen.
2. Camilla Steen.

CHAPTER III.

Heinrich Steen was born in Germany, where he was married and brought up a large family of children. One of his sons was married to Christina Mans and had seven children.

I.—Johann Steen, a son of Heinrich Steen, was born in Germany, probably about 1788, where he was brought up and continued to live. He was married in Germany, probably about 1813, to Christina Mans, to whom seven children were born, as follows:

1. August Steen, the eldest son of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1814.

2. Adolph Steen, the second son of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1816.

3. Flora Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1818.

4. Louisa Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1820.

5. Johanna Steen, the fifth child and third daughter of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1822.

6. Rosa Steen, the sixth child and fourth daughter of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born about 1825.

7. Ferdinand Johann Frederick Steen, the seventh child and third son of Johann and Christina Mans Steen, was born in Germany, October 7, 1827, where he was brought up. He was married in Germany, May 7, 1856, to Margretta Kleingown. To them were born seven children, as follows:

I.—Johannes Steen, the eldest child of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born in Germany, November 20, 1857.

II.—Carl Heinrich Steen, the second son of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born in Germany, August 15, 1860, on the Island of Femern, an island of Prussia, in the Province of Schleswig-Holstein, separated from Holstein by the Femern Sound, and from the Danish Island of Laaland by the Femern Belt. He is by occupation a cabinet maker, and has resided in Germany, Iowa, and California. He was married in Davenport, Iowa, June 25, 1887, to Emma Gertrude Reick, she also having been born on the Island of Femern. They have no children. Residence, 826 Union Street, San Francisco, California.

III.—Caroline Steen, the third child and eldest daughter of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born October 4, 1862.

IV.—Clara Steen, the fourth child and second daughter of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born October 27, 1864.

V.—Bernhard Steen, the fifth child and third son of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born November 27, 1866.

VI.—Kathinka Steen, the sixth child and third daughter of Ferdinand J. F. and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born November 4, 1868.

VII.—Christiana Steen, the seventh and youngest child, the fourth daughter of Ferdinand Johann Frederick and Margretta Kleingown Steen, was born February 1, 1871.

CHAPTER IV.

Claus Matthias Steen was born in Schleswig, now in the northern province of Germany, but adjoining Denmark, and formerly in possession of the Danish King. He was born about 1778 (?), and was married, about 1803, to Katherine Elizabeth ————, to whom two children were born, as follows:

I.—Doris Steen, a daughter of Claus Matthias and Katherine Elizabeth Steen, was born in Schleswig, in Northern Germany, about 1805, where she continued to reside.

II.—Johann Heinrich Christian Steen, a son of Claus Matthias and Katherine Elizabeth Steen, was born in Schleswig, in Northern Germany, November 28, 1807, where he was brought up. He was married at the same place, about 1835, to Anna Elizabeth Frederica Kiaer, she having been born in Schleswig June 30, 1806. To them were born three children, as follows:

1. Emilie Steen, the first child of Johann H. C. and Anna Elizabeth Frederica Kiaer Steen, was born in Malden, in Schleswig, then belonging to Denmark, June 14, 1837, where she was brought up. She afterwards removed to America. Residence, with her brother, 386 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

2. Peter Carl August Steen, the second child and only son of Johann H. C. and Anna Elizabeth Frederica Kiaer Steen, was born in Schleswig September 1, 1840, which was then

under the Danish Government. He had to go through the campaign of 1863-1864 as a soldier in the Danish Army, after which he removed to America and located in Brooklyn, New York. He is an artist by occupation. He was married by the Rev. H. Sumner, in Brooklyn, New York, to Henrietta Katherine Frederica Voderberg, a daughter of Claus Heinrich and Franke Loase Voderberg, of Oldenburg, Holstein, she having been born at Rendsburg, Holstein, April 7, 1850. Residence, 386 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

3. Frederica Wilhelmina Henrietta Steen, the third child and second daughter of Johann Heinrich Christian and Anna Elizabeth Frederica Kiaer Steen, was born in Schleswig, April 26, 1842, and brought up under the Danish Government. She afterwards removed to America, and now resides with her brother at 386 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

CHAPTER V.

John Otto Steen was born in Denmark, probably about 1800. He was married possibly about 1828, and brought up a family of five children in Denmark.

I.—Otto Steen, a son of John Otto Steen, was born in Denmark, probably about 1830, where he grew to manhood. He afterwards removed to America, and located in Enterprise, Clarke County, Mississippi.

II.—Christian Steen, a son of John Otto Steen, was born in Denmark, probably about 1833. He afterwards removed to the United States of America, and settled in St. Louis, Missouri.

III.—William Steen, a son of John Otto Steen of Denmark, was born in Copenhagen, Denmark, December 28, 1835, and emigrated to America when he was a young man. He was married at West Point, Mississippi, January 31, 1860, to Emma

Caroline Collins, and located in Columbus, Mississippi, where he died in 1884, in the 49th year of his age. He was the father of two children, as follows:

1. Fannie J. Steen, the first child of William and Emma Caroline Collins Steen, was born at Columbus, Mississippi, August 9, 1867. Residence, Columbus, Mississippi.
2. John William Steen, the second child of William and Emma Caroline Collins Steen, was born in Columbus, Mississippi, July 15, 1869. Residence, Columbus, Mississippi.

IV.—A daughter of John Otto Steen was born in Copenhagen, Denmark, about 1838, and still resides there.

V.—A daughter of John Otto Steen was born in Copenhagen, Denmark, about 1840, and still resides there.

Hans Christian Frederick Steen was born in Denmark, and when a young man removed to the United States of America. He is a carpenter and house builder by occupation. Residence, 41½ Dorland Street, San Francisco, California.

CHAPTER VI.

Samuel Martin Steen was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1804, and died in 1849, aged 45 years. He was a magistrate in Norway. The family name was originally Dombe-Steen, but his father was given permission by the Storthing, or Parliament, of Norway to drop the Dombe from the name. Samuel Martin Steen was married in Norway, about 1836, to Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg, she having been born in 1810. To them six children were born.

I.—Gerhard Siverin Heiberg Steen, the eldest son of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1838, where he spent his early life. He was married at the same place, August 17, 1866, to Madsella

Lounze Madsen, she having been born in Bergen, Norway, November 25, 1848. Mr. Steen is by occupation a bookkeeper and business correspondent. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland. To them nine children were born.

1. Reinert Heiberg Steen, the eldest son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born June 10, 1867—a clerk by occupation. He was married and lives on Baltimore Street, near Central Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

2. Sigurd M. Steen, the second son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born December 28, 1868. He is a traveling salesman. He was married, and resides in Baltimore, Maryland, 2010 East Gough Street.

3. Gerhard Siverin Heiberg Steen, Jr., the third son of Gerhard Siverin Heiberg and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born August 23, 1870 — a salesman. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

4. Madsella Lounze Steen, the fourth child, a daughter of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born August 13, 1872 — a teacher. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

5. S. Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born June 11, 1874 — a telegraph operator. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

6. Egil Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born April 8, 1877. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

7. Edwin S. Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella Lounze Madsen Steen, was born July 2, 1881. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

8. Valborg Steen, the eighth child and seventh son of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella L. M. Steen, was born January 19, 1883. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

9. Lily Cleveland Steen, the ninth child and second daughter of Gerhard S. H. and Madsella L. M. Steen, was born March

4, 1885. Residence, 229 South Washington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

II.—Reinert Steen, the second son of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1840. He is now dead.

III.—Heinrikke Steen, the third son of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1842, and died.

IV.—Valborg Steen, the fourth son of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1844. Residence, Baltimore, Maryland.

V.—Tritlyof Steen, the fifth child and the elder daughter of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1846, and is now dead.

VI.—Samuelle Steen, the youngest child of Samuel Martin and Elsie Margrethe Kron Heiberg Steen, was born in Bergen, Norway, in 1849. She was married to a Mr. Engberg. Residence, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Henry H. C. Steen, belonging to a different family, lives in Baltimore, Maryland. Residence, 1212 York Road.

CHAPTER VII.

Johannes Kundsen Steen was born in Christiansund, Norway, probably about 1786, and was married at the same place, possibly about 1813, to Olave Bergithe Stoame, and brought up a family of three children.

I.—Helen Margrette Steen, the eldest child of Johannes Kundsen and Olave Bergithe Stoame Steen, was born in Christiansund, Norway, September 5, 1814.

II.—Carl Andreas Steen, the second child and only son of Johannes Kundsen and Olave Bergithe Stoame Steen, was born in Christiansund, Norway, November 14, 1816. He is by occupation a sailor, and has traveled extensively. He was married by Wessel Berg, at Flodanger, Norway, April 1, 1853, to Magdalena Jacobia Schoenning, a daughter of Mons Gjentaft Schoenning and Kirsten Aas Leek, of Bar Island, she having been born at Bar Island, April 1, 1829. Residence, 28 Fifth Street, South Boston, Massachusetts.

III.—Johanna Barbara Steen, the third child and second daughter of Johannes Kundsen and Olave Bergithe Stoame Steen, was born in Christiansund, Norway, November 21, 1818.

CHAPTER VIII.

Peder O. Steen was born in Ode Gaarden, Nordeshang, Norway, and brought up on a farm near Packveraein, Norway. He had an elder brother who was brought up with him whose name was Hans O. Steen.

Peder O. Steen was born in the year 1810. He was married in the Kirke, in Nordeshang, Norway, in 1830, to Inger Frans Dotta Schoen. They removed to the United States of America in 1854, and settled in Wisconsin. He was a blacksmith by trade. To them were born five children, as follows:

I.—Ole P. Steen, the eldest child of Peder O. and Inger Frans Dotta Schoen Steen, was born in Norway, about 1827, and came to America with his parents in 1854, when about 27 years of age. Residence, Steen, Rock County, Minnesota.

II.—Charles P. Steen, the second son of Peder O. and Inger Frans Dotta Schoen Steen, was born in Norway, about 1829, and brought up there. He removed to the United States of America with his parents in 1854, when he was about 25 years of age. Residence, Manston, Juneau County, Wisconsin.

III.—John Pederson Steen, the third son of Peder O. and Inger Frans Dotta Schoen Steen, was born at Havefessen, Norway, four miles from Christiania, January 14, 1832. He came to America with his father's family in 1854, when he was about 22 years of age. He is a blacksmith by trade. John Pederson Steen was married in Adams County, Wisconsin, March 10, 1864, to Lina Klemson. Residence, Steen, Rock County, Minnesota. To them was born one child, as follows:

1. Peder Nicolaus Steen, a son of John Pederson and Lina Klemson Steen, was born at Steen, Rock County, Minnesota, about 1866. Residence, Steen, Rock County, Minnesota.

IV.—Annette Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of Peder O. and Inger Frans Dotta Schoen Steen, was born in Norway, about 1835, and came to America with her parents in 1854, when she was about 19 years of age. She was married to August Kraus. Residence, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

V.—Guinnold Steen, the fifth child and youngest son of Peder O. and Inger Frans Dotta Schoen Steen, was born in Norway about 1838, and died ————.

CHAPTER IX.

Anders Th. Steen was born near Christiania, Norway, probably about 1763. He was married and brought up a large family there. One of his sons in middle life removed to America with his family.

I.—Throndl A. Steen, a son of Anders Th. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, probably about 1795. He was married in Norway, some time about 1818, to Ingeborg Halvarsen Thorstad, and brought up a family of nine children. In 1853 he removed with his whole family and settled permanently in the United States of America. The following are their children:

1. Andreas T. Steen, the eldest son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1820, and came to America with his parents in 1853. Residence, Spring Grove, Minnesota.

2. Ole Christian Steen, the second son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1822, and came with his parents to America, in 1853, but is now dead.

3. Martin T. Steen, the third son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1824, where he was brought up. He emigrated to America with his father's family in 1853. Residence, Lake Mills, Iowa.

4. Karen Kristie Steen, the fourth child and only daughter of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1826, and died in infancy.

5. Theodore Steen, the fifth child and fourth son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1828, and died ————.

6. John Steen, the sixth child and fifth son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1830, and came to America with his parents in 1853. Residence, Wahoo, Nebraska.

7. Hildus Steen, the seventh child and sixth son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1832, and came to America with the family in 1853. He now lives in Nebraska.

8. Otto Frederick Steen, the eighth child and seventh son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg H. T. Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, about 1834, and is now dead.

9. Charles August Steen, the ninth child, the eighth and youngest son of Throndl A. and Ingeborg Halvarsen Thorstad Steen, was born near Christiania, Norway, August 20, 1836, and died in Decorah, Iowa, July 31, 1877, in the 41st year of his age. He came to America with his father's family in 1853, when he was about 17 years old. He was married in Woodville, Winneshiek County, Iowa, March 27, 1867, to Carrie M. Paulsen, she having been born near Throndlyen,

Norway, August 17, 1843, and now (1900) resides with her children at 210 East Broadway, Decorah, Iowa.

I.—Josephine Matilda Steen, the elder daughter of Charles A. and Carrie M. Paulsen Steen, was born in Decorah, Iowa, in 1868.

II.—Emma Theressa Steen, the second daughter of Charles A. and Carrie M. Paulsen Steen, was born in Decorah, Iowa, in 1871.

Steens in The Hague.

A: Steen, carpenter, Wagenstraat, 153.

A: Steen, painter, Sumatrastraat, 125.

A: Steen, printer, Habblemastraat, 63.

G: C: Steen, Luideval, 3rd.

Miss C: Steen, lady tailor, Luideval, 3rd.

J: J: Steen, cork manufacturer, Doufletstraat, 34.

J: W: C: Steen, dealer in sewing machines, Trinsenstraat, 104.

Mrs. G: Steen, groceries, Lage Niewstraat.

H: Van Steen, storekeeper, Veenkade, 77.

H: Van Steen, milk dealer, Geest, 48.

A: P: L: Van der Steen, bookkeeper, West Linde, 194 d.

T: A: Van der Steen, baker, Van Vremenstraat, 81.

J: H: Van der Steen, mason, Burtemingel Z. W. 8.

W: C: Van den Steen, milk dealer, Kartenbosch, 21.

Miss T: H: Van den Steen, teacher, Piel Hemstraat, 8.

Miss G: W: C: Van den Steen, teacher, Trinsenstraat, 104.

Isaac Van den Steen, Trinsenstraat, 104, dealer in sewing machines.

W: Van der Steen, carpenter, Konigstraat, 111.

W: Van der Steen, beer dealer, Skylinde, 16.

GENERAL INDEX.

BOOK ONE.

Alexander, Martha A. Blair.....One, V.5.5.
Alexander, Samuel M.....One.
Alexander, J. Emery.....One, V.5.5.1.
Alexander, Rebecca W.....One.
Alexander, Edna May.....One, V.5.5.1.1.
Alexander, Virgie Lillian....One, V.5.5.1.2.
Alexander, John Truman....One, V.5.5.1.3.
Alexander, Vernon Lloyd....One, V.5.5.1.4.
Allen, Ora Maude Blair.....One, V.5.2.3.
Allen, Irving B.....One.
Allen, Bernica.....One, V.5.2.3.1.
Allen, Katherine.....One, V.5.2.3.2.

Bailey, Mary I. Steen.....One, V.4.1.7.
Bailey, George F.....One.
Bailey, Albert Clarence.....One, V.4.1.7.1.
Bailey, Leonora Wahnetta...One, V.4.1.7.2.
Bean, Elsiana Victoria Steen..One, V.4.1.3.
Bean, William M.....One.
Bean, Maud Alberta.....One, V.4.1.3.1.
Bean, Mary Leona.....One, V.4.1.3.2.
Bean, Ada Minerva.....One, V.4.1.3.3.
Bean, Ruby Pearl.....One, V.4.1.3.4.
Bean, Julius Caesar.....One, V.4.1.3.5.
Bean, Fred. Ritchie.....One, V.4.1.3.6.
Bentley, Sarah Louisa.....One, I.3.3.1.
Bentley, Joseph W.....One.
Bentley, Cora Wood.....One, I.3.3.1.1.
Bentley, Harry Elwood.....One, I.3.3.1.2.
Beveridge, John T.....One.
Beveridge, Eliza E. Steen.....One, V.8.1.
Beveridge, Charles W.....One, V.8.1.1.
Beveridge, J. Harrie.....One, V.8.1.2.
Beveridge, Florence M.....One.
Beveridge, Leonora Lodeema.One, V.8.1.2.1.
Blair, Catherine E. Steen.....One, V.5.
Blair, William L.....One.
Blair, Rebecca Ann.....One, V.5.1.
Blair, William Alexander.....One, V.5.2.
Blair, Mary E. Bloom.....One.
Blair, Sarah Freeman.....One.
Blair, Jennie McKee.....One.
Blair, Edith Beatrice.....One, V.5.2.4.
Blair, Ethel Cleora.....One, V.5.2.5.
Blair, Frank Paul.....One, V.5.2.6.
Blair, J. Whitfield.....One, V.5.3.
Blair, Nancy Jane.....One, V.5.4.
Blair, Aaron Wallace.....One, V.5.6.
Blair, George Washington.....One, V.5.8.
Blair, Ora A. Wilkins.....One.
Blair, Edward W.....One, V.5.8.1.
Blair, Rocha Wilbur.....One, V.5.8.2.
Blair, James Faris.....One, V.5.9.
Blair, Laura E. Hughes.....One.
Blair, Mirpha Gertrude.....One, V.5.9.1.
Blair, Faris Morell.....One, V.5.9.2.
Blair, John Wilson.....One, V.5.10.
Blair, Nancy E. Plumer.....One.
Blair, Minerva B. Bingaman.....One.
Blair, William Leslie.....One, V.5.10.1
Blair, Laura Etta.....One, V.5.10.2.
Blair, Robert Belt.....One, V.5.11.
Blair, Exira A. Penn.....One.
Blair, Frank Penn.....One, V.5.11.1.
Blair, Herman Alexander....One, V.5.11.2.
Blair, Thomas Alfred.....One, V.5.12.
Blair, N. Catherine Steen.....One, V.8.2.
Blair, James Alfred.....One.
Blair, Orsin Steen.....One, V.8.2.1.
Blair, N. Belle Widney.....One.
Blair, W. Ariel.....One, V.8.2.3.
Blair, Lora Pearl.....One, V.8.2.4.
Blair, Margaret Reba Ellen...One, V.8.2.5.
Blake, S. Elva Steen.....One, V.4.4.1.
Blake, William M.....One.
Blake, Howard Truman.....One, V.4.4.1.1.
Blake, Inez Virgil.....One, V.4.4.1.2.
Boden, Letitia Leech.....One, I.4.1.
Boden, John.....One.
Boden, Wilbur L.....One, I.4.1.3.
Boden, Samuel E.....One, I.4.1.4.
Bogart, Edith M. Steen.....One, V.3.1.1.
Bogart, Charles William.....One.
Bogart, Charles Franklin....One, V.3.1.1.1.
Bogart, Edward Richard.....One, V.3.1.1.2.
Bogart, John Albert.....One, V.3.1.1.3.
Bogart, James Helmus.....One, V.3.1.1.4.
Bogart, Lawrence Wilson....One, V.3.1.1.5.
Bogart, Marine Dewey.....One, V.3.1.1.6.
Boyd, M. A. Boden.....One, I.4.1.1.
Brokaw, Mary Agnes.....One, I.3.3.2.
Brokaw, George A.....One.
Brokaw, Clarence Miller.....One, I.3.3.6.1.
Brokaw, Elizabeth Ross.....One, I.3.3.6.
Brokaw, George W.....One.
Brokaw, Joseph Hacket.....One, I.3.3.6.2.
Brokaw, Wilella Jane.....One, I.3.3.6.3.
Brokaw, Louisa S.....One, I.3.3.6.4.
Butler, Albertine Steen.....One, V.6.2.
Butler, Robert Miller.....One.

Coil, S. Kate Steen.....One, V.3.7.
Coil, E. Alfred.....One.
Coil, Emery Wilbur.....One, V.3.7.1.
Coil, Harold.....One, V.3.7.2.
Coil, Alfreda.....One, V.3.7.3.
Coil, Marion.....One, V.3.7.4.
Cowans, Laura J. Miller.....One, I.3.3.3.
Cowans, Walter J.....One.
Crawford, Jennie V. Stilwell...One, I.3.4.8.
Crawford, James G.....One.
Crawford, Ralph Eugene.....One, I.3.4.8.1.
Crawford, Leo.....One, I.3.4.8.2.

Day, Nancy A. Rhoades.....One, V.2.4.
Day, Absalom.....One.
Day, Ann Elizabeth.....One, V.2.4.4.
Denning, M. Inez Sharp.....One, V.4.2.7.

Denning, Andrew G.....One.
Denning, William Edmond...One, V.4.2.7.1.
Denning, Silas Earl.....One, V.4.2.7.2.
Duncan, Emily E. Steen.....One, V.4.1.4.
Duncan, Thomas Leroy.....One.
Duncan, Lela Myrtle.....One, V.4.1.4.1.
Duncan, Harold Steen.....One, V.4.1.4.2.

Frow, Sallie A. Steen.....One, V.6.3.
Frow, John A.....One.
Frow, Lydia Gertrude.....One, V.6.3.1.
Frow, Eunice E.....One, V.6.3.2.
Frow, Susan Faris.....One, V.6.3.3.
Fulton, Luella A. Sharp.....One, V.4.2.5.
Fulton, Daniel A.....One.
Fulton, Robert.....One, V.2.5.1.
Fulton, Ray.....One, V.2.5.3.
Fulton, Mary Pearl.....One, V.2.5.4.
Fulton, Margaret.....One, V.2.5.5.

Gardner, Exie M. Steen.....V.4.8.1.
Gardner, Jesse B.....One.
Gardner, Elizabeth G.....One, V.4.8.1.1.
Gardner, Wilder B.....One. V.4.8.1.2.
Garratt, J. E. Pearl Steen.....One. V.3.2.3.
Garratt, Charles A.....One.
Gotchell, Effie A. Steen.....One, V.4.3.2.
Gotchell, Curtis.....One.
Gotchell, James Francis.....One, V.4.3.2.1.
Gotchell, Clarence Victor.....One, V.4.3.2.2.
Graham, Margaret Shields.....One, I.11.3.
Graham, Harvey W.....One.
Graham, William Clyde.....One, I.11.3.1.
Graham, Bertha Belle.....One, I.11.3.2.
Green, Minnie M. Steen.....One, V.7.2.1.
Green, Howard C.....One.
Green, Caden Roy.....One, V.7.2.1.1.
Green, Charles Howard.....One, V.7.2.1.2.

Halcomb, Sadie E. Steen.....One, V.4.4.5.
Halcomb, George W.....One.
Halcomb, Hazel.....One, V.4.4.5.1.
Halcomb, Vina May.....One, V.4.4.5.2.
Halcomb, Lulu Irene.....One, V.4.4.5.3.
Halcomb, Elva.....One, V.4.4.5.4.
Halcomb, Roy Steen.....One, V.4.4.5.5.
Harper, Cornelia A. Miller.....One, I.3.3.5.
Harper, Joseph.....One.
Harper, Joseph Albert.....One, I.3.3.5.1.
Hazelwood, Jennie P. Steen....One, V.4.9.1.
Hazelwood, Thomas M.....One.
Hazelwood, Ciara Juanita....One, V.4.9.1.1.
Hazelwood, Ruth Isabella....One, V.4.9.1.2.
Henery, Sarah E. Leech.....One, I.5.3.
Henery, William E.....One.
Henery, Josiah Wilbur.....One, I.5.3.1.
Henery, Cora Mabel.....One, I.5.3.2.
Henery, John Alva.....One, I.5.3.3.
Hetherington, Anna B. Fulton. One, V. 4.2.5.2.
Hetherington, Ray.....One.
Hetherington, James.....One, V. 4.2.5.2.1.
Hetherington, Cora E. Redkey..One, V.8.4.1.
Hetherington, Frank H.....One.
Hetherington, Ruby Lilian...One, V.8.4.1.2.
Hetherington, Henry Edwin..One, V. 8.4.1.3.
Hetherington, Roger Earl....One, V.8.4.1.4.
Hicks, Lorena Stilwell.....One, I.3.4.7.
Hicks, Frank.....One.
Hicks, Helen Geneva.....One, I.3.4.7.1.
Hicks, Vera.....One, I.3.4.7.2.
Higgins, Effie Day.....One, V.2.4.2.
Higgins, Franklin L.....One.
Higgins, Nellie Etta.....One, V.2.4.2.1.
Higgins, Elvis Earl.....One, V.2.4.2.2.
Higgins, Annie Marie.....One, V.2.4.2.3.
Higgins, L. Edna Steen.....One, V.7.2.2.

Higgins, Espy E.....One.
Higgins, Martha Steen.....One, V.7.2.2.1.

Johnson, A. Josephine Day.....One, V.2.4.3.
Johnson, Hezekiah H.....One.
Johnson, Violet Olive.....One, V.2.4.3.1.
Johnson, Anna Day.....One, V.2.4.3.2.

Kennett, M. Kate Blair.....One, V.5.13.
Kennett, H. Smith.....One.
Kennett, Ernest Budman.....One, V.5.13.1.
Kennett, Nellie Grace.....One, V.5.13.2.

Lawrence, Mary E. Steen.....One, V.3.2.2.
Lawrence, Ernest L.....One.
Lawrence, Mildred.....One, V.3.2.2.1.
Lawrence, Meredith Fay.....One, V.3.2.2.2.
Leech, Anna Steen.....One, I.5.
Leech, Josiah L.....One.
Leech, Mary Jane.....One, I.5.2.
Leech, Robert L.....One, I.5.5.
Leech, Adda E. Williams.....One.
Leech, Laura A.....One, I.5.5.1.
Leech, Benoni H.....One, I.5.5.2.
Leech, Jessie O.....One, I.5.5.3.
Leech, Charles S.....One, I.5.5.4.
Leech, Flora.....One, I.5.5.5.
Leech, John A.....One, I.5.5.6.
Leech, Chester R.....One, I.5.5.7.
Leech, Lucile.....One, I.5.5.8.
Leech, Samuel B.....One, I.5.6.
Leech, Martha J. Henderson.....One.
Leech, Clyde Clifton.....One, I.5.6.1.
Leech, Margaret Anna.....One, I.5.6.2.
Leech, Lilian May.....One, I.5.6.3.
Leech, William Frederick.....One, I.5.6.4.
Leech, James A.....One, I.5.7.
Leech, Amanda Robe.....One.
Leech, Joseph Arastus.....One, I.5.8.

McCreight, Elizabeth J. Steen..One, V.6.1.
McCreight, John A.....One.
McCreight, Louis Love.....One, V.6.1.1.
McCreight, Emma Alice.....One, V.6.1.2.
McCreight, Orwin Steele.....One, V.6.1.3.
McCreight Elta M. Blair.....One, V.8.2.2.
McCreight, Almanza Kirker.....One.
McCreight, Vere Dean.....One, V.8.2.2.1.
McDonahl, Lucretia J. Stilwell. One, I.3.1.3.
McDonahl, William.....One.
McElhenny, Mary J. Steen.....One, I.1.2.
McElhenny, Samuel.....One.
McElhenny, James L. Steen....One, I.1.2.1.
Martin, M. Ellen Blair.....One, V.5.7.
Martin, William.....One.
Martin, Annie M.....One, V.5.7.1.
Martin, William Isaac.....One, V.5.7.2.
Martin, Cecil Blair.....One, V.5.7.2.1.
Mead, Mary B. Boden.....One, I.4.1.2.
Miller, William Newton.....One, I.3.3.7.
Miller, Mary J. Stilwell.....One, I.3.3.
Miller, Joseph.....One.
Miller, Alverda C.....One, I.3.3.8.
Montgomery, Iona A. Stilwell..One, I.3.1.4.
Montgomery, Noel Bradford.....One.
Myers, Nellie P. Rhoades.....One, V.2.6.2.
Myers, Dan Walter.....One.
Myers, Agnes.....One, V.2.6.2.1.
Myers, Mary Frances.....One, V.2.6.2.2.
Myers, Hallie Rhoades.....One, V.2.6.2.3.
Myers, Helen Steen.....One, V.2.6.2.4.
Myers, Lyndon L.....One, V.2.6.2.5.

Palmer, Margaret C. Steen.....One, V.6.8.
Palmer, Matthew A.....One.
Palmer, Mildred Viola.....One, V.6.8.1.

Payne, Letitia Shields.....One, I.2.4.
Payne, Leonard.....One.
Payne, Rachel Ann.....One, I.2.4.1.
Payne, William Leander.....One, I.2.4.2.
Penn, Emma B. Sharp.....One, V.4.2.2.
Penn, James M.....One.
Penn, Edward.....One, V.4.2.2.1.
Penn, Cary L.....One, V.4.2.2.2.

Redkey, S. Emma Steen.....One, V.8.4.
Redkey, Henry H.....One.
Redkey, Edwin Stanley.....One, V.8.4.2.
Redkey, Nellie Blanche.....One, V.8.4.3.
Redkey, Harry Starling.....One, V.8.4.4.
Redkey, Mary Lilian.....One, V.8.4.5.
Rhoades, Rebecca A. Steen.....One, V.2.
Rhoades, Samuel.....One.
Rhoades, Sarah Jane.....One, V.2.1.
Rhoades, S. D. Belt.....One, V.2.2.
Rhoades, Thomas W.....One, V.2.5.
Rhoades, Ann E. White.....One.
Rhoades, Jerome E.....One, V.2.5.1.
Rhoades, James Lewis.....One, V.2.5.2.
Rhoades, William S.....One, V.2.5.3.
Rhoades, Anthony A.....One, V.2.6.
Rhoades, Nancy A. Harmon.....One.
Rhoades, Mary F. Yates.....One.
Rhoades, Thomas H.....One, V.2.6.1.
Rhoades, Mary R. Payne.....One.
Rhoades, Russell H.....One, V.2.6.1.1.
Rhoades, Leah.....One, V.2.6.1.2.
Rhoades, Eugene V.....One, V.2.6.1.3.
Rhoades, Bessie Price.....One, V.2.6.1.4.
Rhoades, Richard Yates.....One, V.2.6.1.5.
Rhoades, Aaron Martin.....One, V.2.9.
Rogers, Sophia A. Stilwell.....One, I.3.4.3.
Rogers, Albert.....One.
Rogers, Grace.....One, I.3.4.3.1.
Rogers, Mary Margaret.....One, I.3.4.3.2.

Sharp, Nancy Ann Steen.....One, V.4.2.
Sharp, Silas H.....One.
Sharp, Albert Newton.....One, V.4.2.1.
Sharp, Eva Josephine.....One, V.4.2.3.
Sharp, Elsie Jane.....One, V.4.2.4.
Sharp, James L.....One, V.4.2.6.
Sharp. Anna V. Swearingen.....One.
Sharp, Benjamin.....One, V.4.2.6.1.
Sharp, Coleman S.....One, V.4.2.6.2.
Sharp, Frank.....One, V.4.2.6.3.
Sharp, Wiley.....One, V.4.2.6.4.
Shields, Mary Ellen Steen.....One, I.11.
Shields, William.....One.
Shields, Joseph B.....One, I.11.1.
Shields, Virginia E. Hampton.....One.
Shields, Richard Henry.....One, I.11.1.1.
Shields, Lewis H.....One, I.11.1.2.
Shields, Mary E.....One, I.11.1.3.
Shields, Alice M.....One, I.11.1.4.
Shields, Martha P.....One, I.11.2.
Shields, Catherine A.....One, I.11.5.
Shields, Emily A.....One, I.11.6.
Shepherd, Luella J. Boden.....One, I.5.1.5.
Sommerstedt, Elizabeth J. Stilwell.....
.....One, I.3.1.2.1.
Sommerstedt, Peter Christian.....One.
Sommerstedt, Myrtle L.....One, I.3.1.2.1.1.
Sommerstedt, Ralph H.....One, I.3.1.2.1.2.
Sommerstedt, Grace R.....One, I.3.1.2.1.3.
Steen, Richard.....One.
Steen, Robert.....One.
Steen, Elizabeth Boyd.....One.
Steen, Samuel.....One, I.
Steen, Mary Mayers.....One.
Steen, Alexander.....One, I.1.
Steen, Rosanna Hunter.....One.
Steen, Sarah.....One, I.1.1.
Steen, Frances A.....One, I.1.3.
Steen, Samuel G.....One, I.1.4.
Steen, Sarah E. Bell.....One.
Steen, Rosanna.....One, I.1.4.1.
Steen, William T.....One, I.1.4.2.
Steen, Sarah Smith.....One.
Steen, Edna May.....One, I.1.4.2.1.
Steen, Leroy G.....One, I.1.4.2.2.
Steen, Mabel F.....One, I.1.4.2.3.
Steen, Hunter A.....One, I.1.4.3.
Steen, Clara Dixon.....One.
Steen, De Ettie E.....One, I.1.4.3.1.
Steen, Vier Samuel.....One, I.1.4.3.2.
Steen, Ruby Irene.....One, I.1.4.3.3.
Steen, William H.....One, I.1.4.3.4.
Steen, James A.....One, I.1.5.
Steen, Martha J. Broomfield.....One.
Steen, Sarah J. Lepper.....One.
Steen, Leona.....One, I.1.5.1.
Steen, George Masters.....One, I.1.5.2.
Steen, Samuel Arnold.....One, I.1.5.3.
Steen, Elizabeth.....One, I.2.
Steen, James.....One, I.4.
Steen, Thomas.....One, I.6.
Steen, Samuel.....One, I.7.
Steen, Stephen.....One, I.8.
Steen, Mary.....One.
Steen, Robert.....One, I.9.
Steen, Sarah.....One, I.10.
Steen, Robert.....One, II.
Steen, Mary.....One, III.
Steen, Elizabeth.....One, IV.
Steen, Alexander.....One, V.
Steen, Agnes Nancy Faris.....One.
Steen, Jane.....One, V.1.
Steen, Aaron F.....One, V.3.
Steen, Mary Freeman.....One.
Steen, W. Freeman.....One, V.3.1.
Steen, Emma M. Stipp.....One.
Steen, Ernest Linden.....One, V.3.1.2.
Steen, Clarence F.....One, V.3.1.3.
Steen, E. Watson.....One, V.3.2.
Steen, Julia E. L. Diball.....One.
Steen, Laura Alice.....One, V.3.2.1.
Steen, S. Martin.....One, V.3.3.
Steen, J. Truman.....One, V.3.4.
Steen, Moses D. A.....One, V.3.5.
Steen, Mary Foster.....One.
Steen, Lulu Grace.....One, V.3.5.1.
Steen, Josiah James.....One, V.3.6.
Steen, Isaac Birt.....One, V.3.8.
Steen, William Wirt.....One, V.3.9.
Steen, R. Wilson.....One, V.4.
Steen, Louisa Chambers.....One.
Steen, A. Marshall.....One, V.4.1.
Steen, Mary E. Dunlap.....One.
Steen, S. Carey.....One, V.4.1.1.
Steen. Justine M. Hale.....One.
Steen, Loren A.....One, V.4.1.1.1.
Steen, Myrtle F.....One, V.4.1.1.2.
Steen, Gertrude C.....One, V.4.1.1.3.
Steen, Ivy Faunetta.....One, V.4.1.4.
Steen, Albert Newton.....One, V.4.1.2.
Steen. Andrew W.....One, V.4.1.5.
Steen, Lizzie Carlson.....One.
Steen, John Ritchie.....One, V.4.1.8.
Steen, D. A. May Moore.....One.
Steen, John C.....One, V.4.3.
Steen, Mary E. Ramsey.....One.
Steen, Elizabeth A. Moore.....One.
Steen, William.....One, V.4.3.1.
Steen, Minnie Webber.....One.
Steen, Elmer.....One, V.4.3.1.1.
Steen, John Milton.....One, V.4.3.1.2.
Steen, Richard Avis.....One, V.4.3.3.

Steen, Charles Wilson.....One, V.4.3.4.
Steen, Emma Louisa.....One, V.4.3.5.
Steen, Clara Ruby.....One, V.4.3.6.
Steen, R. Russell.....One, V.4.4.
Steen, Sarah A. Swearingen.....One.
Steen, Allen Wilson.....One, V.4.4.2.
Steen, Cora E. Kirk.....One.
Steen, Mecia Laura.....One, V.4.4.2.1.
Steen, Charles Moses.....One, V.4.4.2.2.
Steen, Anna May.....One, V.4.4.2.3.
Steen, Blanche.....One, V.4.4.2.4.
Steen, Lyman Edward.....One, V.4.4.3.
Steen, Mary O. Lewis.....One.
Steen, Ersie Leona.....One, V.4.4.3.1.
Steen, Mabel Edith.....One, V.4.4.3.2.
Steen, Lena.....One, V.4.4.3.3.
Steen, Fred Lewis.....One, V.4.4.3.4.
Steen, Mary Anna.....One, V.4.4.4.
Steen, Robert W. F.....One, V.4.5.
Steen, Inez Wilkins.....One.
Steen, Ida Marie.....One, V.4.5.1.
Steen, Edith Louisa.....One, V.4.5.2.
Steen, Columbia W.....One, V.4.5.3.
Steen, Robert W.....One, V.4.5.4.
Steen. Stephen Perry.....One. V.4.6.
Steen. J. Rufus.....One, V.4.7.
Steen, Sarah E. Young.....One.
Steen, Elijah.....One, V.4.7.1.
Steen, Charles.....One, V.4.7.2.
Steen, Lulu.....One, V.4.7.3.
Steen. Jane.....One, V.4.7.4.
Steen, George Alfred.....One, V.4.7.5.
Steen, Bessie.....One, V.4.7.6.
Steen, Alpheus.....One, V.4.8.
Steen. Hester M. Phibbs.....One.
Steen, Inez Pearl.....One, V.4.8.2.
Steen, Ann Louisa.....One, V.4.8.3.
Steen, William W.....One, V.4.8.4.
Steen. David P.....One, V.4.8.5.
Steen, Hezekiah P. M.....One, V.4.8.6.
Steen, Elijah.....One, V.4.9.
Steen, Ruth Hector.....One.
Steen. Myrtle M.....One, V.4.9.2.
Steen, Jessie Lee.....One, V.4.9.3.
Steen, Samuel W.....One, V.4.9.4.
Steen, Frank C.....One, V.4.9.5.
Steen, Clarence H.....One, V.4.9.6.
Steen, Rector L.....One, V.4.9.7.
Steen, Elijah Earl.....One, V.4.9.8.
Steen, Paulina E.....One, V.4.9.9.
Steen, John W.....One, V.6.
Steen, Nancy E. Campbell.....One.
Steen, Samuel W.....One, V.6.4.
Steen, Regina Williams.....One.
Steen, William O.....One, V.6.4.1.
Steen, Frank Work.....One, V.6.4.2.
Steen, Clyde Glasgow.....One, V.6.4.3.
Steen. Ann America.....One, V.6.5.
Steen, Alice Josephine.....One, V.6.6.
Steen, Nancy Ellen.....One, V.6.7.
Steen, Alexander B.....One, V.7.
Steen, Nancy J. McClure.....One.
Steen, Mary Jane.....One, V.7.1.
Steen, John A.....One, V.7.2.
Steen, Jennie M. Reighley.....One.
Steen, Sarah Lawwill.....One.
Steen. Harry Watson.....One, V.7.2.3.
Steen, Merta.....One, V.7.2.4.
Steen, John Alexander.....One, V.7.2.5.
Steen, James Faris.....One, V.7.3.
Steen, W. Chester.....One, V.7.4.
Steen, A. Dora McCreight.....One.
Steen, J. Truman.....One, V.7.4.2.
Steen, Jennie L. Straup.....One.
Steen, Florence.....One, V.7.4.2.1.
Steen, Otto L.....One, V.7.4.3.
Steen, Clara Ida.....One, V.7.4.4.
Steen, W. Luther.....One, V.7.4.5.
Steen, Olin K.....One, V.7.4.6.
Steen, Lillie Mabel.....One, V.7.4.7.
Steen, S. Steward.....One, V.7.5.
Steen, Mollie E. McCreight.....One.
Steen, Estella Miller.....One.
Steen, Mattie Lee.....One, V.7.5.1.
Steen, Lizzie May.....One, V.7.5.2.
Steen, Nola Jeanette.....One, V.7.5.3.
Steen, Silas M.....One, V.7.6.
Steen, Harriet Foster.....One.
Steen, Dwight B.....One, V.7.6.1.
Steen, Elsie Buckwell.....One.
Steen, Carl F. A.....One, V.7.6.2.
Steen, Earl L.....One, V.7.6.3.
Steen, Ralph W.....One, V.7.6.4.
Steen, J. Colter.....One, V.7.7.
Steen, Mary I. Fee.....One.
Steen, Lulu Fee.....One, V.7.7.1.
Steen, Mamie.....One, V.7.7.2.
Steen, Marion W.....One, V.7.8.
Steen, S. Emma Patton.....One.
Steen, Charles G.....One, V.7.8.1.
Steen, Wilbur A.....One, V.7.8.2.
Steen, Josiah Y.....One, V.8.
Steen, Rebecca C. Weare.....One.
Steen, J. Boyd.....One, V.8.3.
Steen, Anna E. Lovett.....One.
Steen, Viena Rogers Lewis.....One.
Steen, H. Othello.....One, V.8.3.1.
Steen, Minnie F. McNelin.....One.
Steen, J. Orris.....One, V.8.3.2.
Steen, Jessie I. Neal.....One.
Steen, J. Ernest.....One, V.8.3.3.
Steen, Minor Y.....One, V.8.3.4.
Stevenson, C. Olive Steen.....One, V.7.4.1.
Stevenson, Byron J.....One.
Stevenson, Anna Cornelia.....One, V.7.4.1.1.
Stevenson. John C.....One, V.7.4.1.2.
Stevenson, Beulah May.....One, V.7.4.1.3.
Stevenson, Orville Gilbert.....One, V.7.4.1.4.
Stewart, Nancy E. Leech.....One, I.5.4.
Stewart, John M.....One.
Stewart, Frank S.....One, I.5.4.1.
Stewart, Clyde E.....One, I.5.4.2.
Stewart, Nellie L.....One, I.5.4.3.
Stilwell, Jane Steen.....One, I.3.
Stilwell, Abner.....One.
Stilwell, John C.....One, I.3.1.
Stilwell, Nancy J. Collins.....One.
Stilwell, William C.....One, I.3.1.2.
Stilwell, Annie B. Miller.....One, I.3.3.4.
Stilwell, Elvina Mock.....One.
Stilwell, Sheridan Mock.....One, I.3.1.2.1.
Stilwell, Henry H.....One, I.3.1.2.2.
Stilwell, James A.....One, I.3.1.5.
Stilwell, James A.....One, I.3.1.2.
Stilwell, Louisa H. Shue.....One.
Stilwell, George C.....One, I.3.1.2.2.
Stilwell, Charles F.....One, I.3.1.2.3.
Stilwell, William M.....One, I.3.1.2.4.
Stilwell, Grace Darling.....One, I.3.1.2.5.
Stilwell, Nola Leota.....One, I.3.1.2.6.
Stilwell, Viretta L.....One, I.3.1.2.7.
Stilwell, Frank E.....One, I.3.1.2.8.
Stilwell, Ethel A.....One, I.3.3.4.1.
Stilwell, Olive J.....One, I.3.3.4.2.
Stilwell, William J.....One, I.3.3.4.3.
Stilwell, Samuel S.....One, I.3.4.
Stilwell, Annie M. Gelle.....One.
Stilwell, Abner.....One, I.3.4.1.
Stilwell, Annetta King.....One.
Stilwell, Leona.....One, I.3.4.1.1.
Stilwell, Ralph.....One, I.3.4.1.2.
Stilwell, John W.....One, I.3.4.2.

Stilwell, Mary Orr.....One.
Stilwell, Clyde S.....One, I.3.4.2.1.
Stilwell, Abner J.....One, I.3.4.2.2.
Stilwell, Lillian.....One, I.3.4.2.3.
Stilwell, Louis.....One, I.3.4.2.4.
Stilwell, George B. M.....One, I.3.4.4.
Stilwell, Anna Elim.....One.
Stilwell, Charles L.....One, I.3.4.4.1.
Stilwell, Hilda.....One, I.3.4.4.2.
Stilwell, Estella.....One, I.3.4.4.3.
Stilwell, Hazel.....One, I.3.4.4.4.
Stilwell, Craig.....One, I.3.4.4.5.
Stilwell, Bertha Tarbott.....One.
Stilwell, Elizabeth M.....One, I.3.4.5.1.
Stilwell, Oscar D.....One, I.3.4.6.
Stilwell, Henry R.....One, I.3.4.9.
Stilwell, Margaret M.....One, I.3.4.10.
Stilwell, Samuel J.....One, I.3.4.11.

Thornhill, Leora Steen.....One, V.4.1.6.
Thornhill, Elbridge C.....One.

Vance, Cynthia A. Rhoades.....One, V.2.3.
Vance, Joseph K.....One.
Violet, Martha A. Leech.....One, I.5.9.
Violet, George M.....One.
Violet, Claire J.....One, I.5.9.1.
Violet, Anna L.....One, I.5.9.2.

Walters, Austie E. Blair.....One, V.5.2.2.
Walters, James L.....One.
Wheatley, Margaret M. Sharp..One, V.4.2.9.
Wheatley, Edward F.....One.
Wheatley, Silas J.....One, V.4.2.9.1.
Whittaker, Icedora Day.....One, V.2.4.1.
Whittaker, William W.....One.
Wood, Austie F. Sharp.....One, V.4.2.8.
Wood, Charles H.....One.
Wood, Samuel F.....One, V.4.2.8.1.
Wood, Ethel P.....One, V.4.2.8.2.
Wood, Mary A.....One, V.4.2.8.3.
Wood, Irmel.....One, V.4.2.8.4.
Wood, Rena.....One, V.4.2.8.5.
Wood, Hildred.....One, V.4.2.8.6.

Young, Dora Ette Blair.....One, V.5.2.1.
Young, Zechariah.....One.
Young, Theodore O.....One, V.5.2.1.1.
Young, Ralph B.....One, V.5.2.1.2.
Young, Mary E.....One, V.5.2.1.3.

Zalmon, Sarah A. A. Stilwell...One, I.3.1.1.
Zalmon, La Fayette.....One.
Zalmon, William L.....One, I.3.1.1.1.
Zalmon, John E.....One, I.3.1.1.2.

BOOK TWO.

Arthur, Lettie E. Steen.....Two, II.4.5.
Arthur, James R.....Two.
Arthur, John F.....Two, II.4.5.1.
Arthur, Clara E. McCafferty.....Two.
Arthur, Charles W.....Two, II.4.5.3.
Arthur, Sarah B.....Two, II. 4.5.4.
Arthur, William.....Two, II. 4.5.6.
Arthur, Clara B. Lett.....Two.
Arthur, Emma N.....Two, II. 4.5.8.
Arthur, Elijah.....Two, II.4.5.9.
Arthur, Hamilton.....Two, II.4.5.10.
Arthur, Martin L.....Two, II. 4.5.11.
Arthur, Nora M.....Two, II.4.5.12.
Arthur, Martha R.....Two, II.4.5.13.
Arthur, Austin O.....Two, II.4.5.14.

Beecham, Emeline A. Steen....Two, III.1.9.
Beecham, Zach.....Two.
Bell, Marion L. Steen.....Two, II.1.5.1.
Bell, F. M.....Two.
Bell, Sarah M.....Two, II.1.5.1.1.
Bell, Anna M.....Two, II.1.5.1.2.
Bell, William M.....Two, II.1.5.1.3.
Bell, Charles G.....Two, II.1.5.1.4.
Bell, Cora L.....Two.II.1.5.1.5.
Bell, Minta F.....Two, II.1.5.1.6.
Bell, Joseph S.....Two, II.1.5.1.7.
Bell, Kate M.....Two, II.1.5.1.8.

Chambers, Mary Wallace.....Two, I.1.4.1.
Chappell, Nancy A. Arthur...Two, II.4.5.2
Chappell, McLoyd W.....Two.
Chambers, Lee.....Two.
Clark, Martha J. Steen.....Two, II.4.2.
Clark, Richard M.....Two.
Clark, Ritter.....Two, II.4.2.2.
Clark, Lettie E.....Two, II.4.2.3.
Clark, Emma J.....Two, II.4.2.4.
Clark, Sarah E. Steen.....Two, II.4.4.
Clark, John W.....Two.

Clark, Benjamin W.....Two, II.4.4.1.
Clark, Elmira E. Jones.....Two.
Cox, Naomi Steen.....Two, I.2.2.
Cox, John L.....Two.
Cox, Enoch S.....Two, I.2.2.1.
Cox, James L.....Two, I.2.2.2.
Cox, Richard.....Two, I.2.2.3.
Cox, Logan.....Two, I.2.2.4.
Cox, Naomi.....Two, I.2.2.5.
Cox, Carolina.....Two, I.2.2.6.
Crocker, Sarah A. Steen.....Two, II 1.4.
Crocker, John.....Two.
Currie, Ella Lownsdale.....Two, II.4.7.1.
Currie, James.....Two.
Currie, Robert.....Two, II.4.7.2.

Dunn, Amanda Prather.....Two, I.1.8.2.
Dunn, Joseph.....Two.
Dunn, Melissa E. Steen.....Two, I.2.6.
Dunn, Eli H.....Two.
Dunn, Ruth C.....Two, I.2.6.1.
DuBruler, Harriet A. Long.....Two, I.2.1.1.
DuBruler, Albert P.....Two.
Dunn, John E.....Two, I.2.6.2.
Dunn, Mary Steen.....Two, I.3.
Dunn, James.....Two.
Dunn, Samuel W.....Two, I.3.1.
Dunn, Phoebe J. Merrifield.....Two.
Dunn, Richard H.....Two, I.3.2.
Dunn, Eliza Williams.....Two.
Dunn, John A.....Two, I.3.3.
Dunn, Elizabeth Young.....Two.
Dunn, Nancy M.....Two, I.3.4.
Dunn, James S.....Two, I.3.5.
Dunn, Ruth M. Robinson.....Two.
Dunn, Anna E.....Two, I.3.6.
Dunn, William H.....Two, I.3.7.
Dunn, Francis M.....Two, I.3.8.
Dunn, Christina Hollingsworth.....Two.

Florence, Louisa J. Steen.....Two, I.5.10.
Florence, John A.....Two.
Florence, Jessie M.....Two, I.5.10.1.
Florence, Eugene A.....Two, I.5.10.2.
Florence, Daisy B.....Two, I.5.10.4.
Florence, Cleveland.....Two, I.5.10.5.
Florence, Carlisle.....Two, I.5.10.6.

Gibson, Nancy Steen.....Two.
Gilmore, Lottie Wallace.....Two, I.1.44.
Gilmore, William.....Two.
Gossett, Elizabeth Steen.....Two, II.1.11.
Gossett, Pleasant T.....Two.
Gossett, Emma E.....Two, II.1.11.3.
Gossett, John G.....Two, II.1.11.4.
Gossett, Susannah Kirby.....Two.
Gossett, L.....Two, II.1.11.4.1.
Gossett, William F.....Two, II.1.11.4.2.
Gossett, Lillie M.....Two, II.1.11.4.3.
Gossett, Jesse G.....Two, II.1.11.4.4.
Gossett, James P.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.
Gossett, Sarah A. Brown.....Two.
Gossett, B. Brown.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.1.
Gossett, Sarah E.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.2.
Gossett, James P.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.3.
Goseet, Ralph.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.4.
Gossett, Mabel.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.5.
Gossett, Margery.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.6.
Goseett, Edith.....Two, II.1.11.4.5.7.
Gossett, William G. B.....Two, II.1.11.6.
Gossett, Thomas H.....Two, II.1.11.7.
Gossett, Edgar C.....Two, II.1.11.8.
Gossett, Mary M. Thomas.....Two.
Gossett, Clyde B.....Two, II.1.11.8.1.
Gossett, Ernest E.....Two, II.1.11.8.2.
Gossett, Pearl E.....Two, II.1.11.8.3.
Gossett, Edward B.....Two, II.1.11.9.
Gossett, Nancy A. Smith.....Two.
Gossett, Claude G.....Two, II.1.11.9.1.
Gossett, Anna V.....Two, II.1.11.9.2.
Gossett, Sallie A.....Two, II.1.11.9.3.
Gregory, Nancy Steen.....Two, II.1.9.
Gregory, William.....Two.
Gregory, S. J.....Two, II.1.9.1.
Gregory, B. G.....Two, II.1.9.2.
Gregory, C. C.....Two, II.1.9.3.
Gregory, William B.....Two, II.1.9.4.
Gregory, M. E.....Two, II.1.9.5.
Gregory, V. T.....Two, II.1.9.6.

Halfpenny, Nancy A. Steen.....Two, I.5.7.
Halfpenny, Joseph T.....Two.
Halfpenny, John H.....Two, I.5.7.1.
Harrell, Lucy A. Steen.....Two, II.4.1.5.
Harrell, John C.....Two.
Harrell, Nancy N. Steen.....Two, II.4.6.
Harrell, George C.....Two.
Harrell, Bertie S.....Two, II.4.6.1.
Harrell, Jesse C.....Two, II.4.6.2.
Harrell, Austin E.....Two, II.4.6.3.
Harrell, Ezra J.....Two, II.4.6.4.
Harrell, Josephine A.....Two, II.4.6.5.
Harrell, Edith L.....Two, II.4.6.6.
Harrell, Benjamin W.....Two, II.4.6.7.
Harrell, Ada N.....Two, II.4.6.8.
Harrell, Frank O.....Two, II.4.6.9.
Harris, Hattie A. Marion.....Two, II.5.6.2.
Harris, William H.....Two.
Hewitt, Nirah Steen.....Two, II.2.
Hewitt, William.....Two.
Hewitt, Sarah.....Two, II.2.1.
Hewitt, Ashley.....Two, II.2.2.
Hewitt, Ruth.....Two, II.2.3.
High, Louisa J. Steen.....Two, III.3.
High, William.....Two.
Hulsell, Mary J. Marion.....Two, II.5.6.1.

Hulsell, Robert M.....Two.
Hulsell, Annie T.....Two, II.5.6.1.1.
Hulsell, India E.....Two, II.5.6.1.2.

Joplin, Mary Steen.....Two, III.1.1.
Jordon, Polly Steen.....Two.

Keasler, Mary Steen.....Two, II.1.1.
Keasler, John.....Two.
Keasler, Mary J.....Two, II.1.1.1.
Keasler, Jane Steen.....Two, II.1.4.
Keasler, James.....Two.
Keith, Wallace.....Two, I.1.4.3.
Keith, Winnie.....Two.
Kennedy, John H.....Two.
Kennedy, Faith G.....Two, I.5.7.1.
Kennedy, Hope R.....Two, I.5.7.2.
Kennedy, Bliss E.....Two, I.5.7.3.
Kirby, Lodeema B. Steen.....Two, I.5.2.
Kirby, Joel A.....Two.
Kirby, Walter H.....Two, I.5.2.4.
Kirby, Naomi E.....Two, I.5.2.6.
Kirby, Joel M.....Two, I.5.2.7.
Kirby, Nancy Z. Gossett.....Two, II.1.11.2.
Kirby, John M.....Two.
Kirby, Hiram W.....Two, II.1.11.2.1.
Kirby, Victor H.....Two, II.1.11.2.2.
Kirby, Walter E.....Two, II.1.11.2.3.
Kirby, Giles E.....Two, II.1.11.2.4.
Kirby, John E.....Two, II.1.11.2.5.
Kirby, Martha E.....Two, II.1.11.2.6.
Kirling, Naomi Steen.....Two, II.1.13.
Kirling, James.....Two.

Long, Nancy A. Steen.....Two, I.2.1.
Long, W. P.....Two.
Long, John Steen.....Two, I.2.1.2.
Long, Mary E. DuKate.....Two.
Long, Grace D.....Two, I.2.1.2.1.
Long, Anna T.....Two, I.2.1.2.2.
Lownsdale, Eliza A. Steen.....Two, IV.7.
Lownsdale, William P.....Two.
Lownsdale, John R.....Two, II.4.7.2.
Lownsdale, Perry T.....Two, II.4.7.3.
Lownsdale, Elijah E.....Two, II.4.7.4.
Lownsdale, Frank P.....Two, II.4.7.5.
Lownsdale, Edgar.....Two, II.4.7.6.
Lownsdale, Oscar E.....Two, II.4.7.7.
Lownsdale, Henry A.....Two, II.4.7.8.
Lownsdale, Sarah C.....Two, II.4.7.9.

McIntosh, Mary J. Steen.....Two, II.5.2.
McIntosh, Benjamin F.....Two.
McIntosh, John.....Two, II.5.2.1.
Marion, Ann C. Steen.....Two, II.5.6.
Marion, Robert B.....Two.
Marion, Frances R.....Two, II.5.6.3.
Marion, Neely H.....Two, II.5.6.4.
Marion, Mattie L.....Two, II.5.6.5.
Marion, Thomas B.....Two, II.5.6.6.
Marion, James W.....Two, II.5.6.7.
Marion, Nancy K.....Two, II.5.6.8.
Marion, Margaret A.....Two, II.5.6.9.
Marion, William R.....Two, II.5.6.10.
Marion, Elizabeth L.....Two, II.5.6.11.
Marion, John C.....Two, II.5.6.12.
Marion, Amanda H. Steen.....Two, II.5.7.
Marion, Francis T.....Two.
Marion, Ida F.....Two, II.5.7.1.
Marion, Mary M.....Two, II.5.7.2.
Marion, Thomas D.....Two, II.5.7.3.
Marion, Janet E.....Two, II.5.7.4.
Marion, William P.....Two, II.5.7.5.
Marion, James H.....Two, II.5.7.6.
Marion, John A.....Two, II.5.7.7.
Marion, George M.....Two, II.5.7.8.

Marion, Robert N.....Two, II.5.7.9.
Marion, Nellie R.....Two, II.5.7.10.
Marion, Caroline F.....Two, II.5.7.11.
Marion, Edward S.....Two, II.5.7.12.
Mattingly, Sarah E. Clark....Two, II.4.2.1.
Mattingly, James W.....Two.
Mattingly, John R.....Two, II.4.2.1.1.
Mattingly, Henry B.....Two, II.4.2.1.2.
Mead, Phoebe A. Arthur.....Two, II.4.5.7.
Mead, James B.....Two.
Morgan, William.....Two.
Morgan, Benjamin F.....Two, I.5.2.3.
Morgan, George W.....Two, I.5.2.1.
Morgan, William H.....Two, I.5.2.2.

Nicholson, Hannah M. Steen...Two, I.2.7.2.
Nicholson, Charles.....Two.
Nicholson, Lois Steen.....Two, I.2.7.2.1.
Nicholson, Ruth.....Two, I.2.7.2.2.

Pitman, Helen Wallace.....Two, I.1.4.2.
Pitman, Martin.....Two.
Prather, Mary E. Steen.....Two, I.1.8.
Prather, James.....Two.
Prather, Louisa.....Two, I.1.8.1.

Ricks, Laura J. Arthur.....Two, II.4.5.5.
Ricks, Douglas H.....Two.
Ricks, Melissa M. Steen.....Two, II.4.9.
Ricks, John E.....Two.
Ricks, Phoebe G.....Two, II.4.9.1.
Ricks, Henry H.....Two, II.4.9.2.
Ricks, Thomas O.....Two, II.4.9.3.
Ricks, Millie A.....Two, II.4.9.4.
Ricks, Claude E.....Two, II.4.9.5.
Ricks, Ora R.....Two, II.4.9.6.
Rochester, Louisa Steen.....Two, II.1.2.
Rochester, James.....Two.

Smith, Mary F. Steen.....Two, III.4.5.
Smith, General Taylor.....Two.
Smith, Joseph E.....Two, III.4.5.1.
Smith, Sarah A. O.....Two, III.4.5.2.
Smith, William T.....Two, III.4.5.3.
Smith, Susan J.....Two, III.4.5.4.
Smith, Jesse S.....Two, III.4.5.5.
Smith, Ernest C.....Two, III.4.5.6.
Stanley, Susan A. Steen.....Two, III.4.7.
Stanley, William C.....Two.
Stason, Mary L. Kirby.....Two, I.5.2.2.
Stason, Frank M.....Two.
Steen, James.....Two.
Steen, —— Bogard.....Two.
Steen, Richard.....Two, I.
Steen, Nancy McDonald.....Two.
Steen, James.....Two, I.1.
Steen, Mary Dunn.....Two.
Steen, Richard E.....Two, I.1.1.
Steen, Sarah Steffy.....Two.
Steen, Samuel N.....Two, I.1.2.
Steen, Angeline.....Two, I.1.3.
Steen, Joseph W.....Two, I.1.5.
Steen, Martha Nicholson.....Two.
Steen, Laura.....Two, I.1.5.1.
Steen, Charles.....Two, I.1.5.2.
Steen, Richard.....Two, I.1.5.3.
Steen, John A.....Two, I.1.6.
Steen, Mary A. Leap.....Two.
Steen, John.....Two, I.2.
Steen, Ruth Robinson.....Two.
Steen, Caroline.....Two, I.2.3.
Steen, Enoch R.....Two, I.2.7.
Steen, Sarah E. Wallace.....Two.
Steen, Samuel.....Two, I.4.
Steen, Mary Robinson.....Two.
Steen, William G.....Two, I.5.
Steen, Naomi Robinson.....Two.
Steen, Clanton E.....Two, I.5.1.
Steen, William M.....Two, I.5.3.
Steen, Narvesta A. McAlpin.....Two.
Steen, Frank B.....Two, I.5.3.1.
Steen, Cora M. Andross.....Two.
Steen, Claude W.....Two, I.5.3.2.
Steen, Bertha.....Two, I.5.3.3.
Steen, William H.....Two, I.5.3.4.
Steen, Jessie M.....Two, I.5.3.5.
Steen, Ralph P.....Two, I.5.3.6.
Steen, Lonie.....Two, I.5.3.7.
Steen, Grant.....Two, I.5.3.8.
Steen, Grace.....Two, I.5.3.9.
Steen, Richard P.....Two, I.5.4.
Steen, Elizabeth A. Teel.....Two.
Steen, Euretta M.....Two, I.5.4.1.
Steen, Ulysses L.....Two, I.5.4.4.
Steen, Richard R.....Two, I.5.4.5.
Steen, Mary N.....Two, I.5.4.6.
Steen, John B.....Two, I.5.4.7.
Steen, Luella M.....Two, I.5.4.8.
Steen, Naomi L.....Two, I.5.5.
Steen, Abner M.....Two, I.5.6.
Steen, Emma P. Leobs.....Two.
Steen, Mary E.....Two, I.5.8.
Steen, John E.....Two, I.5.9.
Steen, Celeste I. Miller.....Two.
Steen, Alice C.....Two, I.5.9.1.
Steen, Sarah E.....Two, I.5.9.2.
Steen, John L.....Two, I.5.9.3.
Steen, Richard.....Two, I.6.
Steen, Eliza Van Arsdale.....Two.
Steen, Sarah.....Two, II.
Steen, Gideon.....Two, II.1.
Steen, Naomi Townsend.....Two.
Steen, William.....Two, II.1.5.
Steen, Sarah Palmer.....Two.
Steen, John.....Two, II.1.7.
Steen, Thomas.....Two, II.1.8.
Steen, Nancy Gregory.....Two.
Steen, John.....Two, II.1.8.1.
Steen, Leonard.....Two, II.1.8.2.
Steen, William.....Two, II.1.8.4.
Steen, Mary.....Two, II.1.8.5.
Steen, Gideon.....Two, II.1.8.6.
Steen, Naomi.....Two, II.1.8.7.
Steen, George.....Two, II.1.8.8.
Steen, Virginia.....Two, II.1.8.9.
Steen, James.....Two, II.1.8.10.
Steen, Nancy.....Two, II.1.8.11.
Steen, Ida.....Two, II.1.8.12.
Steen, Eva.....Two, II.1.8.13.
Steen, George.....Two, II.1.10.
Steen, John C.....Two, II.4.
Steen, Phoebe Gregory.....Two.
Steen, Isaac J.....Two, II.4.1.
Steen, Sarah J. Shultz.....Two.
Steen, John F.....Two, II.4.1.1.
Steen, Mary C. Lock.....Two.
Steen, Ashbury J.....Two, II.4.1.1.1.
Steen, Aimata Z.....Two, II.4.1.1.2.
Steen, Ellis M.....Two, II.4.1.1.3.
Steen, Lettie E.....Two, II.4.1.1.4.
Steen, John E.....Two, II.4.1.1.5.
Steen, Robert O.....Two, II.4.1.1.6.
Steen, Mary E.....Two, II.4.1.1.7.
Steen, Nellie G.....Two, II.4.1.1.8.
Steen, Orion A.....Two, II.4.1.1.9.
Steen, Edison M.....Two, II.4.1.1.10.
Steen, James R.....Two, II.4.1.2.
Steen, Thomas M.....Two, II.4.1.3.
Steen, Mary A.....Two, II.4.1.4.
Steen, Tabitha E.....Two, II.4.1.6.
Steen, William W.....Two, II.4.1.7.
Steen, Charles E.....Two, II.4.1.8.

Steen, Emma G.....Two, II.4.1.9.
Steen, Benjamin W.....Two, II.4.3.
Steen, Martha J. Colbert.....Two.
Steen, Oliver B.....Two, II.4.3.1.
Steen, Elizabeth Traylor.....Two.
Steen, Emma B.....Two, II.4.3.1.1.
Steen, Leona.....Two, II.4.3.2.
Steen, Maud E. Yeager.....Two.
Steen, Rozilla.....Two, II.4.3.3.
Steen, Byron.....Two, II.4.3.4.
Steen, Angeline B. Hollingsworth.....Two.
Steen, Lucinda F.....Two, II.4.8.
Steen, William S.....Two, II.4.10.
Steen, Henry W.....Two, II.4.11.
Steen, Lora M. Benzel.....Two.
Steen, Wylie F.....Two, II.4.11.1.
Steen, Thomas J.....Two, II.5.
Steen, Eleanor Cunningham.....Two.
Steen, James H.....Two, II.5.1.
Steen, John C.....Two, II.5.3.
Steen, William F.....Two, II.5.4.
Steen, Elizabeth J. Craig.....Two.
Steen, Mary C.....Two, II.5.4.1.
Steen, George H.....Two, II.5.4.2.
Steen, Carrie B. Hunt.....Two.
Steen, Carrie B.....Two, II.5.4.2.1.
Steen, George W.....Two, II.5.4.2.2.
Steen, Annie F.....Two, II.5.4.2.3.
Steen, William H.....Two, II.5.4.2.4.
Steen, Mary E.....Two, II.5.4.2.5.
Steen, James N.....Two, II.5.4.3.
Steen, Ninnie P.....Two, II.5.4.4.
Steen, Eleanor P.....Two, II.5.4.5.
Steen, George H.....Two, II.5.5.
Steen, Eleanor.....Two, II.6.
Steen, James W.....Two, II.7.
Steen, James.....Two, III.
Steen, Jane Graham.....Two.
Steen, Thomas.....Two, III.1.
Steen, Elizabeth Hollifield.....Two.
Steen, Ellery.....Two, III.1.2.
Steen, James.....Two, III.1.3.
Steen, Wilson.....Two, III.1.4.
Steen, Henry.....Two, III.1.4.1.
Steen, Randolph.....Two, III.1.4.1.1.
Steen, Jesse.....Two, III.1.4.1.2.
Steen, Emma.....Two, III.1.4.1.3.
Steen, Elias.....Two, III.1.4.1.4.
Steen, Una.....Two, III.1.4.1.5.
Steen, Joseph.....Two, III.1.4.1.6.
Steen, William.....Two, III.1.4.1.7.
Steen, Muldrow.....Two, III.1.4.1.8.
Steen, Joseph.....Two, III.1.5.
Steen, Elizabeth A. Taylor.....Two.
Steen, William T.....Two, III.2.
Steen, Eliza F. Musk.....Two.
Steen, Margaret C. Hendrix.....Two.
Steen, William J. W.....Two, III.2.1.
Steen, Susan L.....Two, III.2.2.
Steen, Mary E.....Two, III.2.3.
Steen, Joseph T. E.....Two, III.2.4.
Steen, James C. S.....Two, III.2.5.
Steen, Samuel J. H.....Two, III.2.6.
Steen, Shelley M.....Two, III.2.7.
Steen, Emma C. L.....Two, III.2.8.
Steen, James W.....Two, III.4.
Steen, Nancy E. Kiker.....Two.
Steen, Susan C.....Two, III.4.2.
Steen, Margaret C.....Two, III.4.4.
Steen, Edmond D.....Two, III.4.6.
Steen, William.....Two.
Steen, Jackson.....Two.
Steen, John.....Two.
Steen, Elisha.....Two, III.2.
Stewart, Margaret Steen.....Two, II.1.12.
Stewart, William.....Two.
Stone, Martha J. Gossett.....Two, II.1.2.1.
Stone, Richmond W.....Two.
Stone, Elizabeth.....Two, II.1.2.1.1.
Stone, John A.....Two, II.1.2.1.2.
Stone, Catherine.....Two, II.1.2.1.3.
Stowers, Jane Steen.....Two, II.3.
Stowers, William.....Two.
Sullivan, Laura E. Steen.....Two, III.4.8.
Sullivan, Augustus.....Two.
Sullivan, Leonidas C.....Two, III.4.8.1.

Taylor, Frances E. Steen.....Two, II.1.6.
Taylor, John.....Two.
Taylor, Sarah E. Steen.....Two, III.1.5.1.
Taylor, Robert L.....Two.
Taylor, Daniel S.....Two, III.1.5.1.1.
Taylor, Robert A. L.....Two, III.1.5.1.2.
Taylor, William D.....Two, III.1.5.3.
Taylor, John H.....Two, III.1.5.4.
Taylor, James B.....Two, III.1.5.5.
Taylor, Peter.....Two, III.1.5.6.
Taylor, Minnie L.....Two, III.1.5.7.
Taylor, Fannie B.....Two, III.1.5.8.
Taylor, Thomas J.....Two, III.1.5.9.
Troth, Eleanor R. Steen.....Two, I.2.7.1.
Troth, William V.....Two.

Wallace, Nancy J. Steen.....Two, I.1.4.
Wallace, Alfred.....Two.
Wallace, Charles.....Two, I.1.4.5.
Wallace, —— Bicknell.....Two.
Wallace, Morton.....Two, I.1.4.6.
Wallace, —— Freeman.....Two.
Waller, Mary J. V. Steen.....Two, III.4.1.
Waller, Moses.....Two.
Waller, Darwood T.....Two, III.4.1.1.
Ward, Luella Steen.....Two, II.4.3.2.
Ward, Spencer A.....Two.
Ward, Ernest S.....Two, II.4.3.2.1.
White, Leah E. Steen.....Two, I.1.7.
White, W. C.....Two.
White, India.....Two, I.1.7.1.
White, Elizabeth.....Two, I.1.7.2.
Wilhelm, Selone L. Steen.....Two, III.4.3.
Wilhelm, J. E.....Two.
Wilhelm, Horace C.....Two, III.4.3.1.

BOOK THREE.

Barnett, Annie L. Steen....Three, VIII.4.9.
Barnett, Joseph E.....Three.
Barnett, Louise P.....Three, VIII.4.9.1.
Barnett, Annie S.....Three, VIII.4.9.2.
Barton, Thomas W.....Three.
Barton, Benjamin P.....Three, VII.2.4.1.
Barton, Earley M.....Three, VII.2.4.2.
Barton, D. Thomas.....Three, VII.2.4.3.
Barton, William C.....Three, VII.2.4.4.
Barton, Silas E.....Three, VII.2.4.5.
Bell, Rebecca I. Morris.....Three, VII.2.4.
Bell, Thomas G.....Three.
Bell, John G.....Three, VII.2.4.6.
Bell, H. Steen.....Three, VII.2.4.7.
Bell, Darling B.....Three, VII.2.4.8.
Bell, Margaret E.....Three, VII.2.4.9.
Bell, Kate.....Three, VII.2.4.10.
Bell, Milton M.....Three, VII.2.4.11.

Bell, Drew O.....Three, VII.2.4.12.
Brewer, Perimelia Steen.....Three, III.3.
Brewer, William.....Three.
Brown, Margaret A. Steen..Three, VIII.9.4.
Brown, Hiram G.....Three.
Brown, Mahala O.....Three, VIII.9.4.1.
Brown, George R.....Three, VIII.9.4.2.
Brown, Beulah B.....Three, VIII.9.4.3.
Brown, Hirden E.....Three, VIII.9.4.4.
Brown, Edna P.....Three, VIII.9.4.5.
Brown, John S.....Three, VIII.9.4.6.
Brown, Sarah B. Steen.....Three, VIII.9.5.
Brown, L. B.....Three.
Byrd, Mary A. Steen.....Three, VI.9.

Champion, Ulpian Steen...Three, VII.9.2.1.
Champion, Charles.....Three.
Cooper, Necysia Steen.....Three, III.2.
Cooper, Fleet.....Three.
Cummings, D. D.....Three.

Dean. Dorcas Steen.....Three, I.3.
Dear, Cyrena Steen.....Three, I.6.
Dear, Asenath Steen.....Three, VI.8.
Dear, William P.....Three
Dear, Sarah M. J.....Three, XI.9.
Dear, Augustus L.....Three.
Dear, John I.....Three, XI.9.3.
Dear, Susan E.....Three, XI.9.4.
Dear, Mary E.....Three, XI.9.5.
Dear, Henry W.....Three, XI.9.6.
Dear, Ida L.....Three, XI.9.7.
Dear, Augustus L.....Three, XI.9.8.
Dear, Myrtle M.....Three, XI.9.9.
Deen, Dorcas H. Steen.....Three, VII.5.
Deen, Thomas H.....Three.
Deen, Malona.....Three, VII.5.1.
Deen, Elizabeth.....Three, VII.5.2.
Deen, Araminta.....Three, VII.5.3.
Deen. William R.....Three, VII.5.4.
Deen, Alice S.....Three, VII.5.5.
Deen, Frederick P.....Three, VII.5.6.
Dun, Sarah P. Steen.....Three, VII.6.2.

Ellzey, Louisa E. Steen.....Three, XI.6.1.
Ellzey, H. H.....Three.
Enochs, Sarah Steen.....Three, IV.
Enochs, Thompson.....Three.
Enochs, Miles.....Three, IV.1.
Enochs, Francis.....Three, IV.1.1.
Enochs, Edgar.....Three, IV.2.
Enochs, Gabriel.....Three, IV.3.
Enochs, Isaac.....Three, IV.4.
Enochs, William.....Three, IV.4.1.
Enochs, Mary Steen.....Three, IX.
Enochs, John R.....Three.
Enochs, William C.....Three, IX.2.
Enochs, J. R.....Three, IX.2.1.
Enochs, Enoch A.....Three, IX.5.
Enochs, John.....Three, IX.8.
Enochs, Isaac V.....Three, IX.9.
Enochs, Isaac V.....Three, IX.9.1.
Enochs, Byrd.....Three, IX.9.7.
Enochs, James B.....Three, IX.11.

Haley, Asenath Enochs.....Three, IX.1.
Haley, William.....Three.
Haley, Ellen L. Steen.....Three, XI.4.
Haley, Thomas J.....Three.
Haley, Austin J.....Three, XI.4.1.
Haley, Sallie T. McKee.....Three.
Haley, Murray M.....Three, XI.4.1.1.
Haley, Harold M.....Three, XI.4.1.2.
Haley, Earl L.....Three, XI.4.1.3.
Hallan, Amanda Harrison...Three, VII.1.3.
Hallan, John.....Three.
Harrison, Lucretia Steen....Three, VII.1.
Harrison, Vincent.....Three.
Harrison, George.....Three, VII.1.1.
Haynes, Martha A. Steen...Three, VIII.9.3.
Haynes, F. L.....Three.
Haynes, John F.....Three, VIII.9.3.1.
Haynes, Samuel P.....Three, VIII.9.3.2.
Headley, Mary Harrison....Three, VII.1.2.
Headley, John.....Three.
Halcomb, Emeline H. Steen....Three, XI.7.
Halcomb, Jonathan H.....Three.
Hector, Vernetta Enochs.....Three, IX.3.
Hector, John.....Three.
Hector, Frank.....Three, IX.3.1.

Johnson, Ximena Steen.....Three, VIII.4.8.
Johnson, James R.....Three.
Johnson, George C.....Three, VIII.4.8.1.
Johnson, Mary C. Steen.....Three, VII.9.9.
Johnson, L. A.....Three.
Jones, Susan R. Steen.....Three, XI.10.
Jones, John J.....Three.
Jones, Silas A.....Three, XI.10.1.

Lane, Merritt.....Three, I.7.2.
Lane, Mary J. Steen.....Three, VII.7.
Lane, Steen.....Three, I. 7.1.
Lane, Hanford.....Three.
Lane, Mary A. Steen.....Three, I.7.
Lewis, Nancy J. Enochs.....Three, IX.4.
Lewis, J. B.....Three.
Lowly, Florence A. Steen....Three, XI.6.2.

McWright, Ella Steen.....Three, V.I.I.
Maxwell, Emma Steen.....Three, III.2.4.
Maxwell, Napoleon H.....Three.
Maxwell, Elizabeth D.....Three, III.2.4.1.
May, Rosa A. Steen.....Three, VIII.4.4.
May, Absolom.....Three.
May, Carroll B.....Three, VIII.4.4.1.
May, J. Neeley.....Three, VIII.4.4.2.
May, Jeremiah R.....Three, VIII.4.4.3.
May, Ximena.....Three, VIII.4.4.4.
May, Edna.....Three, VIII.4.4.5.
May, Enoch A.....Three, VIII.4.4.6.
May, Rena.....Three, VIII. 4.4.7.
May, Margaret.....Three, VIII.4.4.8.
Miller, Minnie A. Steen.....Three, VII.8.6.
Miller, James R.....Three.
Miller, Robert B.....Three, VII.8.6.1.
Miller, W. Steen.....Three, VII.8.6.2.
Miller, Roger H.....Three, VII.8.6.3.
Miller, Malony M.....Three, VII.8.6.4.
Miller, Andrew.....Three, VII.8.6.5.
Moore, Sarah B. Dear.....Three, XI.9.2.
Moore, Andrew.....Three.
Morris, Cyrena E. Steen.....Three, VII.2.
Morris, Darling P.....Three.
Morris, Margaret E.....Three, VII.2.1.
Morris, Silas L.....Three, VII.2.2.
Morris, Mary J. Davis.....Three.
Morris, Hallie B. Burleson.....Three.
Morris, Georgia Lene.....Three, VII.2.2.1.
Morris, Silas L.....Three, VII.2.2.2.
Morris, Nathan D.....Three, VII.2.3.
Morris, Margaret S. Storks.....Three.
Morris, Silas N.....Three, VII.2.3.1.
Morris, Margaret D.....Three, VII.2.3.2.
Morris, William B.....Three, VII.2.3.3.
Morris, David P.....Three, VII.2.3.4.
Morris, George S.....Three, VII.2.3.5.
Morris, Nancy A.....Three, VII.2.3.6.
Morris, Mary A.....Three, VII.2.3.7.
Morris, William.....Three, VII.2.5.

Morris, H. Steen.....Three, VII.2.6.
Morris, Amanda A. Tony.....Three.
Morris, Eva L.....Three, VII.2.6.1.
Morris, William L.....Three, VII.2.6.2.
Morris, Eva E.....Three, VII.2.6.3.
Morris, Darling O.....Three, VII.2.8.
Morris, Arlevia Walker.....Three.
Morris, Henry E.....Three, VII.2.8.1.
Morris, Ruth G.....Three, VII.2.8.2.
Morris, Bonnie R.....Three, VII.2.8.3.
Morris, Huey H.....Three, VII.2.8.4.
Mullen, Sarah A. Steen.....Three, III.9.
Mullen, W. S.....Three.
Murrell, Julia A. C. Morris..Three, VII.2.7.
Murrell, Elisha S.....Three.

Noble, Jane Steen.....Three, X.
Noble, Levi.....Three.
Noble, Jamison.....Three, X.1.
Noble, Levi.....Three, X.2.
Noble, S. E.....Three, X.3.
North, Josephine A. Steen..Three, VIII.9.7.
North, J. B. .....Three.
Norwood, Eliza Enochs.....Three, IX.7.
Norwood, Jesse.....Three.

Pearce, Sarah Steen.....Three, I.4.
Pierce, Sarah Steen.....Three, VII.4.
Pierce, Bradford.....Three.
Pierce, Susan E. Steen.....Three, VII.6.1.
Prestridge, Melissa Steen.....Three, III.1.
Prestridge, Samuel.....Three.
Prestridge, James.....Three, III.1.1.
Price, Narcissa J. Steen.....Three, VIII.4.3.
Price, Alexander.....Three.
Price, Henry T.....Three, VIII.4.3.1.
Price, James J.....Three, VIII.4.3.2.
Price, Percy A.....Three, VIII.4.3.3.
Price, Robert H.....Three, VIII.4.3.4.
Price, Andrew J.....Three, VIII.4.3.5.
Price, Margaret A.....Three, VIII.4.3.6.
Price, Rosa Lee.....Three, VIII.4.3.7.
Price, Florence J.....Three, VIII.4.3.8.
Price, Carricles.....Three, VIII.4.3.9.

Rogers, Anna J. Dear.....Three, XI.9.1.
Rogers, L. M.....Three.
Russell, Mary C. Steen....Three, VIII.4.1.
Russell, Jeremiah P.....Three.
Russell, Carell Steen.....Three, VIII.4.1.3.
Russell, Charles E.....Three, VIII.4.1.4.
Russell, Margaret R.....Three, VIII.4.1.5.
Russell, Mary B.....Three, VIII.4.1.6.
Russell, Sarah C.....Three, VIII.4.1.7.
Russell, Jeremiah P.....Three, VIII.4.1.8.
Russell, Lora L.....Three, VIII.4.1.9.
Russell, Kathleen.....Three, VIII.4.1.10.
Russell, Myrtle A.....Three, VIII.4.1.11.
Russell, Wallace G.....Three, VIII.4.1.12.
Russell, Thomas J.....Three, VIII.4.1.13.
Russell, Sarah C. Steen....Three, VIII.4.2.
Russell, Christopher C.....Three.
Russell, Robert E. L. .....Three, VIII.4.2.1.
Russell, Christopher C.....Three, VIII.4.2.2.
Russell, Maud E.....Three, VIII.4.2.3.
Russell, C. Steen.....Three, VIII.4.2.4.
Russell, John C.....Three, VIII.4.2.5.

Sistrunk, Hannah B. Steen...Three, XI.6.3.
Sistrunk, David L.....Three.
Sistrunk, Margaret Steen....Three, XI.6.5.
Sistrunk, Joseph F.....Three.
Slay, Susan E. Steen.....Three, XI.8.2.
Slay, Robert.....Three.
Slay, Annie B.....Three, XI.8.2.1.

Steen, William.....Three.
Steen, Nancy Lusk.....Three.
Steen, John.....Three, I.
Steen, —— Jeffries.....Three.
Steen, William.....Three, I.1.
Steen, ——— Lusk.....Three.
Steen, John V.....Three, I.8.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Three.
Steen, Lorenzo A.....Three, I.8.1.
Steen, John V.....Three, I.8.2.
Steen, Inez L.....Three, I.8.3.
Steen, Clarence V.....Three, I.8.4.
Steen, Loraine H.....Three, I.8.5.
Steen, Eoline M.....Three, I.8.6.
Steen, Mary.....Three, II.
Steen, James.....Three, III.
Steen, Sarah Collins.....Three.
Steen, Miles C.....Three, III.5.
Steen, Louvice Prestridge.....Three.
Steen, Johnson.....Three.
Steen, Melvina.....Three, III.5.1.
Steen, James.....Three, III.5.3.
Steen, Nancy J. Nix.....Three.
Steen, Miles C.....Three, III.5.3.1.
Steen, Ella J.....Three, III.5.3.2.
Steen, Samuel J.....Three, III.5.3.3.
Steen, Alice M.....Three, III.5.3.4.
Steen, Estes.....Three, III.5.3.5.
Steen, Hattie E.....Three, III.5.3.6.
Steen, John.....Three, III.5.3.7.
Steen, Silas F.....Three, III.5.3.8.
Steen, Lee D.....Three, III.5.3.9.
Steen, F. E. M.....Three, III.5.4.
Steen, A. J.....Three, III.5.5.
Steen, Silas A.....Three, III.5.6.
Steen, Clarke C.....Three, III.8.
Steen, John A.....Three, III.10.
Steen, Patience Mullen.....Three.
Steen, William D.....Three, III.2.
Steen, Elizabeth Prestridge.....Three.
Steen, John W.....Three, III.2.1.
Steen, India A. Jones.....Three.
Steen, Pleasant L.....Three, III.2.1.1.
Steen, Silas W.....Three, III.2.2.
Steen, Robert.....Three, III.2.3.
Steen, Elizabeth Herrington.....Three.
Steen, Ada.....Three, III.2.3,1.
Steen, Lorena.....Three, III.2.3.2.
Steen, Victoria.....Three, III.2.3.3.
Steen, Alice.....Three, III.2.3.4.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Three, III.2.3.5.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Three, V.
Steen, Thomas J.....Three, V.1.
Steen, Nathan.....Three, V.2.
Steen, Elias.....Three, VI.
Steen, Elizabeth Smith.....Three.
Steen, Isaac.....Three, VI.1.
Steen, —— Rucker.....Three.
Steen, William.....Three, VI.2.
Steen, Martha Dear.....Three.
Steen, Melissa.....Three, VI.3.
Steen, Nancy J.....Three, VI.4.
Steen, Nathaniel H.....Three, VI.5.
Steen, Elizabeth Pringle.....Three.
Steen, Eliza L.....Three, VI.6.
Steen, Isam R.....Three, VI.7.
Steen, Elias E.....Three, VI.10.
Steen, —— Scarborough.....Three.
Steen, Silas V.....Three, VI.11.
Steen, Robert.....Three, VII.
Steen, Malony Hollingsworth.....Three.
Steen, Silas L.....Three, VII.6.
Steen, Margaret Butler.....Three.
Steen, Silas W.....Three, VII.6.3.
Steen, Isaac H.....Three, VII.8.

Steen, Frances E. A. Anderson.....Three.
Steen, Amanda E. Lewis.....Three.
Steen, Silas L.....Three, VII.8.1.
Steen, Louis V.....Three, VII.8.2.
Steen, Emma Alford.....Three.
Steen, Ida E.....Three, VII.8.2.1.
Steen, Percy V.....Three, VII.8.2.2.
Steen, Amanda.....Three, VII.8.2.3.
Steen, Lydia.....Three, VII.8.2.4.
Steen, Nellie E.....Three, VII.8.2.5.
Steen, Robert O.....Three, VII.8.2.6.
Steen, Louis V.....Three, VII.8.2.7.
Steen, Thomas P.....Three, VII.8.3.
Steen, Annie E. Grigsby.....Three.
Steen, Carl T.....Three, VII.8.3.1.
Steen, Festus A.....Three, VII.8.3.2.
Steen, Homer.....Three, VII.8.3.3.
Steen, Minnie R.....Three, VII.8.3.4.
Steen, Louie E.....Three, VII.8.3.5.
Steen, John V.....Three, VII.8.4.
Steen, Ida L. Dun.....Three.
Steen, Wiley H.....Three, VII.8.4.1.
Steen, Calvin P.....Three, VII.8.4.2.
Steen, William O.....Three, VII.8.4.3.
Steen, Minnie A.....Three, VII.8.4.4.
Steen, William M.....Three, VII.8.7.
Steen, Robert L.....Three, VII.8.8.
Steen, Isaac M.....Three, VII.8.9.
Steen, Ora Kendall.....Three.
Steen, Charles E.....Three, VII.8.9.1.
Steen, Charles R.....Three, VII.8.10.
Steen, William.....Three, VIII.
Steen, Mary R. Enochs.....Three.
Steen, Cyrena.....Three, VIII.1.
Steen, Miles.....Three, VIII.3
Steen, Carroll J.....Three, VIII.4
Steen, Margaret A. Neeley.....Three.
Steen, Margaret J.....Three, VIII.4.7.
Steen, William T. E.....Three, VIII.4.10.
Steen, Campbell.....Three, VIII.5.
Steen, John R.....Three, VIII.9.
Steen, Mahala Burkett.....Three.
Steen, James P.....Three, VIII.9.1.
Steen, William D.....Three, VIII.9.6.
Steen, Louisa Cunningham.....Three.
Steen, Minnie M.....Three, VIII.9.6.1.
Steen, Sidney D.....Three, VIII.9.6.2.
Steen, Clyde C.....Three, VIII.9.6.3.
Steen, John H.....Three, VIII.9.8.
Steen, Letitia Hock.....Three.
Steen, Arthur E.....Three, VIII.9.8.1.
Steen, Claude C.....Three, VIII.9.8.2.
Steen, Sarah B.....Three, VIII.9.8.3.
Steen, Margaret E.....Three, VIII.9.8.4.
Steen, Hiram.....Three, VIII.9.8.5.
Steen, Cora M.....Three, VIII.9.8.6.
Steen, Robert E.....Three, VIII.9.10.
Steen, Narcissa C.....Three, VIII.9.11.
Steen, Benjamin B.....Three, VIII.9.12.
Steen, Walter E.....Three, VIII.9.13.
Steen, Irene.....Three, VIII.10.
Steen, William.....Three, VIII.11.
Steen, ——— Lusk.....Three.
Steen, Henry.....Three, VIII.11.1.
Steen, Mary.....Three, VIII.12.
Steen, James W.....Three, VIII.13.
Steen, Fannie E. Stephens.....Three.
Steen, Julia Brantley.....Three.
Steen, Henrietta O.....Three, VIII.13.1.
Steen, James H.....Three, VIII.13.2.
Steen, Mary S.....Three, VIII.13.3.
Steen, Cora B.....Three, VIII.13.4.
Steen, Enoch M.....Three, VIII.14.
Steen, Arabella Stephens.....Three.
Steen, Virginia A.....Three, VIII.14.1.
Steen, William C.....Three, VIII.14.2.
Steen, Dana L.....Three, VII.14.3.
Steen, Silas.....Three, XI.
Steen, Hannah Meyers.....Three.
Steen, Elias E.....Three, XI.1.
Steen, R. Adaline Bunch.....Three.
Steen, John M.....Three, XI.1.1.
Steen, Edwin S.....Three, XI.1.2.
Steen, Ella.....Three, XI.1.3.
Steen, William D.....Three, XI.1.4.
Steen, John M.....Three, XI.2.
Steen, Frances A.....Three, XI.3.
Steen, James E.....Three, XI.5.
Steen, William G.....Three, XI.6.
Steen, Sarah E. Sutton.....Three.
Steen, Elizabeth S.....Three, XI.6.4.
Steen, Silas S.....Three, XI.6.6.
Steen, William G.....Three, XI.6.7.
Steen, Eunice G.....Three, XI.6.8.
Steen, Sarah C.....Three, XI.6.9.
Steen, Kate L.....Three, XI.6.10.
Steen, Washington W.....Three, XI.8.
Steen, Mary E. Barnes.....Three.
Steen, Estes B.....Three, XI.8.1.
Steen, Silas V.....Three, XI.8.3.
Steen, James W.....Three, XI.8.4.
Steen, Robert L.....Three, XI.8.5.
Steen, John H.....Three, XI.8.6.
Steen, Ella J.....Three, XI.8.7.
Steen, Mary A.....Three, XI.8.8.
Steen, Anna W.....Three, XI.8.9.
Stephens, Asenath Steen.....Three, VIII.2.
Stephens, Elisha.....Three.
Stephens, James.....Three, VIII.2.1.
Stephens, Sarah A. Steen....Three, VIII.6.
Stephens, Joseph.....Three.
Stephens, Nancy A. Steen....Three, VIII.7.
Stephens, Alexander.....Three.
Stephens, Narcissa Steen....Three, VIII.8.
Stephens, John H.....Three.
Stephens, Mary E.....Three, VIII.8.1.
Stephens, Susannah.....Three, VIII.8.2.
Stephens, Josephine.....Three, VIII.8.3.
Stratton, Eliza Steen.....Three, I.2.
Stratton, Archibald.....Three.
Stratton, Emma Steen.....Three, VII.3.
Stratton, Robert.....Three.
Stratton, Robert.....Three, VII.3.1.

Taylor, Maloney J. Steen....Three, VII.8.5.
Taylor, John A.....Three.
Taylor, Jessie L.....Three, VII.8.5.1.
Taylor, Minnie E.....Three, VII.8.5.2.
Taylor, Alice E.....Three, VII.8.5.3.
Taylor, W. F.....Three, VII.8.5.4.
Tillotson, Emma Stratton....Three, VII.3.2.
Trawick, Martha E. Steen..Three, VIII.4.6.
Trawick, James C.....Three.
Trawick, Mary.....Three, VIII.4.6.1.
Trawick, Margaret P.....Three, VIII.4.6.2.
Trawick, Rosabel.....Three, VIII.4.6.3.
Trawick, Mittie E. A.....Three, VIII.4.6.4.

Walker, Virginia A. Steen..Three, VIII.4.5.
Walker, Hugh A.....Three.
Wansley, Mary A. Enochs.....Three, IX.6.
Wansley, T. M.....Three.
Wansley, Julia A. Enochs....Three, IX.10.
Wansley, Jefferson.....Three.
Whitworth, Nancy J. Steen....Three, III.7.
Whitworth, Addison.....Three.
Williams, Mary Steen Champion.....
Three, VIII.9.2.
Williams, Spurgeon.....Three, VIII.9.2.2
Williams, Josephine B....Three, VIII.9.2.3
Wilson, Cynthia Steen.....Three, III.4.
Wilson, T. W.....Three.
Wilson, Nellie C. Steen.....Three, III.6

BOOK FOUR.

Alford, Anna M. Steen.....Four, III.1.3.
Alford, Michael.....Four.
Asdale, Jessie B. Reeves.....Four, V.7.7.
Asdale, W. J.....Four.

Ball, Eliza Steen Mitchell.....Four, III.7.
Ball, Joseph.....Four.
Ball, George W.....Four, III.7.5.
Ball, Morilla J. Du Mars.....Four.
Ball, Nancy Belle.....Four, III.7.5.1.
Ball, Morrow B. L.....Four, III.7.6.
Ball, Joseph W.....Four, III.7.7.
Ball, Annie E. Childers.....Four.
Ball, Morrow B.....Four, III.7.7.1.
Ball, R. Leonard.....Four, III.7.7.2.
Ball, Myra N.....Four, III.7.7.3.
Ball, Joseph H.....Four, III.7.7.4.
Ball, Arthur L.....Four, III.7.7.5.
Ball, Nora B.....Four, III.7.7.7.
Ball, Samuel F.....Four, III.7.7.8.
Ball, Annie S.....Four, III.7.7.9.
Ball, Decoy.....Four, III.7.7.10.
Ball, Nellie F.....Four, III.7.7.11.
Ball, Frederick B.....Four, III.7.7.12.
Ball, Mary R.....Four, III.7.7.13.
Ball, Daniel R.....Four, III.7.8.
Ball, Melvina J. Job.....Four.

Barlow, Martha E. Madden....Four, II.6.3.
Bartlett, Nancy A. Mitchell.....Four, II.5.2.
Bartlett, Amos.....Four
Bartlett, J. Martin.....Four, II.5.2.1.
Benson, Narcissa Steen.....Four, II.3.5.1.
Benson, John W.....Four.
Benson, Harvey A.....Four, II.3.5.1.1.
Benson, Dora E.....Four, II.3.5.1.2.
Benson, Eva B.....Four, II.3.5.1.3.
Benson, Noah V.....Four, II.3.5.1.4.
Benson, Nora V.....Four, II.3.5.1.5.
Brant, Margaret M. Steen.....Four, III.1.5.
Brant, John.....Four.

Carter, Valariah Reeves.....Four, V.3.
Carter, William.....Four.
Carter, Charles.....Four, V.3.1.
Carter, Adelaide.....Four, V.3.2.
Carter, Margaret.....Four, V.3.3.
Carter, Elizabeth.....Four, V.3.4.
Carter, John.....Four, V.3.5.
Catterson, Mary Steen.....Four, II.4.2.
Catterson, Thomas.....Four.
Clark, Margaret M. Owrey....Four, III.6.5.
Clark, William H.....Four.
Coates, George W.....Four.
Coates, George W. .....Four, V.7.9.1.
Coates, Eugene.....Four, V.7.9.2.
Coates, Thomas R.....Four, V.7.9.3.
Cooley, Mary E. Steen.....Four, II.3.5.5.
Cooley, Timothy H.....Four.
Cooley, Charles V.....Four, II.3.5.5.1.
Cooley, Willis F.....Four, II.3.5.5.2.
Cooley, Nona V.....Four, II.3.5.5.3.
Corbus, Eliza Reeves.....Four, V.1.
Corbus, Samuel.....Four.
Corbus, Mary J.....Four, V.1.1.
Corbus, Thankful.....Four, V.1.2.
Corbus, John.....Four, V.1.3.
Corbus, Margaret.....Four, V.1.4.
Corbus, Daniel.....Four, V.1.5.
Corbus, Jesse.....Four, V.1.6.
Corbus, Elizabeth.....Four, V.1.7.

Crawford, Eliza Steen.....Four, IV.5.
Crawford, David.....Four.
Crawford, John.....Four, IV.5.1.
Crawford, James.....Four, IV.5.2.
Crawford, Sophia Branch.....Four.
Crawford, Margaret.....Four, IV.5.4.
Crawford, David.....Four, IV.5 5.
Crawford, Joseph.....Four, IV.5.6.
Cross, Margaret Shurlock....Four, III.6.7.3.
Cross, Charles W.....Four.

Davis, Belle McHugh.....Four, III.2.1.
Davis, Jonathan.....Four.
Davis, Sarah A.....Four, III.2.1.1.
Davis, Edward.....Four, III.2.1.3.
Davis, Amanda.....Four, III.2.1.4.
Davis, Zail.....Four, III.2.1.5.
DeWitt, Ella Davis.....Four, III.2.1.6.
Dickson, Eliza J. Crawford....Four, IV.5.3.
Dickson, Samuel M.....Four.

Franks, Harriet J. Lindsey....Four, II.7 4.
Franks, Ezekiel.....Four.
Frazier, Isabel J. Owrey.....Four, III.3.3.
Frazier, John.....Four.
Fye, Mary E. Long.....Four, III.6.1.1.
Fye, David.....Four.
Fye, Reuben F.....Four, III.6.1.1.1.
Fye, Jennie Brown.....Four.
Fye, Samuel T.....Four, III.6.1.1.2.
Fye, Emma Sigler.....Four.
Fye, Mary J.....Four, III.6.1.1.3.
Fye, Willis H.....Four, III.6.1.1.5.
Fye, John S.....Four, III.6.1.1.6.
Fye, Maud M.....Four, III.6.1.1.7.
Fye, Alice S.....Four, III.6.1.1.8.
Fye, Elmer.....Four, III.6.1.1.9.

Garrett, Margaret J. Owrey....Four, III.3.6.
Garrett, Philo D.....Four.
Gow, Mary A. Owrey.....Four, III.3.1.
Gow, John.....Four.
Gow, John.....Four, III.3.1.1.
Gow, Isabel.....Four, III.3.1.2.

Hipple, Esther Reeves.....Four, V.5.
Hipple, Henry.....Four.
Hipple, James.....Four, V.5.1.
Hippie, William.....Four, V.5.2.
Hipple, Margaret.....Four, V.5.3.
Hipple, Thankful.....Four, V.5.4
Hodges, Lucy A. Steen.....Four, III.10.3.
Hodges, Alpheus.....Four.
Hodges, Arthur P.....Four, III.10.3.1.
Hodges, Laura M.....Four, III.10.3.2.
Hodges, Ralph A.....Four, III.10.3.3.
Hodges, Alice G.....Four, III.10.3.4.
Hodges, John P.....Four, III.10.3.5.
Hodges, Myra L.....Four, III.10.3.6.

Johnson, Mary Belle Ball.....Four, III.7.9.
Johnson, Alletta C.....Four.
Johnson, Joseph H.....Four, III.7.9.1.

Kirgan, Ida McKugh.....Four, III.2.6.1.
Kirgan, F. M.....Four.
Kirgan, Edna R.....Four, III.2.6.1.1.
Kirgan, Bertha.....Four, III.2.6.1.2.

Lindsey, Jane Steen.....Four, II.7.
Lindsey, William.....Four.

Lindsey, Lucy.....Four, II.7.1.
Lindsey, Julia.....Four, II.7.2.
Lindsey, Mary A.....Four, II.7.5.
Lindsey, Williard W.....Four, II.7.7.
Lindsey, Anna J.....Four.
Lindsey, Alson.....Four, II.7.7.1.
Lindsey, Orville E.....Four, II.7.8.
Lindsey, Nora Molter.....Four.
Lindsey, Walter S.....Four, II.7.8.1.
Long, Mary J. Owrey.....Four, III.6.1.
Long, Samuel.....Four.

McAulis, Elizabeth Shurlock.Four, III.6.7.1.
McAulis, Robert.....Four
McDanel, Sarah A. Fye....Four, III.6.1.1.4.
McDanel, William.....Four.
McCord, Jane Davis.....Four, III.2.1.2.
McElroy, Ellen M. Mitchell..Four, III.7.2.2.
McElroy, Harry P.....Four.
McElroy, Marguerite P.....Four, III.7.2.2.1.
McElroy, Marjorie S.....Four, III.7.2.2.2.
McElroy, Myron M.....Four, III.7.2.2.3.
McElroy, Harry K.....Four, III.7.2.2.4.
McHugh, Ann C. Steen.....Four, III.2.
McHugh, Michael.....Four.
McHugh, Ann.....Four, III.2.4.
McHugh, Ellen.....Four, III.2.5.
McHugh, Edward.....Four, III.2.6.
McHugh, Ann Lieurance.....Four.
McHugh, Mary E. Shafer.....Four.
McHugh, Edward R.....Four, III.2.6.2.
McHugh, Bertha Williams.....Four.
McHugh, Mary Emily.....Four, III.2.5.3.
McHugh, Anna M.....Four, III.2.5.4.1.
McHugh, Augustine E.....Four, III.2.5.4.2.
McHugh, Amos O.....Four, III.2.5.4.3.
McHugh, Frank O.....Four, III.2.6.3.
McHugh, Carey W.....Four, III.2.6.4.
McMurry, Katie M. Ball.....Four, III.7.7.6.
McMurry, George.....Four.
McNees, Maria Steen.....Four, III.2.
McNees, Eli.....Four.
McNees, Everette H.....Four, III.2.1.
Madden, Juliet Steen.....Four, II.6.
Madden, William.....Four.
Madden, Mary A.....Four, II.6.1.
Madden, Lucy J.....Four, II.6.2.
Madden, Philander W.....Four, II.6.4.
Madden, Juliet C.....Four, II.6.5
Madden, Harriet.....Four, II.6.6.
Mahan, Almedia Lindsey.....Four, II.7.3.
Mahan, Thomas R.....Four
Mahan, Hettie D. Owrey.....Four, III.3.7.
Mahan, Edward.....Four.
Main, Margaret J. Nye.....Four, III.3.1.7.
Main, M.....Four.
Martin, Sarah E. Steen.....Four, II.3.7.
Martin, Thomas F.....Four.
Martin, Harry.....Four, II.3.7.1.
Martin, Ruby F.....Four, II.3.7.2
May, Hannah Reeves.....Four, V.7.6.
May, James M.....Four.
May, Charles R.....Four, V.7.6.1.
May, John W.....Four, V.7.6.2.
Miller, Jessie C. Dickson.....Four, IV.5.3.2
Miller, Norman R.....Four.
Miller, Sarah M. Mitchell....Four, III.7.2.1.
Miller, Myron M.....Four.
Miller, Rollin Steen.....Four, III.7.2.1.1.
Miller, Samuel M.....Four, III.7.2.1.2.
Miller, James M.....Four, III.7.2.1.3.
May, James M.....Four, V.7.6.3
May, Grace.....Four, V.7.6.4.
May, Arthur L.....Four, V.7.6.5.
May, Marjory.....Four, V.7.6.6.

Merriman, Mary A. Reeves....Four, V.7.2.
Merriman, J. F.....Four.
Merriman, Susan.....Four, V.7.2.1.
Merriman, Jessie H.....Four, V.7.2.2.
Merriman, Harry W.....Four, V.7.2.3.
Merriman, Ethel N.....Four, V.7.2.4.
Mitchell, Harriet Steen .....Four, II.5.
Mitchell, John.....Four
Mitchell, Martin.....Four, II.5.1.
Mitchell, Catherine Massman.....Four.
Mitchell, Nettie J.....Four, II.5.1.1.
Mitchell, Della F.....Four, II.5.1.2
Mitchell, Mary J.....Four, II.5.3.
Mitchell, Smith.....Four, II.5.4.
Mitchell, Harriet M.....Four, II.5.5
Mitchell, Juliet.....Four, II.5.6
Mitchell, John C.....Four, II.5.7.
Mitchell, Eliza Steen.....Four, III.7.
Mitchell, James C.....Four.
Mitchell, William.....Four, III.7.1.
Mitchell, John Steen.....III.7.2.
Mitchell, Margaret Luse.....Four.
Mitchell, James C.....Four, III.7.2.3.
Mitchell, Lottie Barbour.....Four.
Mitchell, John T.....Four, III.7.2.3.1.
Mitchell, Myron M.....Four, III.7.2.3.2.
Mitchell, Alice M.....Four, III.7.2.3.3.
Mitchell, William M.....Four, III.7.2.3.4.
Mitchell, James M.....Four, III.7.2.3.5.
Mitchell, Donna C.....Four, III.7.2.3.6.
Mitchell, Sarah.....Four, III.7.3.
Mitchell, Annie.....Four, III.7.4.
Myers, Olive D. Lindsey.....Four, II.7.6.
Myers, Reed W.....Four.
Myers, Charles E.....Four, II.7.6.1.
Myers, Mary Steen.....Four, II.7.6.2.

Nair, Ada E. Reeves.....Four, V.7.3.
Nair, H. W.....Four.
Nair, H. W., Jr.....Four, V.7.3.1.
Nair, Frank M.....Four, V.7.3.2.
Nye, Mary A. Owrey.....Four, III.3.1
Nye, Pernina.....Four, III.3.1.3.
Nye, Dan.....Four, III.3.1.4.
Nye, George A.....Four, III.3.1.5.
Nye, Rebecca Duncan.....Four.
Nye, Nathaniel.....Four, III.3.1.6.
Nye, Maria Fowler.....Four.
Nye, Alvin L.....Four, III.3.1.8.
Nye, Florence Marshall.....Four.
Nye, James M.....Four, III.3.1.9.
Nye, Thomas.....Four, III.3.1.10.
Nye, Carrie Cornevick.....Four.
Nye, Martin.....Four, III.3.1.11.
Nye, M. Newton.....Four.

Owrey, Jane T. Steen.....Four, III.3.
Owrey, George.....Four.
Owrey, John H.....Four, III.3.2.
Owrey, James M.....Four, III.3.4.
Owrey, Elizabeth Watson.....Four.
Owrey, Martin V. B.....Four, III.3.5.
Owrey, Rachel Mick.....Four.
Owrey, Cassie C.....Four, III.3.8.
Owrey, Esther Steen.....Four, III.6.
Owrey, Henry.....Four.
Owrey, Adam.....Four, III.6.2.
Owrey, Clara Gibson.....Four.
Owrey, Ann E.....Four, III.6.3.
Owrey, M. Steen.....Four, III.6.4.
Owrey, Joseph B.....Four, III.6.6.
Owrey, John C.....Four, III.6.8.
Owrey, Charles H.....Four, III.6.9.
Owrey, Margaret Robinson.....Four.
Owrey, Joseph E.....Four, III.6.9.1.

Owrey, William O.....Four, III.6.9.2.
Owrey, Andrew G.....Four, III.6.9.3.
Owrey, Mabel C.....Four, III.6.9.4.
Owrey, Richard.....Four, III.6.9.5.
Owrey, Sarah J.....Four, III.6.9.6.
Owrey, Rhoda B.....Four, III.6.9.7.
Owrey, Fannie M.....Four, III.6.9.8
Owrey, William O.....Four, III.6.10.
Owrey, Nellie Messhemer.....Four.

Parks, Mary Steen.....Four, II.2.
Parks, James.....Four.
Parks, Mary J.....Four, II.2.1.
Parks, Sarah A.....Four, II.2.2.
Parks, Samuel T.....Four, II.2.3.
Parks, Nancy Lindsey.....Four.
Parks, Kate.....Four, II.2.3.1.
Parks, John M.....Four, II.2.4.
Parks, Isaac N.....Four, II.2.5.
Parks, Maria L. Steen.....Four, III.8.2.
Parks, Richard A.....Four.
Pearson, Mary W. Steen.....Four, III.1.1.
Pearsan, Clement.....Four.
Porter, Myra L. Steen.....Four, III.10.1.
Porter, John S.....Four.
Porter, Charles R.....Four, III.10.1.1.
Porter, John F.....Four, III.10.1.3.
Porter, Vernon H.....Four, III.10.1.4.
Porter, George.....Four, III.10.1.2.
Porter, Robert A.....Four, III. 10.1.5.
Potter, Martha L. Steen.....Four, II.4.3.3
Potter, T. H.....Four.

Reeves, Margaret Steen.....Four, V.
Reeves, Daniel.....Four.
Reeves, Joseph.....Four, V.4.
Reeves, Sarah McGahey.....Four.
Reeves, Mary J.....Four, V.4.1.
Reeves, Elizabeth.....Four, V.4.2.
Reeves, Margaret.....Four, V.4.3.
Reeves, John B.....Four, V.4.4.
Reeves, James J.....Four, V.4.5.
Reeves, Matthew.....Four, V.6.
Reeves, John.....Four, V.7.
Reeves, Cynthia Murphy.....Four.
Reeves, Daniel F.....Four, V.7.1.
Reeves, Mary E. Smith.....Four.
Reeves, William H.....Four, V.7.4.
Reeves, John C. F.....Four, V.7.5.
Reeves, John T.....Four, V.7.8.
Reeves, Lulu N. Knight.....Four.
Reeves, Jacob H.....Four, V.7.10.
Reeves, Henry T.....Four, V.8.
Reeves, Sarah J. Haines.....Four.
Reeves, Harry W.....Four, V.8.1.
Reeves, Martha J.....Four, V.8.2.
Reeves, Walter.....Four, V.8.3.
Reeves, Romulus L. B.....Four, V.8.4
Reeves, Albert.....Four, V.8.5.
Remley, Anna C. McHugh..Four, III.2.6.4.
Remley, William R.....Four.
Robb, Laura F. Steen.....Four, III.1.7.4.
Robb, W. S.....Four.
Roberts, Jane McHugh.....Four, III.2.2.
Roberts, Edward.....Four.
Roberts, Edward McHugh..Four, III.2.2.1.
Roberts, Marie.....Four, III.2.2.1.1.
Roberts, Harry.....Four, III.2.2.1.2.
Robinson, Juliet S. Madden....Four, II.6.7.
Robinson, Stewart.....Four.
Robinson, Sarah F.....Four, II.6.7.1.
Robinson, Nevada.....Four, II.6.7.2.

Scarratt, Elizabeth McHugh..Four, III.2.3.
Scarratt, Thomas.....Four.
Scarratt, Clara.....Four, III.2.3.1.
Scarratt, Laura.....Four, III.2.3.2.
Sebree, Sarah Steen.....Four, II.3.4.
Sebree, John H.....Four.
Sebree, William A.....Four, II.3.4.1.
Sebree, Uriah M.....Four, II.3.4.2.
Sebree, Mary E.....Four, II.3.4.3.
Sebree, George W.....Four, II.3.4.4.
Sebree, John E.....Four, II.3.4.5.
Sebree, Henry G.....Four, II.3.4.6.
Sebree, Maud M.....Four, II.3.4.7.
Sebree, Julia A.....Four, II.3.4.8.
Sebree, Letitia J.....Four, II.3.4.9.
Sebree, Sarah.....Four, II.3.4.10.
Sebree, Charles W.....Four, II.3.4.11.
Shurlock, Matilda A. Owrey...Four, III.6.7.
Shurlock, William T.....Four.
Shurlock, Sarah L.....Four, III.6.7.2.
Shurlock, Anna C.....Four, III.6.7.4.
Shurlock, William S.....Four, III.6.7.5.
Shurlock, Thomas.....Four, III.6.7.6.
Shurlock, Charles P.....Four, III.6.7.7.
Shurlock, Ethel C.....Four, III.6.7.8.
Snyder, Alice J. Dickson....Four, IV.5.3.1.
Snyder, Elmer C.....Four.
Snyder, Ralph D.....Four, IV.5.3.1.1.
Snyder, Sylvia E.....Four, IV.5.3.1.2.
Steen, Matthew.....Four.
Steen, Jane Taylor.....Four.
Steen, Esther.....Four, I.
Steen, Matthew T.....Four, II.
Steen, Mary Mitchell.....Four.
Steen, Juliet.....Four, II.1.
Steen, Matthew M.....Four, II.3.
Steen, Mary Buchanan.....Four.
Steen, Mary.....Four, II.3.1.
Steen, Matthew T.....Four, II.3.2.
Steen, Arminda Colbert.....Four.
Steen, Mary L.....Four, II.3.2.1.
Steen, John M.....Four, II.3.2.2.
Steen, Kittie Ostrum.....Four.
Steen, Vada.....Four, II.3.2.2.1.
Steen, Alpha.....Four, II.3.2.2.2.
Steen, Matthew.....Four, II.3.2.2.3.
Steen, Ola.....Four, II.3.2.2.4.
Steen, Elvis.....Four, II.3.2.2.5.
Steen, Guernsey.....Four, II.3.2.2.6.
Steen, Matthew M.....Four, II.3.2.3.
Steen, Cora A Ostrum.....Four.
Steen, Ivy.....Four, II.3.2.3.1.
Steen, Nora.....Four, II.3.2.3.3.
Steen, Wilbur.....Four, II.3.2.3.4.
Steen, Flora.....Four, II.3.2.3.5.
Steen, Joseph W.....Four, II.3.2.4.
Steen, Gilbert W.....Four, II.3.2.5.
Steen, Anna J.....Four, II.3.2.6.
Steen, Arminda F.....Four, II.3.2.8.
Steen, Alfred J.....Four, II.3.9.
Steen, Walter B.....Four, II.3.3.
Steen, John W.....Four, II.3.5.
Steen, Mary Snedigar.....Four.
Steen, John W.....Four, II.3.5.2.
Steen, Margaret A. Lippe.....Four.
Steen, Luella A.....Four, II.3.5.3.
Steen, Warren M.....Four, II.3.5.4.
Steen, Willis O.....Four, II.3.5.6.
Steen, Isaac B.....Four, II.3.6
Steen, Gilbert.....Four, II.3.7.
Steen, Cassandra Collins.....Four.
Steen, Albeon.....Four, II.3.7.1.
Steen, Pearl Myers.....Four.
Steen, Emma.....Four, II.3.7.2.
Steen, Carrie A.....Four, II.3.7.3.
Steen, John M.....Four, II.3.7.4.
Steen, John T.....Four, II.4.

Steen, Nancy Crawford.....Four.
Steen, David.....Four, II.4.1.
Steen, Josie Battey.....Four.
Steen, Alpha C.....Four, II.4.1.1.
Steen, Arthur D.....Four, II.4.1.2.
Steen, Alice.....Four, II.4.1.3.
Steen, Robert.....Four, II.4.3.
Steen, Sarah A. McDowell.....Four.
Steen, Viola A.....Four, II.4.3.1.
Steen, Reuben A.....Four, II.4.3.2.
Steen, Lucinda.....Four, II.4.3.4.
Steen, Charlotte.....Four, II.4.3.5.
Steen, Janette.....Four, II.4.3.6.
Steen, Emma E.....Four, II.4.3.7
Steen, Mabel.....Four, II.4.3.8.
Steen, Clara.....Four, II.4.3.9.
Steen, James F.....Four, II.4.4
Steen, Jonathan.....Four, II.4.5.
Steen, John M.....Four, II.4.6.
Steen, John.....Four, III.
Steen, Anna McDole Cummins.....Four.
Steen, Catherine Barnes.....Four.
Steen, Matthew.....Four, III.1.
Steen, Elizabeth Galbraith.....Four.
Steen, Samuel G.....Four, III.1.2.
Steen, John A.....Four, III.1.4.
Steen, James S.....Four, III.1.6.
Steen, Josephine Ramsay.....Four.
Steen, Erasmus D.....Four, III.1.7.
Steen, Martha Fair.....Four.
Steen, Ernest P.....Four, III.1.7.1.
Steen, Jennie Peyton.....Four.
Steen, Nellie F.....Four, III.1.7.3.
Steen, Daniel R.....Four, III.1.8.
Steen, John C.....Four, III.4.
Steen, Margaret.....Four, III.5.
Steen, Hugh B.....Four, III.8.
Steen, Ann Johnston.....Four.
Steen, William J.....Four, III.8.1.
Steen, Lucy A. Parker.....Four.
Steen, Edgar P.....Four, III.8.1.1.
Steen, William L.....Four, III.8.1.2.
Steen, Anna C.....Four, III.8.3.
Steen, John W.....Four, III.8.4.
Steen, Ida M. Parker.....Four.
Steen, Elizabeth E.....Four, III.8.5.
Steen, Robert L.....Four, III.8.6.
Steen, H. Craig.....Four, III.8.7.
Steen, Sara Myers.....Four.
Steen, Alice C.....Four, III.8.7.1.
Steen, Mary E.....Four, III.8.7.2.
Steen, Helen M.....Four, III.8.7.3.
Steen, Elta May.....Four, III.8.7.4.
Steen, Andrew J.....Four, III.8.8.
Steen, Ida M. Roland.....Four.
Steen, Richard A.....Four, III.8.8.1.
Steen, Samuel.....Four, III 9.
Steen, Robert L.....Four, III.10.
Steen, Mary J. Bunting.....Four.
Steen, Nancy B. Barr.....Four.
Steefn, Elizabeth D. McQuiston.....Four.
Steen, Robert A.....Four, III.10.2.
Steen, Clara A. Dillon.....Four.
Steen, Sarah A.....Four, III.10.2.1.
Steen, Walter S.....Four, III.10.2.2.
Steen, Charles H. C.....Four, III.10.4.
Steen, Mary A. Hanna.....Four.
Steen, William C.....Four, III.10.4.1.
Steen, Henry S.....Four, III.10.4.2.
Steen, Lewis M.....Four, III.10.5.
Steen, Ida M. Baxter.....Four.
Steen, Hattie M.....Four, III.10.5.1.
Steen, Lena A.....Four, III.10.5.2.
Steen, John E.....Four, III.10.5.3.
Steen, T. Mamie.....Four, III.10.5.4.
Steen, John N.....Four, III.10.6.
Steen, Cordelia Pasley.....Four.
Steen, Charles J.....Four, III.10.6.1.
Steen, Vernon E.....Four, III.10.7.
Steen, Minta E. Powell.....Four.
Steen, Hattie H.....Four, III.10.8.
Steen, George B.....Four, III.10.9.
Steen, Mara L.....Four, III.12.
Steen, Joseph.....Four, IV.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Four.
Steen, Jane.....Four, IV.1.
Steen, James.....Four, IV.2.
Steen, Elizabeth C.....Four.
Steen, Frank.....Four, IV.2.1.
Steen, Joseph.....Four, IV.2.2.
Steen, John.....Four, IV.3.
Steen, Elizabeth Campbell.....Four.
Steen, Mariah.....Four, IV.3.1.
Steen, Eliza J.....Four, IV.3.2.
Steen, Matthew.....Four, IV.4.
Steen, Anna Parks.....Four.
Steen, Taylor.....Four, IV.4.1.
Steen, Samuel.....Four, IV.4.2.
Steen, Sarah A.....Four, IV.4.3.
Steen, Daniel L.....Four, IV.4.4.

Thompson, Mary M. Steen..Four, III.1.7.2.
Thompson, Morton W.....Four.
Thornton, Lottie McHugh....Four, III.2.7.
Thornton, William.....Four.
Thornton, Edward.....Four, III.2.7.1.

Whitla, Mary J. Reeves.....Four, V.2.
Whitla, David.....Four.
Whitla, William H.....Four, V.2.1.
Whitla, Joseph.....Four, V.2.2.
Whitla, Elizabeth.....Four, V.2.3.
Whitla, Amanda.....Four, V.2.4.
Whitla, Esther.....Four, V.2.5.
Whitla, Margaret A.....Four, V.2.6.
Whitla, Henry.....Four, V.2.7.
Whitla, John.....Four, V.2.8.
Whitla, Henry R.....Four, V.2.9.
Wisener, Addie G. Reeves....Four, V.7.1.1.
Wisener, Mark.....Four.
Wisener, Hazel.....Four, V.7.1.1.1.
Wisener, Harry.....Four, V.7.1.1.2.

BOOK FIVE.

Fletcher, Margaret S. Martin.Five, II.2.2.2.

Gill, Rachel M. Steen.....Five, II.3.
Gill, Jonathan.....Five.
Gill, Jane.....Five, II.3.1.
Gill, Amanda.....Five, II.3.2.
Gill, Elvira.....Five, II.3.3.

Grant, Agnes Steen.....Five, I.7.5.
Grant, David.....Five.

Henry, Mary S. Steen.....Five, II.1.1.
Henry J. Addison.....Five.
Henry, Margaret Steen.....Five, II.1.1.1.
Henry, Catherine.....Five, II.1.1.2.

Johnson, Martha Steen.....Five, III.
Johnson, David.....Five.
Johnson, Joseph.....Five, III.1.
Johnson, ——.....Five, III.1.1.

Kerr, Anna J.....Five, II.2.6.
Kerr, Alexander.....Five.
Kerr, Samuel.....Five, II.2.6.2.
Kerr, Samuel T.....Five, II.2.6.3.
Kerr, Caroline M. Damon.....Five.
Kerr, Ellen C.....Five, II.2.6.3.1.
Kerr, Carlotta T. D. B.....Five, III.2.6.3.2.
Kerr, Anna J.....Five, II.2.6.3.3.
Kerr, Alexander.....Five, II.2.6.3.4.
Kerr, Alexander M.....Five, II.2.6.4.

Martin, Ellen Steen.....Five, II.2.
Martin, William.....Five.
Martin, Alexander.....Five, II.2.1.
Martin, Robert S.....Five, II.2.2.
Martin, William.....Five, II.2.3.
Martin, John.....Five, II.2.4.
Martin, James Steen.....Five, II.2.5.
Martin, R. Steen.....Five, II.2.5.2.
Martin, Robert Steen.....Five, II.2.5.1.2.
Martin, Margaret S.....Five, II.2.5.2.
Martin, Jean B.....Five, II.2.5.3.
Martin, Ellen S.....Five, II.2.5.4.
Martin, Mary Ritchie.....Five.
Martin, James S.....Five, II.2.2.1.
Martin, Ellen S.....Five, II.2.2.3.
Martin, Annie.....Five, II.2.2.4.
Martin, Rosalie Halsey.....Five.
Martin, Robert H.....Five, II.2.3.1.
Martin, Margaret J.....Five, II.2.3.2.
Martin, Susan Goldey.....Five.
Martin, Mary G. Lippincott.....Five.
Martin, Thomas H.....Five, II.2.5.1.
Martin, Kate T. Elder.....Five.
Martin, Kate Van Syckle.....Five.
Martin, Cyrena V.....Five, II.2.5.2.1.
Martin, Joseph V.....Five, II.2.5.2.2.
Martin, R. Steen, Jr.....Five, II.2.5.2.3.
Martin, Eliza S.....Five, II.2.5.5.
Martin, James R.....Five, 4.2.5.6.
Martin, Margaret S.....Five, II.2.5.7.
Martin, Martha.....Five, II.2.8.
Martin, Ann J.....Five, II.2.6.
McCullagh, Ellen Steen Kerr..Five, II.2.6.1.

McCullagh, Archibald.....Five.
McCullaugh, Alexander K...Five, II.2.6.1.1.
McCullagh, Cornelia E. Platt.....Five.
McCullagh, Helen.....Five, II.2.6.1.1.1.
McCullagh, Archibald.....Five, II.2.6.1.2.
McCullagh, Samuel K.....Five, II.2.6.1.3.
McCullagh, Martin K.....Five, II.2.6.1.4.
McCullagh, Anna K.....Five, II.2.6.1.5.
McCullagh, Ellen K.....Five, II.2.6.1.6.

Steen, James.....Five.
Steen, Rachel Moore.....Five.
Steen, Richard.....Five, I.
Steen, Flora Shields.....Five.
Steen, Robert.....Five, I.1.
Steen, Ellen.....Five, I.2.
Steen, Samuel.....Five, I.3.
Steen, John.....Five, I.4.
Steen, Martha J.....Five, I.5.
Steen, Richard.....Five, I.6.
Steen, Joseph J.....Five, I.7.
Steen, Sarah McHartney.....Five.
Steen, Robert.....Five, I.7.1.
Steen, Mary.....Five, I.7.2.
Steen, James E.....Five, I.7.3.
Steen, Annie C. Rogerson.....Five.
Steen, Charles J.....Five, I.7.3.1.
Steen, Eliza M.....Five, I.7.4.
Steen, John.....Five, II.
Steen, Katherine Cartney.....Five.
Steen, Robert.....Five, V.1.
Steen, Margaret R. McAdam.....Five.
Steen, John G.....Five, II.1.2.
Steen, A. Lizzie Fulton.....Five.
Steen, Margaret S.....Five, II.1.2.1.
Steen, William S.....Five, II.1.3.
Steen, Ellen E. Hallock.....Five.
Steen, Robert S.....Five, II.1.3.1.
Steen, John E.....Five, II.1.3.2.
Steen, Robert.....Five, II.1.4.
Steen, Robert J. S.....Five, II.1.5.
Steen, Jessie Davis.....Five.
Steen, George J.....Five, II.1.6.
Steen, Katherine Service.....Five, II.1.7.
Steen ——.....Five, II.4.
Steen, John.....Five, II.5.
Steen, Lettie Campbell.....Five.

Taylor, Annie Steen.....Five, II.7.
Taylor, John.....Five.

BOOK SIX.

Allen, Nancy H. Steen.....Six, V.2.
Allen, John C.....Six.
Allen, Henry A.....Six, V.2.1.
Allen, Lillian Carr.....Six.
Allen, Helen A.....Six, V.2.1.1.
Allen, Nancy V.....Six, V.2.1.2.
Allen, Jay C.....Six, V.2.1.3.
Allen, Albert H.....Six, V.2.1.4.
Allen, Harriet L.....Six, V.2.3.
Allen, George G.....Six, V.2.5.
Allen, Adda Finch.....Six.
Allen, Geneva.....Six, V.2.5.1.
Allen, John E.....Six, V.2.7.
Allen, Robert W.....Six, V.2.9.

Barnhart, Harriet Steen.....Six, II.2.
Braden, Letitia L. Henderson....Six, I.6.6.
Braden, George.....Six.

Cook, Lydia J. Allen.....Six, V.2.2.

Cook, John A.....Six.
Cook, Raymond.....Six, V.2.2.1.

Dearth, Sarah A. Steen.....Six, V.5.
Dearth, William.....Six.
Dearth, John W.....Six, V.5.1.

Foresman, Jane Peters.....Six, VI.1.
Foresman, William.....Six.
Foresman, Charles A.....Six, VI.1.1.
Foresman, Robert B.....Six, VI.1.2.
Foresman, William.....Six, VI.1.3.
Foresman, Marcus F.....Six, VI.1.4.
Foresman, Harvey.....Six, VI.1.5.
Garris, Margaret J. Henderson.....Six, I.8.
Garris, Joseph.....Six.

Henderson, Letitia H. Steen.....Six, I.
Henderson, Amos.....Six.
Henderson, Ann A.....Six, I.1.

Henderson, John F.....Six, I.3.
Henderson, Cynthia A. Whitson.....Six.
Henderson, Mary E.....Six, I.3.1.
Henderson, Generous L.....Six, I.3.2.
Henderson, John O.....Six, I.3.3.
Henderson, Howard E.....Six, I.3.4.
Henderson, Ernest B.....Six, I.3.5.
Henderson, Ernest L.....Six, I.3.6.
Henderson, William F.....Six, I.3.7.
Henderson, George F.....Six, I.4.
Henderson, Amos C.....Six, I.6.
Henderson, Anna E. Glick.....Six.
Henderson, Ashbel W.....Six, I.6.3.
Henderson, Maud Cowden.....Six.
Henderson, Anna H.....Six, I.6.4.
Henderson, Ida J.....Six, I.6.5.
Henderson, Margaret L.....Six, I.6.7.
Henderson, Joseph O.....Six, I.7.
Henderson, Sarah A. Parks.....Six.
Henderson, George H.....Six, I.7.2.
Henderson, Dorinda B.....Six, I.7.3.
Henderson, Adolphus.....Six, I.7.4.
Henderson, Electa.....Six, I.7.5.
Henderson, Charles A.....Six, I.7.6.
Henderson, Otto.....Six, I.7.7.
Hyer, Jessie L. Steen.....Six, II.1.2.
Hyer, Charles A.....Six.
Hyer, Frederick Steen.....Six, II.1.2.1.
Hyer, Martha L.....Six, II.1.2.2.

Kelley, Jemima A. Allen.....Six, V.2.4.
Kelley, Dennis M.....Six.
Kenyon, Eliza Steen.....Six, II.3.
Kenyon, Daniel H.....Six.
Kenyon, Martha J.....Six, II.3.1.
Kenyon, Jessie M.....Six, II.3.2.
Kenyon, George A.....Six, II.3.3
Kenyon, Joseph H.....Six, II.3.4.
Kenyon, John D.....Six, II.3.5.
Kenyon, Mary E.....Six, II.3.6.
Kenyon, Cidna E.....Six, II.3.7.
Kenyon, Charles M.....Six, II.3.8.
Kenyon, Daniel H.....Six, II.3.9.
Kenyon, Clara.....Six, II.3.10.
Kenyon, Frederick A.....Six, II.3.11.
Kenyon, James L.....Six, II.3.12.
Kenyon, Frank Steen.....Six, II.3.13.
Kenyon, Estella H.....Six, II.3.14.
Kyger, Aldora A. Henderson.....Six, I.6.2.
Kyger, William.....Six.

Lamson, Anna L. McCoy.....Six, I.2.6.

McClintick, Agnes W. Steen.....Six, III.
McClintick, Hugh M.....Six.
McClintick, Ann L.....Six, III.1.
McClintick, James.....Six, III.2
McClintick, George Steen.....Six, III.3.
McClintick, Hugh M.....Six, III.5.
McClintick, H. Morton.....Six, III.6.
McClintick, Nancy J. Robinson.....Six.
McClintick, Laura Winkle.....Six.
McClintick, George W.....Six, III.6.1.
McClintick, Sarah L.....Six, III.6.2
McClintick, James H.....Six, III.6.3.
McClintick, Linda M.....Six, III.6.4.
McClintick, Joseph M.....Six, III.6.5.
McClintick, Clarence C.....Six, III.6.6.
McClintick, Alvin E.....Six, III.6.7.
McClintick, Joseph H.....Six, III.7.
McClintick, Agnes W.....Six, III.8.
McClintick, Amzi W.....Six, III.10.
McClain, Rachel Henderson.....Six, 1.2.
McClain, John G.....Six.
McClain, Joseph V. B.....Six, 1.2.1.
McClain, Mary L.....Six, 1.2.2.
McClain, Benjamin F.....Six, I.2.3.
McClain, Louisa.....Six, I.2.4.

McCoy, Rachel Henderson McClain.Six, I.2.
McCoy, Benjamin C.....Six.
McCoy, Margaret J.....Six, I.2.5.
McCoy, Amos H.....Six, I.2.7.
McCoy, Florence A.....Six, I.2.8.
McCoy, John C.....Six, I.2.9.
McClure, Ann E. Henderson.....Six, I.5.
Martin, Mary E. Steen.....Six, V.6.
Martin, Perry T.....Six.
Martin, Edward P.....Six, V.6.1.
Martin, Lawson E.....Six, V.6.2.
Michael, Melissa J. Henderson....Six, I.6.1.
Michael, Isaac.....Six.

Nethercut, Elizabeth A. Allen....Six, V.2.6.
Nethercut, Milton E.....Six.
Nethercut, Emory E.....Six, V.2.6.1.
Noble, Harriet E. Steen.....Six, V.4.
Noble, Anthony.....Six.
Noble, Huldah J.....Six, V.4.1.
Noble, Rosa R.....Six, V.4.2.
Noble, Mary A.....Six, V.4.3.

Peters, Margaret J. Henderson.....Six, I.8.
Peters, Henry B.....Six.
Peters, Ira.....Six, I.8.1.
Peters, Charles H.....Six, I.8.2.
Peters, Jane Steen.....Six, VI.
Peters, John A.....Six.

Robinson, Jane S. McClintick....Six, III.4.
Robinson, Rachel M. McClintick..Six, III.9.

Small, Mary O. Allen.....Six, V.2.8.
Small, Bert G.....Six.
Small, Donald.....Six, V.2.8.1.
Steen, George.....Six.
Steen, Anne Gualt.....Six.
Steen, George H.....Six, II.
Steen, Mary Whitson.....Six.
Steen, John W.....Six, II.1.
Steen, Drusilla Hadrick.....Six.
Steen, Cynthia Wandel.....Six.
Steen, Lilly L.....Six, II.1.1.
Steen, Frank W.....Six, II.1.3.
Steen, Ethel B.....Six, II.1.4.
Steen, Edward H.....Six, II.1.5.
Steen, Mary.....Six, II.1.6.
Steen, George H.....Six, II.4.
Steen, Ida A. Lawrence.....Six.
Steen, Georgia A.....Six, II.4.1.
Steen, Mary Vesta.....Six, II.4.2.
Steen, Joseph W.....Six, II.5.
Steen, Joseph.....Six, IV.
Steen, John.....Six, V.
Steen, Jane D. Wright.....Six.
Steen, Robert W.....Six, V.1.
Steen, Lucinda Nally.....Six.
Steen, George E.....Six, V.1.1.
Steen, Anna B. Chenowith.....Six.
Steen, Olive L.....Six, V.1.1.1.
Steen, Esther E.....Six, V.1.1.2.
Steen, Mary E. Steen.....Six, V.1.2.
Steen, George B.....Six, V.3.
Steen, Damaris Bush.....Six.
Steen, Orville B.....Six, V.3.1.
Steen, George E.....Six, V.3.2.
Steen, Ralph L.....Six, V.3.3.
Steen, Robert L.....Six, V.3.4.
Steen, Agnes M.....Six, V.3.5.
Steen, Orris D.....Six, V.3.6.
Steen, Morton C.....Six, V.3.7.
Steen, Maud L.....Six, V.3.8.
Steen, Chester L.....Six, V.3.9.
Steen, Clement E.....Six, V.3.10.
Steen, Leona M.....Six, V.3.11.
Stidger, Luzane L. Henderson...Six, I.7.1.
Stidger, George W.....Six.

BOOK SEVEN.

Arrendall, Margretta Walter.Seven, III.2.2.
Arrendall, John H.....Seven.

Barr, Mary E. Moore.....Seven, II.3.5.1.
Barr, Charles E.....Seven.
Beesley, Mary E. Milne.....Seven, II.3.1.
Beesley, Joseph.....Seven.
Beesley, Charles E.....Seven, II.3.1.1.
Beesley, Mary E.....Seven, II.3.1.3.
Beesley, Martha C.....Seven, II.3.1.4.
Beesley, Isaac H.....Seven, II.3.1.5.
Bohan, Elizabeth Steen.....Seven, I.
Bohan, William R.....Seven.
Bohan, James.....Seven, I.1.
Bohan, John.....Seven, I.2.
Bohan, William.....Seven, I.3.
Bohan, Walter S.....Seven, I.3.1.

Casto, Susan E. Milne.....Seven, II.3.8.
Casto, Jesse O.....Seven.
Casto, Hattie M.....Seven, II.3.8.1.
Casto, Ethel L.....Seven, II.3.8.2.
Casto, Olive P.....Seven, II.3.8.3.
Crabtree, Lorinda V. Douglas..Seven, IV.4.
Crabtree, F.....Seven.

Douglas, Frances Steen.....Seven, IV.
Douglas, Francis R.....Seven.
Douglas, Frederick J.....Seven, IV.1.
Douglas, Ann Denny.....Seven.
Douglas, Enoch S.....Seven, IV.3.
Douglas, Elizabeth Moore.....Seven.
Douglas, William M.....Seven, IV.5.
Douglas, Sarah Litton.....Seven
Douglas, George W.....Seven, IV.8.
Douglas, Mary Austin.....Seven.

Finley, Susan Steen.....Seven, II.1.
Finley, James.....Seven.

Gatz, Mary Steen.....Seven, II.2.
Gatz, John.....Seven.

Herndon, Nancy M. Milne....Seven, II.3.2.
Herndon, Francis M.....Seven.
Herndon, Otis A.....Seven, II.3.2.1.
Herndon, Elmer B.....Seven, II.3.2.2.

Kay, Melissa C. Milne.....Seven, II.3.3.
Kay, Thomas A.....Seven.
Kay, Dewey H.....Seven, II.3.3.1.
Kay, Carrie E.....Seven, II.3.3.2.
Koth, Katherine Steen.....Seven, V.5.
Koth, Stephen.....Seven.

Matthews, Sarah E. Walter...Seven, II.2.1.
Matthews, Mons R.....Seven.
Matthews, Mary E.....Seven, II.2.1.2.
Matthews, Honora F.....Seven, II.2.1.3.
Martin, Sarah Ella Milne.....Seven, II.3.6.
Martin, Robert B.....Seven.
Martin, Ira.....Seven, II.3.6.1.
Milne, Sarah A. Steen.....Seven, II.3.
Milne, Robert.....Seven.
Milne, William H.....Seven, II.3.4.
Milne, Mary Cox.....Seven.
Milne, Frank C.....Seven, II.3.4.1.
Milne, William A.....Seven, II.3.4.2.
Milne, Robert O.....Seven, II.3.4.3.
Milne, Benjamin A.....Seven, II.3.4.4.
Milne, James R.....Seven, II.3.7.
Milne, Mary S. Hutchins.....Seven.
Milne, Catherine B.....Seven, II.3.7.1.
Moore, Louisa G. Milne.....Seven, II.3.5.
Moore, Thomas B.....Seven.
Moore, Nancy P.....Seven, II.3.5.2.
Moore, Carrie V.....Seven, II.3.5.3.
Moore, Sarah H.....Seven, II.3.5.4.
Moore, Falter B.....Seven, II.3.5.5.
Moore, Myrtle.....Seven, II.3.5.6.

Pennington, Nancy V. J. Beesley.....
Seven, II.3.1.2.
Pennington, William P.....Seven.

Ray, Sarah Bohan.....Seven, I.5.
Reed, Constance Steen.....Seven, V.1.

Spence, Malinda E. Douglas....Seven, IV.6.
Spence, F.....Seven.
Steen, Frederick.....Seven.
Steen, Catherine Rector.....Seven.
Steen, Enoch.....Seven, V.
Steen, Mary R. McPherson.....Seven.
Steen, Mary S. Walsh.....Seven.
Steen, Amelia M. Evans.....Seven.
Steen, Alexander E.....Seven, V.3.
Steen, William.....Seven, II.
Steen, Elizabeth Rector.....Seven.
Steen, William F. M.....Seven, II.4.
Steen, Ann S. Gane.....Seven.
Steen, Elizabeth A.....Seven, II.4.1.
Steen, Sarah A.....Seven, II.4.2.
Steen, Eliza J.....Seven, II.4.3.
Steen, Francis R.....Seven, II.4.4.
Steen, Benjamin.....Seven, II.4.5.
Steen, Rebecca.....Seven, II.4.6.
Steen, Americus V.....Seven, II.5.
Steen, R. Rector.....Seven, II.6.
Steen, Sarah E. Lovelace.....Seven.
Steen, John C.....Seven, II.7.
Steen, Laura Arundell.....Seven.
Steen, Jasper N.....Seven, II.8.
Steen, Frederick C.....Seven, II.9.
Steen, Martha J. Thompson.....Seven.
Steen, Wilson N.....Seven, II.9.1.
Steen, Laura Alice.....Seven, II.9.2.
Steen, Early.....Seven, II.9.3.
Steen, Ernest.....Seven, II.9.4.
Steen, George W. L.....Seven, II.10.
Steen, Louisa Roiler.....Seven.
Steen, John.....Seven, III.
Steen, Elizabeth A. J. Mitchell.....Seven.
Steen, Elizabeth J.....Seven, III.1.
Steen, Martha A.....Seven, III.2.
Steen, Enoch M.....Seven, III.3.
Steen, Jeannie Wells.....Seven.
Steen, William M.....Seven, III.4.
Steen, John L.....Seven, III.5.
Steen, Elizabeth M. Reynolds.....Seven.
Steen, Zirrel J.....Seven, III.5.1.
Steen, Walter P.....Seven, III.5.2.
Steen, William H.....Seven, III.5.3.
Steen Myrtle.....Seven, III.5.4.
Steen, Oliver G.....Seven, III.5.5.
Steen, Pearl.....Seven, III.5.6.
Steen, Ruby.....Seven, III.5.7.
Steen, Albert J.....Seven, III.5.8.
Sullivan, George W.....Seven.

Trower, Mary A. Douglas.....Seven, IV.2.
Trower, S. G.....Seven.
Tucker, Laura Steen.....Seven, V.2.

Walter, Mary Steen.....Seven, II.2.
Walter, John.....Seven.
Waterman, Arabella Steen.....Seven, V.4.
Waterman, John.....Seven.
Waterman, Birdie Steen.....Seven, V.4.1.
Watson, Frances Bohan.....Seven, I.4.
Watt, Sarah E. Milne Martin..Seven, II.3.6.
Watt, Charles L.....Seven.
Willoughby, Jacob.....Seven.
Willoughby, Sarah M. Matthews.....
Seven, II.2.1.1.
Wyatt, Amanda M. Douglas....Seven, IV.7.
Wyatt, George W.....Seven.
Wyatt, Millard C.....Seven, IV.7.1.
Wyatt, Genevieve Reynolds.....Seven.
Wyatt, Ethel L.....Seven, IV.7.1.1.
Wyatt, Marion G.....Seven, IV.7.2.

BOOK EIGHT.

Beebe, Martha F. Steen....Eight, II.2.1.3.3.
Beebe, Henry O.....Eight.
Beebe, Annie E.....Eight, II.2.1.3.3.1.
Beebe, Floyd Steen.....Eight, II.2.1.3.3.2.
Bigger, Elizabeth M. Steen. Eight, IV.1.3.3.4.
Bigger, Albert C.....Eight.
Bigger, Eva M.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.4.1.
Brown, Mary Steen.....Eight, IV.1.1.
Brown, John.....Eight.
Brown, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.1.1.
Brown, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.1.2.
Brown, Mary A.....Eight, IV.1.1.3.
Brown, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.1.4.
Brown, Nancy.....Eight, IV.1.1.5.
Brown, John.....Eight, IV.1.1.6.
Brown, Isabella.....Eight, IV.1.1.7.
Brown, Sarah.....Eight, IV.1.1.8.
Brown, Rachel.....Eight, IV.1.1.9.
Buck, Eveline Steen.....Eight, IV.1.3.3 6.
Buck, Robert.....Eight.

Crouse, Margaret A. M. Steen.....
Eight, IV.1.3.2.4.
Crouse, William.....Eight.
Crouse, William H.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.4.1.

Dorman, Olive G. Steen.....Eight, I.4.7.5.
Dorman, Henry H.....Eight.
Dorman, Olive Steen.....Eight, I.4.7.5.1.

Forster, Elizabeth M. A. Steen.....
Eight, IV.1.2.3.3.
Forster, Margaret Irwin....Eight, IV.1.11.1.
Forster, Anson G.....Eight.
Forster, George S.....Eight, IV.1.11.1.1.
Forster, Albert I.....Eight, IV.1.11.1.2.
Forster, John C.....Eight, IV.1.11.1.3.
Forster, Anson H.....Eight, IV.1.11.1.4.

Hall, Janet.....Eight, IV.1.3.4.
Hall, Trueman D.....Eight.
Hall, Matilda Irwin.....Eight, IV.1.11.6.
Hall, Asa.....Eight.
Hall, Sarah G.....Eight, IV.1.11.6.1.
Hall, Irwin R.....Eight, IV.1.11.6.2.
Hall, Alman A.....Eight, IV.1.11.6.3.
Hanen, Rebecca Steen.....Eight, IV.1.6.
Hanen, Hugh.....Eight.
Hanen, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.6.1.
Hanen, William.....Eight, IV.1.6.2.
Hanen, Robert.....Eight, IV.1.6.3.
Hanen, Sarah.....Eight, IV.1.6.4.
Hanen, Hugh.....Eight, IV.1.6.5.

Irwin, Sarah Steen.....Eight, IV.1.11.
Irwin, John.....Eight.
Irwin, William F.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.
Irwin, Eva Johnston.....Eight.
Irwin, Marsdon F.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.1.
Irwin, Sarah M. M.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.2.
Irwin, Wilhelmina.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.3.
Irwin, Frederick J.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.4.
Irwin, Alice L.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.5.
Irwin, William M.....Eight, IV.1.11.4.6.
Irwin, John.....Eight, IV.1.11.8.
Irwin, Matilda McLenan.....Eight.
Irwin, John G. M.....Eight, IV.1.11.8.1.
Irwin, Robert J. G.....Eight, IV.1.11.8.2.
Irwin, Oswald Y.....Eight, IV.1.11.8.3.
Irwin, Arthur B.....Eight, IV.1.11.8.4.
Irwin, George.....Eight, IV.1.11.9.
Irwin, Mary O. Adamson.....Eight.
Irwin, Eveline S.....Eight, IV.1.11.9.1.
Irwin, George A. A.....Eight, IV.1.11.9.2.
Irwin, Robert.....Eight, IV.1.11.10.
Irwin, Jane Ritchey.....Eight.
Irwin, Edith Gertrude...Eight, IV.1.11.10.1.
Irwin, Samuel J. U.....Eight, IV.1.11.10.2.
Irwin, Wilfred L.....Eight, IV.1.11.10.3.
Irwin, Gladys M.....Eight, IV.1.11.10.4.
Irwin, Robert G.....Eight, IV.1.11.10.5.

Johnston, M. Alice Irwin..Eight, IV.1.11.7.
Johnston, George W.....Eight.
Johnston, Irwin M.....Eight, IV.1.11.7.1.
Johnston, Alice G.....Eight, IV.1.11.7.2.
Johnston, Sarah R. E....Eight, IV.1.11.7.3.

Kennedy, Nancy Steen.....Eight, IV.1.4.
Kennedy, James.....Eight.
Kennedy, Nancy.....Eight, IV.1.4.1.
Kennedy, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.4.2.
Kennedy, James.....Eight, IV.1.4.3.
Kennedy, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.4.4.
Kennedy, John.....Eight, IV.1.4.5.
Kennedy, Simon.....Eight, IV.1.4.6.
Kennedy, Samuel.....Eight, IV.1.4.7.
Kennedy, William H.....Eight, IV.1.4.8.
Kennedy, Isabella.....Eight, IV.1.4.9.
Kennedy, Mary Ann.....Eight, IV.1.4.10.

Leslie, Isabella Steen.....Eight, IV.1.9.
Leslie, John.....Eight.
Leslie, William.....Eight, IV.1.9.1.
Leslie, Esther E.....Eight, IV.1.9.2.
Leslie, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.9.3.
Leslie, John.....Eight, IV.1.9.4.
Leslie, James.....Eight, IV.1.9.5.
Leslie, George.....Eight, IV.1.9.6.
Leslie, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.9.7.
Leslie, Robert U.....Eight, IV.1.9.8.
Leslie, Mary J.....Eight, IV.1.9.9.

McCalley, Isabella Steen.....Eight, I.1.
McCalley, John.....Eight.
McCalley, Richard.....Eight, I.1.1.

McCalley, William.....Eight, I.1.2.
McCalley, John.....Eight, I.1.3.
McCalley, Jane.....Eight, I.1.4.
McCalley, Isabella.....Eight, I.1.5.
McCalley, Maria.....Eight, I.1.6.
McCalley, Caroline.....Eight, I.1.7.
McCalley, Annie.....Eight, I.1.8.
McCracken, Mary H. Steen..Eight, IV.1.2.4.
McCracken, Thomas.....Eight.
McCracken, Isabella.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.1.
McCracken, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.2.
McCracken, Lisetta V.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.3.
McCracken, Nathaniel Steen.....
.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.4.
McCracken, Thomas C.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.5.
McCracken, William J. B..Eight, IV.1.2.4.6.
McCracken, Augusta R....Eight, IV.1.2.4.7.
McCracken, Mary E.....Eight, IV.1.2.4.8.
McCracken, Ephraim W...Eight, IV.1.2.4.9.
McCracken, William J. K.Eight, IV.1.2.4.10.
McCracken, Thomas M. E.Eight, IV.1.2.4.11.
McCracken, Hanna A. M..Eight, IV.1.2.4.12.
McCracken, Jane Steen.....Eight, IV.1.5.
McCracken, Jacob.....Eight.
McCracken, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.5.1.
McCracken, Thomas.....Eight, IV.1.5.2.
McCracken, William.....Eight, IV.1.5.3.
McCracken, Jacob.....Eight, IV.1.5.4.
McCracken, James.....Eight, IV.1.5.5.
McCracken, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.5.6.
McKinney, Ann Steen.....Eight, IV.1.7.
McKinney, Archibald.....Eight.
McKinney, Hannah.....Eight, IV.1.7.1.
McKinney, Archibald.....Eight, IV.1.7.2.
McKinney, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.7.3.
McKinney, Sarah.....Eight, IV.1.7.4.
McKinney, James.....Eight, IV.1.7.5.
McKinney, Jeremiah.....Eight, IV.1.7.6.
McKinney, David.....Eight, IV.1.7.7.
McKinney, Matilda.....Eight, IV.1.7.8.
Matheral, Matilda Steen.....Eight, IV.1.10.
Matheral, Francis.....Eight.
Matheral, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.10.1.
Matheral, John.....Eight, IV.1.10.2.
Matheral, William.....Eight, IV.1.10.3.
Matheral, Margaret.....Eight, IV.1.10.4.
Matheral, Ephraim.....Eight, IV.1.10.5.
Matheral, James.....Eight, IV.1.10.6.
Matheral, David.....Eight, IV.1.10.7.
Matheral, Francis.....Eight, IV.1.10.8.
Matheral, George.....Eight, IV.1.10.9.

Orr, Mary Ann Steen.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.2.
Orr, Andrew G.....Eight.
Orr, Margaret Edna.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.2.1.

Pattulo, Jane Steen.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.1.
Pattulo, Seth H.....Eight.
Pattulo, James G.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.1.1.
Price, Rebecca Irwin.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.
Price, John G.....Eight.
Price, William J. H.....Eight, IV.1.11.2.1.
Price, Rebecca A.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.2.
Price, Frances M. A.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.3.
Price, Sarah L. F.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.4.
Price, Ella J.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.5.
Price, James A.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.6.
Price, Elizabeth A.....Eight, IV.1.11.3.7.

Smith, Alice H. Strangford.....
Eight, II.3.1.3.2.2.
Smith, Frank E.....Eight.
Steen, Moses.....Eight.
Steen, — — Nelson.....Eight.

Steen, Thomas.....Eight, I.
Steen, Rebecca Bonner.....Eight.
Steen, William.....Eight, I.2.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, I.3.
Steen, —— Hill.....Eight.
Steen, —— Griffith.....Eight.
Steen, William.....Eight, I.3.1.
Steen, Emma.....Eight, I.3.2.
Steen, Eliza.....Eight, I.3.3.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, I.3.4.
Steen, Moses.....Eight, I.4.
Steen, Mary Simpson.....Eight.
Steen, Thomas.....Eight, I.4.1.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, I.4.2.
Steen, William.....Eight, I.4.3.
Steen, Lucinda.....Eight, I.4.4.
Steen, Rebecca.....Eight, I.4.5.
Steen, Amelia W.....Eight, I.4.6.
Steen, George.....Eight, I.4.7.
Steen, Janet L. Ross.....Eight.
Steen, James R.....Eight, I.4.7.1.
Steen, George B.....Eight, I.4.7.2.
Steen, Ernest L.....Eight, I.4.7.3.
Steen, Alicia L.....Eight, I.4.7.4.
Steen, Wilfred A.....Eight, I.4.7.6.
Steen, Archibald.....Eight, I.5.
Steen, Thomas.....Eight, I.6.
Steen, Rebecca.....Eight, I.8.
Steen, George.....Eight, I.9.
Steen, Margaret Thompson.....Eight.
Steen, Alexander N.....Eight, I.9.1.
Steen, William.....Eight, I.9.2.
Steen, Mary C. Holmes.....Eight.
Steen, Thomas S.....Eight, I.9.3.
Steen, Mary Hunter.....Eight.
Steen, Alice M. T.....Eight, I.9.3.2.
Steen, Mary.....Eight, I.9.3.3.
Steen, Joseph T.....Eight, I.9.5.
Steen, Maud M. Moody.....Eight.
Steen, Ethel M. T.....Eight, I.9.5.1.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, II.
Steen, Robert.....Eight, II.1.
Steen, John.....Eight, II.2.
Steen, Martha Cresswell.....Eight.
Steen, Robert.....Eight, II.2.1.
Steen, Mary A. Floyd.....Eight.
Steen, George.....Eight, II.2.1.1.
Steen, Martha.....Eight, II.2.1.2.
Steen, John Floyd.....Eight, II.2.1.3.
Steen, Nancy Hamilton.....Eight.
Steen, John Floyd.....Eight, II.2.1.3.1.
Steen, Martha Porter.....Eight.
Steen, Mary Ann.....Eight, II.2.1.4.
Steen, Robert.....Eight, II.2.1.5.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, II.2.1.6.
Steen, Sarah Jane.....Eight, II.2.1.7.
Steen, Mary.....Eight, II.2.1.8.
Steen, Margaret.....Eight, II.2.1.9.
Steen, William.....Eight, II.2.1.10.
Steen, Alexander.....Eight, II.3.
Steen, Mary.....Eight, II.4.
Steen, Mary.....Eight, III.
Steen, William.....Eight, IV.1.
Steen, Rebecca Weylie.....Eight.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.2.
Steen, Isabella McKenzie.....Eight.
Steen, William.....Eight, IV.1.2.2.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.2.3.
Steen, Marjory J. Cummings.....Eight.
Steen, Isabella M.....Eight, IV.1.2.3.1.
Steen, William E. W.....Eight, IV.1.2.3.2.
Steen, Mary Simpson.....Eight.
Steen, Julia E. E.....Eight, IV.1.2.3.4.
Steen, Ephraim.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.
Steen, Mary Ritchey.....Eight.

Steen, Nathaniel R.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.1.
Steen, Samuel D.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.2.
Steen, Nathaniel R.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.3.
Steen, Thomas W.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.4.
Steen, Isabella J.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.5.
Steen, William S.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.6.
Steen, Ephraim J. R.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.7.
Steen, Francis B.....Eight, IV.1.2.5.8.
Steen, Ephraim.....Eight, IV.1.3.
Steen, Jane Douglas.....Eight.
Steen, William.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.
Steen, Ann M. Miller.....Eight.
Steen, Ephraim Ure.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.1.
Steen, John Crombie.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.2.
Steen, Mary Jane.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.3.
Steen, William W.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.5.
Steen, Robert Irvin.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.6.
Steen, Charles B.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.8.
Steen, Catherine R.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.9.
Steen, William J. G.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.10.
Steen, Robert.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.
Steen, Margaret Graham.....Eight.
Steen, Albert E.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.3.
Steen, Isabella Ford.....Eight.
Steen, Francis W.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.3.1.
Steen, Myrtle J.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.3.2.
Steen, Clara J.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.5.
Steen, Josephine R.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.7.
Steen, Douglas.....Eight, IV.1.3.3.8.
Steen, Ephraim.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.
Steen, Elizabeth Evans.....Eight.
Steen, Charlotte J. V.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.1.
Steen, Waldie H. D.....Eight, II.1.3.6.2.
Steen, Lavina Matthews.....Eight.
Steen, Victoria H. I.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.2.1.
Steen, Ethel M. S.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.3.
Steen, Evans S.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.4.
Steen, Ephraim B.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.5.
Steen, Mabel R.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.6.
Steen, Robert J. H.....Eight, IV.1.3.6.7.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.
Steen, Sarah A. Danby.....Eight.
Steen, James D.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.1.
Steen, Ephraim D.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.2.
Steen, Matilda J.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.3.
Steen, Ernest S.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.4.
Steen, Wilfred N.....Eight, IV.1.3.7.5.
Steen, William.....Eight, IV.1.8.
Steen, Mary Mills.....Eight.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.
Steen, Susan Sceets.....Eight.
Steen, Helen N.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.1.
Steen, Susan E.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.2.
Steen, May R.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.3.
Steen, William Irving.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.4.
Steen, Ada M.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.5.
Steen, Everett Hale.....Eight, IV.1.8.1.6.
Steen, Robert.....Eight, IV.1.8.2.
Steen, Nancy.....Eight, IV.1.8.3.
Steen, William.....Eight, IV.1.8.4.
Steen, Ephraim.....Eight, IV.1.8.5.
Steen, John.....Eight, IV.1.8.6.
Steen, Moses.....Eight, IV.1.8.7.
Steen, Sarah.....Eight, IV.1.8.8.
Steen, Thomas.....Eight, IV.1.8.9.
Stevenson, Rebecca Steen...Eight, IV.1.2.1.
Stevenson, Mark.....Eight.
Stevenson, William J.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.1.
Stevenson, Nathaniel J....Eight, IV.1.2.1.2.
Stevenson, Thomas W.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.3.
Stevenson, Isabella J.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.4.
Stevenson, Mary H.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.5.
Stevenson, Rebecca E.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.6.
Stevenson, Mark U.....Eight, IV.1.2.1.7.
Strahan, Henrietta C. Steen.....Eight, I.9.4.
Strahan, Ettie.....Eight, I.9.4.1.
Strahan, George.....Eight, I.9.4.2.
Strahan, Jack.....Eight, I.9.4.3.
Strangford, Mary E. L. Steen.....
Eight, II.3.1.3.2.
Strangford, Andrew.....Eight.
Strangford, Samuel F....Eight, II.3.1.3.2.1.
Strangford, Helen L. Williams.....Eight.
Strangford, William E....Eight, II.3.1.3.2.3.
Strangford, Lulu Frary.....Eight.
Strangford, Raymond L.Eight, II.3.1.3.2.3.1.

Waldie, Jane Steen.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.
Waldie, James.....Eight.
Waldie, Isabella J.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.1.
Waldie, Janetta.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.2.
Waldie, Rebecca A.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.3.
Waldie, James.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.4.
Waldie, Wilhelmina.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.5.
Waldie, John R.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.6.
Waldie, Ephraim D.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.7.
Waldie, Sarah M. M.....Eight, IV.1.3.5.8.
Walker, Elizabeth Steen.....Eight, I.7.
Walker, James.....Eight.
Walker, Thomas.....Eight, I.7.1.
Weidenhamer, Sarah A. Steen.....
.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.7.
Weidenhamer, William B.....Eight.
Weidenhamer, Frederick C.....
.....Eight, IV.1.3.2.7.1.
Weylie, Rebecca Steen.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.
Weylie, John.....Eight.
Weylie, Jane.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.1.
Weylie, John.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.2.
Weylie, Isaac.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.3.
Weylie, Mary Ann.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.4.
Weylie, Rebecca.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.5.
Weylie, William.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.6.
Weylie, Agnes.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.7.
Weylie, Frances.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.8.
Weylie, Sarah.....Eight, IV.1.3.1.9.
Woods, Sarah J. Irwin.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.
Woods, John.....Eight.
Woods, Laura I.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.1.
Woods, Marion G.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.2.
Woods, Irwin J. C.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.3.
Woods, Edward B.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.4.
Woods, James G.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.5.
Woods, George B.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.6.
Woods, Wilfred G.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.7.
Woods, Sarah V.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.8.
Woods, Margaret E.....Eight, IV.1.11.5.9.

BOOK NINE.

Burns, Mary Steen.....Nine, V.3.
Burns, Robert.....Nine.
Burns, Agnes Steen.....Nine, VI.4.
Burns, Walter.....Nine.
Burns, Elizabeth I.....Nine, VI.4.1.
Burns, William H.....Nine, VI.4.2.
Burns, Walter C.....Nine, VI.4.3.
Burns, Charlotte A. C.....Nine, VI.4.4.
Burns, Agnes L.....Nine, VI.4.5.

Dickey, Annie McMillan.....Nine, III.6.2.
Dickey, C. C. M.....Nine.
Dickey, Robert Steen.....Nine, III.6.2.1.
Dickey, Alfred C.....Nine, III.6.2.2.
Dickey, Nora.....Nine, III.6.2.3.
Dunne, Mary J. Steen.....Nine, IV.1.
Dunne, John.....Nine.
Dunne, Jane.....Nine, IV.1.1.
Dunne, Thomas Steen.....Nine, IV.1.3.
Dunne, William.....Nine, IV.1.4.
Dunne, Isabella Steen.....Nine, IV.1.5.

Gallagher, Rachel Steen.....Nine, III.7.
Gallagher, James R.....Nine.
Gallagher, Joseph.....Nine, III.7.1.
Gallagher, James.....Nine, III.7.2.
Gallagher, Robert.....Nine, III.7.3.
Gallagher, Kathleen.....Nine, III.7.4.
Glenn, Eliza J. Steen.....Nine, III.5.
Glenn, William.....Nine.
Glenn, Mary E.....Nine, III.5.1.
Glenn, Rachel.....Nine, III.5.2.
Glenn, William H.....Nine, III.5.3.
Glenn, Margaret.....Nine, III.5.4.
Glenn, Annie Ida.....Nine, III.5.5.

Hanson, Isabella Steen.....Nine, IV.6.
Hanson, George.....Nine.
Hanson, Janet R.....Nine, IV.6.1.
Hutton, Marion Steen.....Nine, IV.2.1.
Hutton, William.....Nine.
Hutton, John Steen.....Nine, IV.2.1.1.

Kennedy, Isabella Steen Hanson.....
Nine, IV.6.
Kennedy, Alexander.....Nine.
Kennedy, Mary C.....Nine, IV.6.2.
Kennedy, Alexander F.....Nine, IV.6.3.

MacAfee, Mary A. Dunne.....Nine, IV.1.2.
MacAfee, Thomas.....Nine.
MacBride, Elizabeth W. Steen.Nine, VI.1.1.
MacBride, William D.....Nine.
McMullan, Margaret Steen.....Nine, III.6.
McMillan, John.....Nine.
McMillan, Elizabeth.....Nine, III.6.1.
McMillan, John Steen.....Nine, III.6.3.
McMillan, Margaret.....Nine, III.6.4.
McMillan, Robert.....Nine, III.6.5.
McMillan, James Steen.....Nine, III.6.6.
Martin, Margaret Steen.....Nine, VI.7.
Martin, David.....Nine.
Martin, William W.....Nine, VI.7.1.
Martin, Helen C.....Nine, VI.7.2.
Martin, Isabella Steen.....Nine, VI.7.3.
Martin, Elizabeth W.....Nine, VI.7.4.
Martin, Kathleen E.....Nine, VI.7.5.
Martin, David H.....Nine, VI.7.6.
Martin, Margaret M.....Nine, VI.7.7.
Martin, Annie B.....Nine, VI.7.8.
Martin, Norman H.....Nine, VI.7.9.
Moore, Matilda.....Nine, I.2.1.4.1.
Moore, Alexander.....Nine, I.2.1.4.2.

Steen, John.....Nine.
Steen, Nancy Schoals.....Nine.
Steen, James.....Nine, I.
Steen, Mary Kerr.....Nine.
Steen, —— Clark.....Nine.
Steen, Nancy.....Nine, I.1.
Steen, John.....Nine, I.2.
Steen, Mary A. Smith.....Nine.
Steen, James.....Nine, I.2.1.
Steen, ——.....Nine, I.2.1.1.
Steen, Jane Baxter.....Nine.
Steen, Mary Ann.....Nine, I.2.2.
Steen, Isabella.....Nine, I.2.3.
Steen, —— Clark.....Nine.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, II.
Steen, Ginney Boreland.....Nine.
Steen, Nancy Ann.....Nine, II.1.
Steen, Samuel.....Nine, II.2.
Steen, Martha.....Nine, II.3.
Steen, Conolly.....Nine, III.
Steen, Rachel Caskey.....Nine.
Steen, Nancy.....Nine, III.1.
Steen, John.....Nine, III.2.
Steen, Margaret Pollock.....Nine.
Steen, Robert.....Nine, III.3.
Steen, James.....Nine, III.4.
Steen, Margaret W. Robertson.....Nine.
Steen, William R.....Nine, III.4.1.
Steen, May R.....Nine, III.4.2.
Steen, James C.....Nine, III.4.3.
Steen, Mary.....Nine, III.8.
Steen, Philip.....Nine, IV.
Steen, Mary Wray.....Nine.
Steen, John.....Nine, IV.2.
Steen, Nancy Kerr.....Nine.
Steen, John Kerr.....Nine, IV.2.2.
Steen, James.....Nine, IV.3.
Steen, Mary Dunne.....Nine.
Steen, Mary Wray.....Nine, IV.3.1.
Steen, William.....Nine, IV.3.2.
Steen, Annie.....Nine, IV.3.3.
Steen, Jane.....Nine, IV.3.4.
Steen, Isabella.....Nine, IV.3.5.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Nine, IV.3.6.
Steen, James P.....Nine, IV.3.7.
Steen, Sarah M.....Nine, IV.3.8.
Steen, Agnes H.....Nine, IV.3.9.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, IV.4.
Steen, Robert.....Nine, IV.5.
Steen, Sarah Lynd.....Nine.
Steen, John W.....Nine, IV.5.1.
Steen, Mary.....Nine, IV.5.2.
Steen, Anna B.....Nine, IV.5.3.
Steen, Robert.....Nine, IV.5.4.
Steen, Hugh B.....Nine, IV.5.5.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, IV.5.6.
Steen, Alexander.....Nine, IV.5.7.
Steen, Cochran.....Nine, IV.7.
Steen, Lucy Hunter.....Nine.
Steen, William H.....Nine, IV.7.1.
Steen, James H.....Nine, IV.7.2.
Steen, Cochran J. C.....Nine, IV.7.3.
Steen, John.....Nine, V.
Steen, Ann Kerr.....Nine.
Steen, Nancy Robinson.....Nine.
Steen, James.....Nine, V.1.
Steen, Mary Finley.....Nine.
Steen, John.....Nine, V.1.1.
Steen, Eliza H. Derwock.....Nine.
Steen, James.....Nine, V.1.1.1.
Steen, Mary.....Nine, V.1.1.2.
Steen, John.....Nine, V.1.1.3.

Steen, Ann.....Nine, V.1.2.
Steen, Robert.....Nine, V.1.3.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, V.1,4.
Steen, James.....Nine, V.1.5.
Steen, Eliza.....Nine, V.1.6.
Steen, Mary.....Nine, V.1.7.
Steen, Matthew.....Nine, V.1.8.
Steen, Nancy.....Nine, V.1.9.
Steen, Jane.....Nine, V.1.10.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine. V.2.
Steen, Mary Trelford.....Nine.
Steen, Thomas J.....Nine, V.2.1.
Steen, Emma J. Medd.....Nine.
Steen, Mary.....Nine, V.2.1.1.
Steen, Veronica.....Nine, V.2.1.2.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, V.2.1.3.
Steen, Ethel.....Nine, V.2.1.4.
Steen, Alexander T.....Nine. V.2.1.5.
Steen, Clark.....Nine, V.2.2.
Steen, Mary L. Brune.....Nine.
Steen, Mary L.....Nine, V.2.2.1.
Steen, Theressa T.....Nine, V.2.2.2.
Steen, Clara C.....Nine, V.2.2.3.
Steen, Clark E.....Nine, V.2.2.4.
Steen, Thomas H.....Nine, V.2.2.5.
Steen, Alfred A.....Nine, V.2.2.6.
Steen, William J.....Nine. V.2.2.7.
Steen, Martha.....Nine, V.4.
Steen, Isabella.....Nine, V.5.
Steen, Isaiah.....Nine, VI.
Steen, Isabella Carmichael.....Nine.
Steen, Dorothy S. Peile.....Nine.
Steen, John C.....Nine. VI.1.
Steen, Elizabeth J. Barnett.....Nine.
Steen, Helen.....Nine, VI.1.2.
Steen, Edith C.....Nine, VI.1.3.
Steen, Annie L.....Nine, VI.1.4.
Steen, Alice E.....Nine, VI.1.5.
Steen, Eveline E.....Nine, VI.1.6.
Steen, James B.....Nine, VI.1.7.
Steen, Mary H.....Nine, VI.1.8.
Steen, John E.....Nine, VI.1.9.
Steen, Thomas.....Nine, VI.2.
Steen, Eleanor Dinnen.....Nine.
Steen, Robert.....Nine, VI.3.
Steen, Annie Carmichael.....Nine.
Steen, Annie Isabel.....Nine, VI.3.1.
Steen, Marion L.....Nine, VI.3.2.
Steen, William C.....Nine, VI.3.3.
Steen, Margaret Lilley.....Nine.
Steen, David M.....Nine, VI.3.4.
Steen, Elsie Orr.....Nine.
Steen, Ida F.....Nine, VI.3.6.
Steen, Robert H.....Nine, VI.3.7.
Steen, Edward.....Nine, VI.3.8.
Steen, Harold.....Nine, VI.3.9.
Steen, John H.....Nine, VI.3.10.
Steen, T. Arnold.....Nine, VI.3.11.
Steen, James.....Nine, VI.5.
Steen, Hunter.....Nine, VI.6.
Steen, Mary J. Clarke.....Nine.
Steen, Carrie L.....Nine, VI.6.1.
Steen, Hunter C.....Nine, VI.6.2.
Steen, James C.....Nine, VI.6.3.
Steen, William.....Nine, VI.8.
Steen, William Peile.....Nine, VI.9.
Steen, Ethel L. Needham.....Nine.

Workman, Elizabeth B. Steen..Nine, VI.3.5.
Workman, Robert E.....Nine.
Workman, Arthur Coates....Nine, VI.3.5.1.

BOOK TEN.

McFarland, Margaret A. Steen....Ten, I.3.
McFarland, Simpson S.....Ten.
McFarland, Anna L.....Ten, I.3.1.
McFarland, John W.....Ten, I.3.2.

Porter, Sarah Steen.....Ten, II.
Porter, James.....Ten.
Porter, James.....Ten, II.1.
Porter, Catherine Lyons.....Ten.
Porter, George I.....Ten, II.1.1.
Porter, Margaret L.....Ten, II.1.2.
Porter, Sarah A.....Ten, II.1.3.
Porter, James A.....Ten, II.1.4.
Porter, Angelia.....Ten, II.1.5.
Porter, Arabella M.....Ten, II.1.6.
Porter, Emma H.....Ten, II.1.7.

Ramsey, Margaret Steen.....Ten, VI.
Ramsey, Nathan J.....Ten.
Ramsey, David Steen.....Ten, VI.1.
Ramsey, Hannah Francis.....Ten.
Ramsey, Walter F.....Ten, VI.1.1.
Ramsey, Nathan A.....Ten, VI.1.2.
Ramsey, Loren Steen.....Ten, VI.1.3.
Ramsey, Mary Ann.....Ten, VI.2.

Sharp, Jane Steen.....Ten, V.
Sharp, Joseph.....Ten.
Sharp, Jane.....Ten, V.1.
Shrack, Sarah C. Porter.....Ten, II.2.
Shrack, Charles E.....Ten.
Shrack, James P.....Ten, II.2.1.
Shrack, Nancy A. Tilton.....Ten.
Shrack, Bertha.....Ten, II.2.1.1.
Shrack, Lorah.....Ten, II.2.1.1.
Shrack, Charles D.....Ten, II.2.1.2.
Shrack, Adam D.....Ten, II.2.1.3.
Shrack, Willey C.....Ten, II.2.3.
Shrack, May F. A.....Ten, II.2.4.
Shrack, John E.....Ten, II.2.5.
Shrack, Laura B.....Ten, II.2.6.
Shrack, McLaren.....Ten, II.2.7.
Steen, Matthew.....Ten.
Steen, Margaret Campbell.....Ten.
Steen, William F.....Ten, I.
Steen, Elizabeth Francis.....Ten.
Steen, Martha Francis.....Ten.
Steen, James F.....Ten, I.1.
Steen, Abigail M. Walls.....Ten.
Steen, Loren C.....Ten, I.1.1.
Steen, Lulu B. Dilley.....Ten.
Steen, Leone L.....Ten, I.1.1.1.
Steen, Paul H.....Ten, I.1.1.2.
Steen, Albina F.....Ten, I.1.2.
Steen, Malcom.....Ten, I.1.3.
Steen, Harry B.....Ten, I.1.4.
Steen, James W.....Ten, I.1.5.
Steen, Matthew.....Ten, I.2.
Steen, Elizabeth J. Winders.....Ten.
Steen, John W.....Ten, I.2.1.
Steen, Clement A.....Ten, I.2.2.
Steen, Jessie M.....Ten, I.2.3.
Steen, Frank W.....Ten, I.2.4.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Ten, III.

Steen, James C.....Ten, IV.
Steen, Mary McCloskey.....Ten.
Steen, John C.....Ten, IV.1.
Steen, Marietta J.....Ten, IV.1.1.
Steen, Frank L.....Ten, IV.1.2.
Steen, Rachel Carlisle.....Ten.
Steen, Mary.....Ten, VII.

BOOK ELEVEN.

Steen, James.....Eleven.
Steen, Nancy Jordan.....Eleven.
Steen, Margaret.....Eleven, I.
Steen, John.....Eleven, II.
Steen, Stuart.....Eleven, III.
Steen, Isaiah.....Eleven, IV.
Steen, Amelia.....Eleven.
Steen, James T.....Eleven, IV.1.
Steen, Sarah E. McComas.....Eleven.
Steen, George W.....Eleven, IV.2.
Steen, Ann E. H. Booth.....Eleven.
Steen, George W.....Eleven, IV.2.1.
Steen, Mary F. Hickman.....Eleven.
Steen, George W.....Eleven, IV.2.1.1.
Steen, Rosa R. Keithley.....Eleven.
Steen, Myrtle E.....Eleven, IV.2.1.1.1.
Steen, Ann E.....Eleven, IV.2.1.2.
Steen, Hiram G.....Eleven, IV.2.1.3.
Steen, Samuel H.....Eleven, IV.2.1.4.
Steen, Lawrence H.....Eleven, IV.2.1.5.
Steen James.....Eleven, IV.2.2.
Steen, Samuel I.....Eleven, IV.2.3.
Steen, Susan.....Eleven, IV.2.4.
Steen, Isaiah.....Eleven, IV.3.
Steen, Thressa M. Klein.....Eleven.
Steen, Ann.....Eleven, V.
Steen, Hugh Jordan.....Eleven, VI.
Steen, Susan Burns.....Eleven.
Steen, James H.....Eleven, VI.1.
Steen, Elizabeth Strode.....Eleven.
Steen, Susannah C.....Eleven, VI.1.1.
Steen, William S.....Eleven, VI.1.2.
Steen, Mary E.....Eleven, VI.1.3.
Steen, David J.....Eleven, VI.1.4.
Steen, Thomas T.....Eleven, VI.1.5.
Steen, Emma B.....Eleven, VI.1.6.
Steen, Hugh J.....Eleven, VI.1.7.
Steen, Jordan.....Eleven, VI.2.
Steen, Hugh.....Eleven, VI.3.
Steen, Sarah.....Eleven, VII.
Steen, James.....Eleven, VIII.
Steen, Ruth Harlan.....Eleven.
Steen, John.....Eleven, VIII.1.
Steen, Ann.....Eleven.
Steen, Albert Judson.....Eleven, VIII.1.1.
Steen, Anna.....Eleven, VIII.1.2.
Steen, Margaret T.....Eleven, VIII.1.3.
Steen, William E.....Eleven, VIII.1.4.
Steen, Kate I. Smith.....Eleven.
Steen, William Adam....Eleven, VIII.1.4.1.
Steen, Katherine Elizabeth.....
.....Eleven, VIII.1.4.2.
Steen, Dorothy Ann.....Eleven, VIII.1.4.3.
Steen, Katherine.....Eleven, IX.
Steen, Samuel.....Eleven, X.

BOOK TWELVE.

Berkshire, Mary Steen Brown.Twelve, II.1.
Berkshire, William.....Twelve.
Berkshire, Jane.....Twelve, II.1.4.
Blackford, Anna Davis.....Twelve, II.2.7.
Blackford, Robert H.....Twelve.
Brown, Mary Steen.....Twelve, II.1.
Brown, Robert.....Twelve.
Brown, James.....Twelve, II.1.1.
Brown, David.....Twelve, II.1.2.
Brown, John.....Twelve, II.1.3.

Davis, Eliza A. Steen.....Twelve, II.2.
Davis, John.....Twelve.
Davis, Sarah E.....Twelve, II.2.1.
Davis, Mary C.....Twelve, II.2.2.
Davis, William O.....Twelve, II.2.4.
Davis, John J.....Twelve, II.2.5.
Davis, Anna Kennedy.....Twelve.
Davis, Miriam.....Twelve, II.2.5.1.
Davis, Catherine E.....Twelve, II.2.5.2.
Davis, Emma.....Twelve, II.2.5.4.
Davis, Anna H.....Twelve, II.2.5.5.
Davis, John W.....Twelve, II.2.5.6.
Davis, R. C.....Twelve, II.2.6.

Hanway, Sarah Steen.....Twelve, II 3.
Hanway, John.....Twelve.
Hanway, William A.....Twelve, II.3.1.
Preston, Lillie Davis.....Twelve, II.2.5.3.
Preston, John A.....Twelve.
Purcell, Margaret Steen....Twelve, I.1.1.5.
Purcell, William.....Twelve.
Purcell, William.....Twelve, I.1.1.5.1.
Purcell, James.....Twelve, I.1.1.5.2.

Ritchie, Rose Steen.....Twelve, III.
Ritchie, ——.....Twelve.

Steen, James.....Twelve.
Steen, Ann Scales.....Twelve.
Steen, John.....Twelve, I.
Steen, Margaret George.....Twelve.
Steen, David.....Twelve, I.1.
Steen, Eleanor Peoples.....Twelve.
Steen, James.....Twelve, I.1.1.
Steen, Elizabeth Christie.....Twelve.
Steen, David.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.
Steen, Kate Hines.....Twelve.
Steen, Mary Steen.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.1.
Steen, David.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.2.
Steen, John D.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.3.
Steen, Kate.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.4.
Steen, Harry.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.5.
Steen, William.....Twelve, I.1.1.1.6.
Steen, James.....Twelve, I.1.1.2.
Steen, Ann Purcell.....Twelve.

Steen, John.....Twelve, I.1.1.3.
Steen, Rosanna McCrosson.....Twelve.
Steen, James.....Twelve, I.1.1.3.1.
Steen, John A.....Twelve, I.1.1.3.2.
Steen, William.....Twelve, I.1.1.3.3.
Steen, Robert.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.
Steen, Ellen Sherlock.....Twelve.
Steen, Alexander.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.1.
Steen, Mary J.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.2.
Steen, Ellen D.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.3.
Steen, Martha.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.4.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.5.
Steen, Margaret M.....Twelve, I.1.1.4.6.
Steen, John.....Twelve, I.1.2.
Steen, Rosanna George.....Twelve.
Steen, William J.....Twelve, I.1.2.1.
Steen, Ellen.....Twelve, I.1.3.
Steen, Martha.....Twelve, I.1.4.
Steen, William.....Twelve, I.1.6.
Steen, James.....Twelve, II.
Steen, Jane Small.....Twelve.
Steen, Jane.....Twelve, II.4.
Steen, Margaret.....Twelve, II.5.
Steen, John A.....Twelve, II.6.
Steen, Robert.....Twelve, II.6.1.
Steen, Matilda.....Twelve, II.6.2.
Steen, Edward.....Twelve, IV.
Steen, George A.....Twelve, IV.1.
Stewart, Mary A. Steen.....Twelve, I.1.5.
Stewart, Andrew.....Twelve.
Stewart, David.....Twelve, I.1.5.1.
Stewart, William.....Twelve, I.1.5.2.

Thorn, Jane S. Davis.....Twelve, II.2.3.
Thorn, A. B.....Twelve.

BOOK THIRTEEN.

Crowe, Letitia F. Steen.....Thirteen, V.
Crowe, Jacob M.....Thirteen.
Crowe, Benjamin D.....Thirteen, V.1.
Crowe, James K.....Thirteen, V.2.
Crowe, Mary J.....Thirteen, V.3.
Crowe, Sarah C.....Thirteen, V.4.
Crowe, George C.....Thirteen, V.5.
Crowe, Spurgeon.....Thirteen, V.6.
Crowe, Nancy.....Thirteen, V.7.

Steen, Robert M.....Thirteen.
Steen, Jane Culbertson.....Thirteen.
Steen, John.....Thirteen.
Steen, John A.....Thirteen, I.
Steen, Rebecca F. Manning.....Thirteen.
Steen, Lewis M.....Thirteen, I.1.
Steen, Mary J.....Thirteen, I.2.
Steen, Robert L.....Thirteen, I.3.
Steen, Benjamin F.....Thirteen, I.4.
Steen, Peter S.....Thirteen, I.5.
Steen, Guy E.....Thirteen, I.6.
Steen, Mary Ann.....Thirteen, II.
Steen, James K. P.....Thirteen, III.
Steen, Robert T.....Thirteen, IV.
Steen, Rebecca N. Hayworth.....Thirteen.
Steen, Sarah F.....Thirteen, IV.1.
Steen, Alice J.....Thirteen, IV.2.
Steen, Solomon L.....Thirteen, IV.3.
Steen, John H.....Thirteen, IV.4.
Steen, Keziah M.....Thirteen, IV.5.
Steen, Martin R.....Thirteen, IV.6.
Steen, Laura N.....Thirteen, IV.7.
Steen, Paul N.....Thirteen, IV.8.
Steen, Sarah J.....Thirteen, VI
Steen, William A.....Thirteen, VII.
Steen, George W.....Thirteen, VIII.
Steen, Elizabeth Uhlmacher.....Thirteen.
Steen, Fay.....Thirteen, VIII.1.
Steen, Robert N.....Thirteen, VIII.2.
Steen, Neva.....Thirteen, VIII.2.
Steen, Francis M.....Thirteen, IX.
Steen, Mary E. Anderson.....Thirteen.
Steen, Allen M.....Thirteen, IX.1.
Steen, Alta M.....Thirteen, IX.2.
Steen, James E.....Thirteen, IX.3.
Steen, Lucian L.....Thirteen, IX.4.

BOOK FOURTEEN.

Bashford, Anne McNealy...Fourteen, I.1.10.
Bashford, Charles.....Fourteen, I.1.10.1.
Bashford, John.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2
Bashford, Rebecca Hughes.....Fourteen.
Bashford, Rebecca.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.4.
Bashford, Agnes.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.5.
Beck, Fanny M. Henderson.....
.....Fourteen, I.4.7.4.
Beck, William Edgar.....Fourteen.
Bradshaw, Eliza Gilmore..Fourteen, I.5.2.4.

Cooper, Margaret Bashford.....
.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.1.
Cuddy, Margaret Gilmore.Fourteen, I.5.2.3.

Detering, Clara E. Robinson.....
.....Fourteen, I.4.6.1.
Detering, F. A.....Fourteen.
Detering, Clara E.....Fourteen, I.4.6.1.1.
Detering, Reuel F.....Fourteen, I.4.6.1.2.
Foster, Elizabeth Steen.....Fourteen, I.3.
Foster, Job.....Fourteen.
Foster, Robert.....Fourteen, I.3.2.
Foster, Sophia.....Fourteen, I.3.3.
Foster, Jane E.....Fourteen, I.3.4.
Foster, Margaret.....Fourteen, I.3.5
Foster, Joseph.....Fourteen, I.3.6.
Frew, Susan Gilmore.....Fourteen, I.5.2.1.

Gray, Alice M. Johnson...Fourteen, I.4.4.4.
Gray, George B. M.....Fourteen.
Gray, Harold G.....Fourteen, I.4.4.4.1.
Gray, Everett J.....Fourteen, I.4.4.4.2.
Gray, Gerald H.....Fourteen, I.4.4.4.3.
Gilmore, Anne Johnson.....Fourteen, I.5.2.
Gilmore, Robert.....Fourteen.
Gilmore, Joseph.....Fourteen, I.5.2.5.

Henderson, Matilda Steen..Fourteen, I.4.7
Henderson, Thomas.....Fourteen.

Henderson, John H.....Fourteen, I.4.7.1.
Henderson, William Steen.Fourteen, I.4.7.2.
Henderson, George L.....Fourteen, I.4.7.3.
Henderson, Bessie B. Graves.....Fourteen.
Henderson, Herman B..Fourteen, I.4.7.3.1.
Henderson, George L....Fourteen, I.4.7.3.2.
Henderson, Donald W..Fourteen, I.4.7.3.3.
Henderson, Muriel.....Fourteen, I.4.7.3.4.
Henderson, Dorothy Steen.....
.....Fourteen, I.4.7.3.5.

Isles, Mary Gilmore.....Fourteen, I.5.2.2.
Isles, John.....Fourteen.

Johnson, Eliza Steen.....Fourteen, I.4.4.
Johnson, John.....Fourteen.
Johnson, John Steen.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.
Johnson, Annie N. Vanderslice...Fourteen.
Johnson, Milton F.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.1.
Johnson, Alice J.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.2.
Johnson, Elva M.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.3.
Johnson, Gertrude S.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.4.
Johnson, Alma V.....Fourteen, I.4.4.1.5.
Johnson, Thomas A.....Fourteen, I.4.4.2.
Johnson, Annie M.....Fourteen, I.4.4.3.
Johnson, Anne Steen.....Fourteen, I.5.
Johnson, William.....Fourteen.
Johnson, Margaret.....Fourteen, I.5.4.
Johnson, William.....Fourteen, I.5.5.
Johnson, John.....Fourteen, I.5.6.
Johnson, Susan.....Fourteen, I.5.7.

Lingwood, Fannie Gilmore.Fourteen, I.5.2.6.

McNealy, Jane Steen.....Fourteen, I.1.
McNealy, James.....Fourteen.
McNealy, James.....Fourteen, I.1.1.
McNealy, John.....Fourteen, I.1.2.
McNealy, Silas.....Fourteen, I.1.3.
McNealy, George.....Fourteen, I.1.4.
McNealy, Joseph.....Fourteen, I.1.5.
McNealy, ——.....Fourteen, I.1.6.
McNealy, Nancy.....Fourteen, I.1.7.
McNealy, Jane.....Fourteen, I.1.8.
McNealy, Margaret.....Fourteen, I.1.9.
Magee, Anne Foster.....Fourteen, I.3.1.
Morton, Jane Bashford.Fourteen, I.1.10.2.3.
Morton, James.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.3.1.
Morton, William.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.3.2.
Morton, Joseph.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.3.3.

Robinson, Fannie Steen.....Fourteen, I.4.6.
Robinson, Reuel.....Fourteen.
Robinson, Walter Steen...Fourteen, I.4.6.2.
Robinson, Frances M.....Fourteen, I.4.6.3.
Rodgers, Eliza Johnson.....Fourteen, I.5.3.
Rodgers, James.....Fourteen.
Rodgers, Mary A.....Fourteen, I.5.3.1.
Rodgers, William.....Fourteen, I.5.3.2.
Rodgers, Johnston.....Fourteen, I.5.3.3.
Rodgers, James.....Fourteen, I.5.3.4.
Rodgers, Robert H.....Fourteen, I.5.3.5.
Rodgers, John.....Fourteen, I.5.3.6.
Rodgers, Elizabeth.....Fourteen, I.5.3.7.

Steen, James.....Fourteen.
Steen, —— Hollinger.....Fourteen.
Steen, Silas.....Fourteen, I.
Steen, Agnes Scott.....Fourteen.
Steen, John.....Fourteen, I.2.
Steen, James.....Fourteen, I.3.
Steen, Sarah Campbell.....Fourteen.
Steen, Margaret.....Fourteen, I.4.
Steen, Margaret.....Fourteen, I.4.1.
Steen, Anne.....Fourteen, I.4.2.
Steen, Dorothea.....Fourteen, I.4.3.
Steen, Fannie.....Fourteen, I.4.5.
Steen, William John.....Fourteen, I.4.8.
Stewart, Jane Johnson.....Fourteen, I.5.1.
Stokes, Fannie Bashford.....
.....Fourteen, I.1.10.2.2.

Williamson, Eleanor Steen.....
.....Fourteen, I.4.9.
Williamson, John.....Fourteen.

BOOK FIFTEEN.

Adams, Dorothea Steen.....Fifteen, I.3.
Adams, Robert.....Fifteen.
Adams, Robert.....Fifteen, I.3.1.
Adams, John.....Fifteen, I.3.2.
Adams, William.....Fifteen, I.3.3.
Adams, Samuel.....Fifteen, I.3.4.
Adams, Margaret.....Fifteen, I.3.5.
Alexander, Jane Steen.....Fifteen, IV.
Alexander, Robert.....Fifteen.
Alexander, John.....Fifteen, IV.1.
Alexander, —— Forbes.....Fifteen.
Alexander, James.....Fifteen, IV.2.
Alexander, Hannah.....Fifteen, IV.3.
Alexander, Robert.....Fifteen, IV.4.
Alexander, William.....Fifteen, IV.5.
Alexander, Jane.....Fifteen, IV.6.
Anderson, Anne Blair.....Fifteen, I.9.1.
Anderson, ——.....Fifteen, I.9.1.1.

Beck, Fanny M. Henderson.....
.....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.6.
Beck, William Edgar.....Fifteen.

Blair, Martha Steen.....Fifteen, I.9.
Blair, William.....Fifteen, I.9.2.
Blair, Hester.....Fifteen, I.9.3.
Boyd, Mary Steen.....Fifteen, VI.1.7.
Brown, Jane Johnson.....Fifteen, VIII.2.3.
Bruce, Jane Steen.....Fifteen, VIII.
Bruce, John.....Fifteen.
Bruce, John.....Fifteen, VIII.1.
Bruce, Hannah ——.....Fifteen.
Bruce, Mary Martin.....Fifteen.
Bruce, Alexander.....Fifteen, VIII.1.5.
Bruce, Mary.....Fifteen, VIII.1.7.
Bruce, Matilda.....Fifteen, VIII.1.8.

Campbell, Eleanor Steen..Fifteen, VI.1.5.1.
Campbell, Walter.....Fifteen.
Craig, Frances Steen.....Fifteen, II.
Craig, Robert.....Fifteen.
Craig, Samuel.....Fifteen, II.3.
Craig, John.....Fifteen, II.4.

Detering, Clara E Robinson.....
.....Fifteen, I.2.6.1.
Detering, F. A.....Fifteen.
Detering, Clara E.....Fifteen, I.2.6.1.1.
Detering, Reuel F.....Fifteen, I.2.6.1.2.

Fogg, Jane Steen.....Fifteen, III.1.

Gray, Alice M. Johnson....Fifteen, I.2.4.4.
Gray, George B. M.....Fifteen.
Gray, Harold G.....Fifteen, I.2.4.4.1.
Gray, Everett J.....Fifteen, I.2.4.4.2.
Gray, Gerald H.....Fifteen, I.2.4.4.3.

Harris, Eliza Adams.....Fifteen, I.3.6.
Henderson, Matilda Steen....Fifteen, I.2.7.
Henderson, Thomas.....Fifteen.
Henderson, John H.....Fifteen, I.2.7.1.
Henderson, William Steen.....
.....Fifteen, I.2.7.2.
Henderson, George L.....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.
Henderson, Bessie B. Graves.....Fifteen.
Henderson, Henry B.....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.1.
Henderson, George L.....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.2.
Henderson, Donald W....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.3.
Henderson, Muriel.....Fifteen, I.2.7.3.4.
Henderson, Dorothy Steen.Fifteen, I.2.7.3.5.
Hunter, Elizabeth Steen....Fifteen, VI.1.6.

Johnson, Martha Magee.....Fifteen, I.6.4.
Johnson, Thomas.....Fifteen.
Johnson, Eliza Steen.....Fifteen, I.2.4.
Johnson, John.....Fifteen.
Johnson, John Steen.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.
Johnson, Annie N. Vanderslice.....Fifteen.
Johnson, Milton F.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.1.
Johnson, Alice J.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.2.
Johnson, Elva M.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.3.
Johnson, Gertrude S.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.4.
Johnson, Alma V.....Fifteen, I.2.4.1.5.
Johnson, Thomas A.....Fifteen, I.2.4.2.
Johnson, Annie M.....Fifteen, I.2.4.3.
Johnson, Fannie Bruce.....Fifteen, VIII.2.
Johnson, Thomas.....Fifteen.
Johnson, Esther.....Fifteen, VIII.2.1.
Johnson, John.....Fifteen, VIII.2.3.
Johnson, —— Charters.....Fifteen.
Johnson, James.....Fifteen, VIII.2.4.
Johnson, Thomas.....Fifteen, VIII.2.5.
Johnson, Martha Magee.....Fifteen.

Leetch, Sarah Bruce.....Fifteen, VIII.1.6.
Leetch, William.....Fifteen.

McLoriman, Margaret Craig..Fifteen, II.1.
McLoriman, Joseph.....Fifteen.
Magee, Mary Steen.....Fifteen, I.1.
Magee, James.....Fifteen.
Magee, William.....Fifteen, I.1.1.
Magee, James.....Fifteen, I.1.2.
Magee, John.....Fifteen, I.1.3.
Magee, Alexander.....Fifteen, I.1.5.
Magee, Thomas.....Fifteen, I.1.6.
Magee, Mary.....Fifteen, I.1.7.
Magee, Jane.....Fifteen, I.1.8.
Magee, Margaret.....Fifteen, I.1.9.
Miller, Sarah Riddell.....Fifteen, I.4.2.
Murdock, Sarah Craig.....Fifteen, II.2.
Murdock, James.....Fifteen.

Riddell, Margaret Steen.....Fifteen, I.4.
Riddell, Alexander.....Fifteen.
Riddell, Robert.....Fifteen, I.4.1.
Riddell, George.....Fifteen, I.4.2.
Robinson, Frances Steen.....Fifteen, I.2.6.
Robinson, Reuel.....Fifteen.
Robinson, Walter Steen....Fifteen, I.2.6.2.
Robinson, Frances M.....Fifteen, I.2.6.3.

Shannon, Anne Steen.....Fifteen, I.8.
Steen, Alexander.....Fifteen.
Steen, Jane Stewart.....Fifteen.
Steen, William.....Fifteen, I.
Steen, Mary Gill.....Fifteen.
Steen, Martha Johnson.....Fifteen.
Steen, John.....Fifteen, I.2.
Steen, Margaret.....Fifteen, I.4.
Steen, Margaret.....Fifteen, I.2.1.
Steen, Anne.....Fifteen, I.2.2.
Steen, Dorothea.....Fifteen, I.2.3.
Steen, Fannie.....Fifteen, I.2.5.
Steen, William John.....Fifteen, I.2.8.
Steen, Alexander.....Fifteen, I.5.
Steen, Eliza Johnson.....Fifteen.
Steen, James.....Fifteen, I.5.1.
Steen, John.....Fifteen, I.5.2.
Steen, Alfred.....Fifteen, I.5.2.1.
Steen, John D.....Fifteen, I.5.2.2.
Steen, Maud Crowe.....Fifteen.
Steen, Lucy E.....Fifteen, I.5.2.3.
Steen, Kate A. E.....Fifteen, I.5.2.4.
Steen, Mary.....Fifteen, I.5.3.
Steen, William.....Fifteen, I.5.4.
Steen, Margaret.....Fifteen, I.5.5.
Steen, William.....Fifteen, I.7.
Steen, John.....Fifteen, III.
Steen, Fannie.....Fifteen, III.2.
Steen, James.....Fifteen, V.
Steen, Alexander.....Fifteen, V.1.
Steen, James.....Fifteen, V.2.
Steen, Thomas.....Fifteen, V.3.
Steen, John.....Fifteen, V.4.
Steen, ——.....Fifteen, VI.
Steen, James.....Fifteen, VI.1.
Steen, John.....Fifteen, VI.1.1.
Steen, James.....Fifteen, VI.1.2.
Steen, Henry.....Fifteen, VI.1.3.
Steen, William.....Fifteen, VI.1.4.
Steen, Alexander.....Fifteen, VI.1.5.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Fifteen, VI.1.5.2.
Steen, Mary.....Fifteen, VI.1.5.3.
Steen, Margaret.....Fifteen, VI.1.5.4.

Williamson, Eleanor Steen...Fifteen, I.2.9.
Williamson, John.....Fifteen.
Williamson, Mary Riddell....Fifteen, I.4.4.
Wright, Mary Steen.....Fifteen, VII.
Wright, Thomas.....Fifteen.

Young, Thomassina Steen.....Fifteen, I.6.

BOOK SIXTEEN.

Brandon, Nancy Steen.....Sixteen, VIII.4.
Brandon, Jacob C.....Sixteen.
Brandon, Dora E.....Sixteen, VIII.4.1.
Brandon, William J.....Sixteen, VIII.4.2.
Brandon, Jennie E.....Sixteen, VIII.4.3.
Brandon, Cameron G.....Sixteen, VIII.4.4.
Brandon, Raymond A....Sixteen, VIII.4.5.
Brandon, Tina Loretta....Sixteen, VIII.4.6.
Brandon, Ethel C.....Sixteen, VIII.4.7.
Brandon, Ora D.....Sixteen, VIII.4.8.
Brandon, Margaret M....Sixteen, VIII.4.9.
Brandon, Loyal J.....Sixteen, VIII.4.10.

Deeley, Eliza J. Steen..Sixteen, Sec.2, I.1.
Deeley, Benjamin E.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Deeley, Mary J.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.1.1.
Deeley, Sarah E.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.1.2.
Deeley, Stanton E.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.1.3.
Deeley, Annie Laurie..Sixteen, Sec.2, I.1.4.

Graham, Ellen E. Steen....Sixteen, VIII.3.
Graham, Hiram.....Sixteen.
Graham, Jennie T.....Sixteen, VIII.3.1.
Graham, Lizzie I.....Sixteen, VIII.3.2.
Graham, William A.....Sixteen, VIII.3.3.
Graham, Laura F.....Sixteen, VIII.3.4.
Graham, Hiram M.....Sixteen, VIII.3.5.
Graham, Harriet V.....Sixteen, VIII.3.6.
Graham, Margaret E.....Sixteen, VIII.3.7.
Graham, Raney.....Sixteen, VIII.3.8.
Graham, S. Bertha.....Sixteen, VIII.3.9.
Graham, John Steen.....Sixteen, VIII.3.10.

Hill, Mary O. Steen.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.3.
Hill, George F.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Hill, M. Belle.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.3.1.
Hill, Inez A.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.3.2.
Hill, Lysle Steen.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.3.3.
Hill, Harvey C.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.3.4.

Rose, Martha Steen.....Sixteen, VIII.5.
Rose, John M.....Sixteen.
Rose, Levi M.....Sixteen, VIII.5.1.
Rose, William W.....Sixteen, VIII.5.2.
Rose, David I.....Sixteen, VIII.5.3.
Rose, Nora V.....Sixteen, VIII.5.4.
Rose, Samuel H.....Sixteen, VIII.5.5.

Steen, David.....Sixteen.
Steen, —— McGeorge.....Sixteen.
Steen, James.....Sixteen, I.
Steen, Martha.....Sixteen, II.
Steen, David.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, Mary E. Armstrong..Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, John.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, Charles A.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.
Steen, Lorenda S. Sexton...Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, David O.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.
Steen, Julia A. Weinare.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, Herbert O.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.1.
Steen, William H.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.2.
Steen, Charles F.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.3.
Steen, Sarah L.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.4.
Steen, Robert A.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.5.
Steen, Hattie E.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.2.6.
Steen, Charles F.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.4.
Steen, Sarah L. Modine.....Sixteen, Sec.2.
Steen, Harry M.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.4.1.
Steen, Ada L.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.4.2.
Steen, Alpha H.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.4.3.
Steen, Rollin E.....Sixteen, Sec.2, I.4.4.
Steen, Barbara.....Sixteen, Sec.2, II.
Steen, Ellen.....Sixteen, III.
Steen, Margaret.....Sixteen, IV.
Steen, Mary Ann.....Sixteen, V.
Steen, Jane.....Sixteen, VI.
Steen, Eliza.....Sixteen, VII.
Steen, William W.....Sixteen, VIII.
Steen, Jane Conley.....Sixteen.
Steen, David C.....Sixteen, VIII.1.
Steen, Daniel.....Sixteen, VIII.2.
Steen, Elizabeth M. King.....Sixteen.
Steen, William K.....Sixteen, VIII.2.1.
Steen, Inez J.....Sixteen, VIII.2.2.
Steen, James M.....Sixteen, VIII.2.3.
Steen, Iona L.....Sixteen, VIII.2.4.
Steen, Reid W.....Sixteen, VIII.2.5.
Steen, Mary.....Sixteen, VIII.6.
Steen, Harriet.....Sixteen, VIII.7.
Steen, Mary Jane.....Sixteen, VIII.8.
Steen, Sarah A.....Sixteen, VIII.9.
Steen, William J.....Sixteen, VIII.10.
Steen, James H.....Sixteen, VIII.11.
Steen, Emma L. Roder.....Sixteen.
Steen, Willa May.....Sixteen, VIII.11.1.
Steen, Samuel R.....Sixteen, VIII.12.
Steen, Milla N. Graham.....Sixteen.
Steen, Orrie Henderson..Sixteen, VIII.12.1.
Steen, Norman Edmund..Sixteen, VIII.12.2.
Steen, John.....Sixteen, IX.

BOOK SEVENTEEN.

Ferguson, Mary A. Steen...Seventeen, V.7.
Ferguson, Jonathan.....Seventeen.
Ferguson, Joseph Steen...Seventeen, V.7.3.
Ferguson, Dewitt C.....Seventeen, V.7.4.
Ferguson, Alice Mellen.....Seventeen.
Ferguson, Jerome C.....Seventeen, V.7.5.
Ferguson, Mary Storm.....Seventeen.
Ferguson, Steen.....Seventeen, V.7.5.1.
Ferguson, Eva Streeter.....Seventeen.
Ferguson ——.....Seventeen, V.7.5.1.1.
Ferguson, Ettie.....Seventeen, V.7.5.2.
Ferguson, Franklin F.....Seventeen, V.7.6.
Ferguson, Addie Storm.....Seventeen.
Ferguson, Arthur.....Seventeen, V.7.6.1.
Ferguson, Carrie F.....Seventeen, V.7.6.2.
Flint, Ann E. Steen.....Seventeen, V.5.
Flint, Frank E.....Seventeen.
Flint, Ethel Steen.....Seventeen, V.5.1.
Flint, Bertha Steen.....Seventeen, V.5.2.

Harvey, Louisa A. Steen..Seventeen, V.1.1.
Harvey, William W.....Seventeen.
Harvey, George C.....Seventeen, V.1.1.1.
Harvey, Helen W.....Seventeen, V.1.1.2.
Harvey, William Steen..Seventeen, V.1.1.3.
Harvey, Laura A.....Seventeen, V.1.1.4.
Harvey, Louisa.....Seventeen, V.1.1.5.
Harvey, Wallace N.....Seventeen, V.1.1.6.

Mellen, Charlotte M. Ferguson.....
.....Seventeen, V.7.2.
Mellen, Hezekiah H.....Seventeen.
Mellen, Frank H.....Seventeen, V.7.2.1.
Mellen, Mary M. Hydorn.....Seventeen.
Mellen, Marguerite....Seventeen, V.7.2.1.1.
Mellen, Paul H.....Seventeen, V.7.2.1.2.
Mellen, George H.....Seventeen, V.7.2.1.3.
Mellen, Edith A.....Seventeen, V.7.2.1.4.

Potter, Mary E. Ferguson.Seventeen, V.7.2.
Potter, John.....Seventeen.

Ripsom, Elizabeth Mellen.....
.....Seventeen, V.7.2.2.
Ripsom, William F.....Seventeen.
Ripsom, Lulu B.....Seventeen, V.7.2.2.1.

Steen, James.....Seventeen.
Steen, Elizabeth Wood.....Seventeen.
Steen, James.....Seventeen, I.
Steen, James.....Seventeen, II.
Steen, William.....Seventeen, III.
Steen, James.....Seventeen, IV.
Steen, Joseph.....Seventeen, V.
Steen, Eliza Miller.....Seventeen.
Steen, William C.....Seventeen, V.1.
Steen, Ruth L. Crossett.....Seventeen.
Steen, Joseph Crossett....Seventeen, V.1.2.
Steen, William P.....Seventeen, V.1.4.
Steen, Ruth D. Little.....Seventeen.
Steen, Edward F.....Seventeen, V.1.5.
Steen, Edward T.....Seventeen, V.2.
Steen, Mary M. Salisbury.....Seventeen.
Steen, Joseph F.....Seventeen, V.3.
Steen, Laura J. Flye.....Seventeen.
Steen, James W.....Seventeen, V.4.
Steen, Job.....Seventeen, V.6.

Wanstall, Emma E. Steen.Seventeen, V.1.3.
Wanstall, Alfred.....Seventeen.
Wanstall, Charles Steen.Seventeen, V.1.3.1.

BOOK EIGHTEEN.

Burns, Elizabeth Steen.....Eighteen, III.3.
Burns, Thomas.....Eighteen, III.
Burns, J. W.....Eighteen, III.3.1.

Cameron, —— Steen.....Eighteen, III.2.
Cameron, John.....Eighteen, III.
Conley, Rosanna Steen.....Eighteen, VI.6.
Conley, William J.....Eighteen, VI.
Coombs, Matilda Steen.....Eighteen, VI.7.
Coombs, John.....Eighteen, VI.
Coombs, Mary.....Eighteen, VI.7.1.
Coombs, Kate.....Eighteen, VI.7.2.
Coombs, Joseph.....Eighteen, VI.7.3.
Craig, Josie Steen.....Eighteen, IX.4.2.

Elliott, Minnie M. Steen.Eighteen, III.10.5.
Elliott, William E.....Eighteen, III

Floyd, Dinah Steen.....Eighteen, I.1.4.
Forsythe, Mary Steen.....Eighteen, III.5.
Forsythe, John.....Eighteen, III.

Hayes, Jane Steen.....Eighteen, III.3.1.
Hayes, James.....Eighteen, III.

Ikelman, Emily Steen.....Eighteen, II.3.3
Irwin, Matilda Steen.....Eighteen, I.1.5.
Irwin, James.....Eighteen, I.1.5.1.
Irwin, William J.....Eighteen, I.1.5.2.

Lindsay, —— Irwin.....Eighteen, I.3.3.
Lindsay, James.....Eighteen, I.

McElwee, Margaret Steen..Eighteen, I.1.3.
McElwee, Thomas.....Eighteen, I.
Meloy, Matilda Steen.....Eighteen, V.2.
Meloy, William L.....Eighteen, V.2.1.
Meloy, Matilda.....Eighteen, V.2.2.
Montgomery, Nancy Steen...Eighteen, V.3.

Peters, Elizabeth Steen...Eighteen, II.3.4.
Pierce, Katherine Steen.....Eighteen, VI.4.
Pierce, William.....Eighteen, VI.
Pierce, Jane Steen.....Eighteen, VI.5.
Pierce, John.....Eighteen, VI.
Pierce, Rebecca.....Eighteen, VI.5.1.
Pierce, Mary.....Eighteen, VI.5.2.

Reisel, Katherine Steen...Eighteen, VI.4.1.
Reisel, Ed.....Eighteen, VI.

Steen, John.....Eighteen, I.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, I.1.
Steen, Dinah.....Eighteen, I.
Steen, Sarah Long.....Eighteen, I.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, I.1.1.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, I.1.2.
Steen, Sarah Doran.....Eighteen, I.
Steen, Edward J.....Eighteen, I.1.2.1.
Steen, Leopold.....Eighteen, I.1.2.2.
Steen, Frederick C.....Eighteen, I.1.2.3.
Steen, Clarissa S.....Eighteen, I.1.2.4.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, II.
Steen, Elizabeth Carus.....Eighteen, II.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, II.1.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, II.2.
Steen, Mary Davidson.....Eighteen, II.
Steen, Emily.....Eighteen, II.2.1.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, II.2.2.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, II.2.3.
Steen, Catherine Chambers....Eighteen, II.
Steen, Elias.....Eighteen, II.2.3.1.
Steen, Sarah A. Bare.....Eighteen, II.
Steen, John B.....Eighteen, II.2.3.1.1.
Steen, Charles M.....Eighteen, II.2.3.1.2.
Steen, James A.....Eighteen, II.2.3.1.3.
Steen, Albert O.....Eighteen, II.2.3.1.4.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eighteen, II.2.3.2.
Steen, D. M.....Eighteen, II.2.3.3.
Steen, Charles E.....Eighteen, II.2.3.4.
Steen, E. A.....Eighteen, II.2.3.5.
Steen, James M.....Eighteen, II.2.3.6.
Steen, Joseph.....Eighteen, II.2.4.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, II.2.5.
Steen, David.....Eighteen, II.2.6.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Eighteen, II.2.7.
Steen, Samuel.....Eighteen, II.2.8.
Steen, Nathaniel.....Eighteen, II.2.9.
Steen, Moses.....Eighteen, II.2.10.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, II.3.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, II.3.1.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, II.3.2.
Steen, Mary Steward.....Eighteen, II.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, II.3.2.1.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, II.3.2.2.
Steen, Mary Ellen.....Eighteen, II.3.2.3.
Steen, Alice.....Eighteen, II.3.2.4.
Steen, Mary E.....Eighteen, II.3.2.5.
Steen, Kate.....Eighteen, II.3.2.6.
Steen, Jane A.....Eighteen, II.3.2.7.
Steen, Emily.....Eighteen, II.3.2.8.
Steen, David.....Eighteen, II.4.
Steen, Barbara.....Eighteen, II.5.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Eighteen, II.6.
Steen, Emily.....Eighteen, II.7.
Steen, Jane.....Eighteen, II.8.
Steen, Arthur.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, III.1.
Steen, Benjamin S.....Eighteen, III.3.
Steen, Catherine A.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, W. A.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Edward.....Eighteen, III.

Steen, Dora H.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Andrew.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Mary.....Eighteen, III.2.
Steen, John L.....Eighteen, III.3.
Steen, Fannie Hood.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Arthur H.....Eighteen, III.2.
Steen, Frances Filbey.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Frances A.....Eighteen, III.2.1.
Steen, Mary S.....Eighteen, III.2.2.
Steen, Joseph F.....Eighteen, III.2.3.
Steen, John A.....Eighteen, III.2.4.
Steen, Arthur H.....Eighteen, III.2.5.
Steen, Fannie.....Eighteen, III.4.
Steen, John M.....Eighteen, III.6.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, III.8.
Steen, J. F.....Eighteen, III.8.1.
Steen, Anne.....Eighteen, III.9.
Steen, Robert L.....Eighteen, III.10.
Steen, Catheryn Callahan....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Herbert L.....Eighteen, III.10.1.
Steen, Carrie Leight.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Charles L.....Eighteen, III.10.1.1.
Steen, Irma M.....Eighteen, III.10.1.2.
Steen, William R.....Eighteen, III.10.1.3.
Steen, Lillian B.....Eighteen, III.10.2.
Steen, Horace A.....Eighteen, III.10.3.
Steen, Emma Frundt.....Eighteen, III.
Steen, Harold H.....Eighteen, III.10.3.1.
Steen, Gladys K.....Eighteen, III.10.3.2.
Steen, Myrtle D.....Eighteen, III.10.3.3.
Steen, Laura H.....Eighteen, III.10.4.
Steen, George H.....Eighteen, III.10.6.
Steen, Eldridge R.....Eighteen, III.10.7.
Steen, Fred. E.....Eighteen, III.10.8.
Steen, Frank C.....Eighteen, III.10.9.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, IV.
Steen, Eliza J. McClain.....Eighteen, IV.
Steen, Alexander.....Eighteen, IV.1.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, IV.2.
Steen, Eliza C. Sheridan.....Eighteen, IV.
Steen, Anna.....Eighteen, IV.2.1.
Steen, Eliza C.....Eighteen, IV.2.2.
Steen, Francis W.....Eighteen, IV.2.3.
Steen, Alexander.....Eighteen, IV.2.4.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, IV.2.5.
Steen, Florence R.....Eighteen, IV.2.6.
Steen, William J.....Eighteen, IV.3.
Steen, Martha.....Eighteen, IV.4.
Steen, Janet.....Eighteen, IV.5.
Steen, Thomas.....Eighteen, V.
Steen, Robert.....Eighteen, V.1.
Steen, Rose A. Brady.....Eighteen, V.
Steen, Thomas.....Eighteen, V.1.1.
Steen, Robert J.....Eighteen, V.1.2.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, VI.
Steen, Ellen Hays.....Eighteen, VI.
Steen, Katherine Boyle.....Eighteen, VI.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, VI.1.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, VI.2.
Steen, Mary Cook.....Eighteen, VI.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, VI.2.1.
Steen, Thomas.....Eighteen, VI.3.
Steen, —— Dobbins.....Eighteen, VI.
Steen, Isaac.....Eighteen, VI.3.1.
Steen, Annie.....Eighteen, VI.3.2.
Steen, Margaret.....Eighteen, VI.8.
Steen, Andrew.....Eighteen, VI.9.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VI.10.
Steen, C. N.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Elizabeth McGarey...Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Robert.....Eighteen, VII.1.
Steen, Margaret Kelley.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.1.1.
Steen, Katherine.....Eighteen, VII.1.2.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Eighteen, VII.1.3.
Steen, Sarah.....Eighteen, VII.1.4.
Steen, Robert.....Eighteen, VII.1.5.
Steen, Robert.....Eighteen, VII.1.6.
Steen, Thomas.....Eighteen, VII.1.7.
Steen, Richard.....Eighteen, VII.2.
Steen, Bridget McGarey.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Richard.....Eighteen, VII.2.1.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.2.2.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.3.
Steen, Hannah McGrath.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Sarah.....Eighteen, VII.3.1.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, VII.3.2.
Steen, Mary.....Eighteen, VII.3.3.
Steen, John.....Eighteen, VII.4.
Steen, Katherine.....Eighteen, VII.5.
Steen, Henry.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Jacob.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Sallie Pate.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Frederick J.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Amanda.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Cornelius.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Henry.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, Alexander.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William J.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, VII.
Steen, William M.....Eighteen, VIII.
Steen, Elizabeth Breckinridge.....
.....Eighteen, VIII.
Steen, William M.....Eighteen, VIII.1.
Steen, Margaret Thompson.Eighteen, VIII.
Steen, Joseph C.....Eighteen, VIII.1 1.
Steen, Alexander T.....Eighteen, VIII.1.2.
Steen, John N.....Eighteen, VIII.1.3.
Steen, Jesse F.....Eighteen, VIII.1.4.
Steen, Amos.....Eighteen, VIII.1.5.
Steen, Christian.....Eighteen, VIII.1.6.
Steen, George.....Eighteen, VIII.1.7.
Steen, James A.....Eighteen, VIII.1.8.
Steen, Elizabeth.....Eighteen, VIII.1.9.
Steen, Margaret.....Eighteen, VIII.1.10.
Steen, Esther Ann.....Eighteen, VIII.1.11.
Steen, Jane.....Eighteen, VIII.1.12.
Steen, Matilda.....Eighteen, VIII.1.13.
Steen, Christina.....Eighteen, VIII.1.14.
Steen, Mary A.....Eighteen, VIII.1.15.
Steen, William M.....Eighteen, VIII.1.16.
Steen, Esther Beers.....Eighteen, VIII.
Steen, Robert.....Eighteen, VIII.2.
Steen, Christie Ann.....Eighteen, VIII.3.
Steen, Ibbie.....Eighteen, VIII.4.
Steen, Major ——.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Judge Max.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Christopher C.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Abram.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Jefferson W.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Thomas.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, David.....Eighteen. IX.
Steen, Charles.....Eighteen, IX.1.
Steen, Richard C.....Eighteen, IX.7.
Steen, Richard.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Juda McCarrel.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, James.....Eighteen, IX.1.
Steen, George.....Eighteen, IX.2.
Steen, George B.....Eighteen, IX.3.
Steen, William.....Eighteen, IX.4.
Steen, Elvira.....Eighteen, IX.5.
Steen, Margaret.....Eighteen, IX.6.
Steen, Rebecca.....Eighteen, IX.7.
Steen, Marion.....Eighteen, IX.8.

Steen, Parmelia T. Roper....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, J. R.....Eighteen, IX.4.1.
Steen, George J.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.
Steen, Nellie Wood.....Eighteen, IX.
Steen, Newton.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.1.
Steen, Ada.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.2.
Steen, Wessie.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.3.
Steen, Jennie.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.4.
Steen, Bertie.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.5.
Steen, Susan.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.6.
Steen, Beulah.....Eighteen, IX.4.3.7.
Stuart, John.....Eighteen, II.
Stuart, James.....Eighteen, II.
Stuart, Joseph.....Eighteen, II.

Thompson, Margaret Steen.....
.....Eighteen, III.3.7.

BOOK NINETEEN.

Engberg, Samuelle Steen...Nineteen, VI.6.

Kraus, Annetta Steen....Nineteen, VIII.4.
Kraus, August.....Nineteen, VIII.

Steen, Rasmus Jansen.....Nineteen, I.
Steen, Helena Keppelgard.....Nineteen, I.
Steen, Richard Christian.....Nineteen, I.1.
Steen, Maria Madeline.....Nineteen, I.2.
Steen, Asmus Frederick.....Nineteen, I.3.
Steen, Elizabeth M. Allbar....Nineteen, I.
Steen, Alphonso Charles....Nineteen, I.3.1.
Steen, Katherine E. Marsh....Nineteen, I.
Steen, Sarah Elizabeth....Nineteen, I.3.1.1.
Steen, Edward Charles...Nineteen, I.3.1.2.
Steen, Lillian Victoria....Nineteen, I.3.1.3.
Steen, William Haddon...Nineteen, I.3.1.4.
Steen, Joseph Alphonso...Nineteen, I.3.1.5.
Steen, Martha Freeman...Nineteen, I.3.1.6.
Steen, Joe Leon Spurgeon..Nineteen, I.3.2.
Steen, Asmus Haddon.....Nineteen, I.3.3.
Steen, Charles August.....Nineteen, I.4.
Steen, William.....Nineteen, I.5.
Steen, Johannes.....Nineteen, I.6.
Steen, Carl Ludwig.....Nineteen, II.
Steen, William.....Nineteen, II.1.
Steen, Carl Ludwig.....Nineteen, II.2.
Steen, Ragnhild Leverine.....Nineteen, II.
Steen, Dorothea Leverine..Nineteen, II.2.1.
Steen, Ludwig Adolph.....Nineteen, II.2.2.
Steen, Emma Christian.....Nineteen, II.
Steen, Karin Ragnhild...Nineteen, II.2.2.1.
Steen, Bertha.....Nineteen, II.3.
Steen, Johann Christian.....Nineteen, II.4.
Steen, Bernhardina.....Nineteen, II.4.1.
Steen, Camilla.....Nineteen, II.4.2.
Steen, Heinrich.....Nineteen, III.
Steen, Christina Mans.....Nineteen, III.
Steen, Johann.....Nineteen, III.1.
Steen, August.....Nineteen, III.1.1.
Steen, Adolph.....Nineteen, III.1.2.
Steen, Flora.....Nineteen, III.1.3.
Steen, Louisa.....Nineteen, III.1.4.
Steen, Johanna.....Nineteen, III.1.5.
Steen, Rosa.....Nineteen, III.1.6.
Steen, Ferdinand J. F....Nineteen, III.1.7.
Steen, Margretta Kleingown..Nineteen, III.
Steen, Johannes.....Nineteen, III.1.7.1.
Steen, Carl Heinrich....Nineteen, III.1.7.2.
Steen, Emma G. Reick.....Nineteen, III.
Steen, Caroline.....Nineteen, III.1.7.3.
Steen, Clara.....Nineteen, III.1.7.4.
Steen, Berhard.....Nineteen, III.1.7.5.
Steen, Kathinka.....Nineteen, III.1.7.6.
Steen, Christiana.....Nineteen, III.1.7.7.
Steen, Claus Mathias.....Nineteen, IV.
Steen, Katherine Elizabeth...Nineteen, IV.
Steen, Doris.....Nineteen, IV.1.
Steen, Johann H. C.....Nineteen, IV.2.
Steen, Anna E. F. Kiaer.....Nineteen, IV.
Steen, Emilie.....Nineteen, IV.2.1.
Steen, Peter Carl August.Nineteen, IV.2.2.
Steen, Henrietta K. F. Voderberg.....
.....Nineteen, IV.
Steen, Frederica W. H....Nineteen, IV.2.3.
Steen, John Otto.....Nineteen, V.
Steen, Otto.....Nineteen, V.1.
Steen, Christian.....Nineteen, V.2.
Steen, William.....Nineteen, V.3.
Steen, Emma C. Collins.....Nineteen, V.
Steen, Fannie J.....Nineteen, V.3.1.
Steen, John William.....Nineteen, V.3.2.
Steen, Hans Christian Frederick.....
.....Nineteen, V.
Steen, Samuel Martin.....Nineteen, VI.
Steen, Elsie M. K. Heiberg...Nineteen, VI.
Steen, Gerhard S. H.....Nineteen, VI.1.
Steen, Madsella L. Madson...Nineteen, VI.
Steen, Reinert Heiberg...Nineteen, VI.1.1.
Steen, Sigurd M.....Nineteen, VI.1.2.
Steen, Gerhard S. H.....Nineteen, VI.1.3.
Steen, Madsella Lounze...Nineteen, VI.1.4.
Steen, S.....Nineteen, VI.1.5.
Steen, Egil.....Nineteen, VI.1.6.
Steen, Edwin S.....Nineteen, VI.1.7.
Steen, Valborg.....Nineteen, VI.1.8.
Steen, Lily Cleveland.....Nineteen, VI.1.9.
Steen, Reinert.....Nineteen, VI.2.
Steen, Heinrikke.....Nineteen, VI.3.
Steen, Valborg.....Nineteen, VI.4.
Steen, Tritlyof.....Nineteen, VI.5.
Steen, Henry H. C.....Nineteen, VI.
Steen, Johannes Kundsen....Nineteen, VII.
Steen, Olave Bergithe Stoame.....
.....Nineteen, VII.
Steen, Helen Margrette....Nineteen, VII.1.
Steen, Carl Andreas.....Nineteen, VII.2.
Steen, Magdalena J. Schoenning.....
.....Nineteen, VII.
Steen, Johanna Barbara...Nineteen, VII.3.
Steen, Hans O.....Nineteen, VIII.
Steen, Peder O.....Nineteen, VIII.
Steen, Inger F. D. Schoen..Nineteen, VIII.
Steen, Ole P.....Nineteen, VIII.1.
Steen, Charles P.....Nineteen, VIII.2.
Steen, John Pederson.....Nineteen, VIII.3.
Steen, Lina Klemson.....Nineteen, VIII.
Steen, Peder Nicolaus...Nineteen, VIII.3.1.
Steen, Guinnold.....Nineteen, VIII.5.
Steen, Anders Th.....Nineteen, IX.
Steen, Thrond A.....Nineteen, IX.1.
Steen, Ingeboerg H. Thorstad.....
.....Nineteen, IX.
Steen, Andreas T.....Nineteen, IX.1.1.
Steen, Ole Christian.....Nineteen, IX.1.2.
Steen, Martin T.....Nineteen, IX.1.3.
Steen, Karen Kristie.....Nineteen, IX.1.4.
Steen, Theodore.....Nineteen, IX.1.5.
Steen, John.....Nineteen, IX.1.6.
Steen, Hildus.....Nineteen, IX.1.7.

Steen, Otto Frederick....Nineteen, IX.1.8.
Steen, Charles August....Nineteen, IX.1.9.
Steen, Carrie M. Paulsen....Nineteen, IX.
Steen, Josephine Matilda.Nineteen, IX.1.9.1.
Steen, Emma Theressa..Nineteen, IX.1.9.2.

BOOK TWENTY.

STEENS IN HOLLAND.

There are twenty Steens, four Van Steens, six Van den Steens and six Van der Steens.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06508 381 6